

32

THE  
 PAST AND PRESENT  
 OF  
 KANE COUNTY, ILLINOIS,

CONTAINING

A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY—ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C., A DIRECTORY OF ITS CITIZENS, WAR RECORD OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION, PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN, GENERAL AND LOCAL STATISTICS, MAP OF KANE COUNTY, HISTORY OF ILLINOIS, ILLUSTRATED, HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST, ILLUSTRATED, CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS, ETC., ETC.

---

ILLUSTRATED.

---

CHICAGO:  
 WM. LE BARON, JR., & CO., 186 DEARBORN STREET.  
 1878.

---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>





THE PAST  
AND  
PRESENT OF  
KANE COUNTY  
ILLINOIS

The University of Chicago  
Libraries





THE  
PAST AND PRESENT

KANE COUNTY, ILLINOIS,

CONTAINING

A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY—ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C., A DIRECTORY OF ITS CITIZENS, WAR RECORD OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION, PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN, GENERAL AND LOCAL STATISTICS, MAP OF KANE COUNTY, HISTORY OF ILLINOIS, ILLUSTRATED, HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST, ILLUSTRATED, CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS, ETC., ETC.

---

ILLUSTRATED.

---

CHICAGO:

F541  
K2 P2



Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by

**WM. LE BARON, Jr., & CO.,**

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.



*Pur.*

1202534

## P R E F A C E .

---

In presenting our Past and Present of Kane County in historical form, we deem a few prefatory words necessary. We have spared neither pains nor expense to fulfill our engagement with our patrons and make the work as complete as possible. We have acted upon the principle that justice to those who have subscribed, be they few or many, requires that the work should be as well done as if it was patronized by every citizen in the county. We do not claim that our work is entirely free from errors; such a result could not be attained by the utmost care and foresight of ordinary mortals. Almost the entire matter contained in the first fifty pages of the County History was obtained from Henry B. Peirce, and the remainder was compiled by our historians, Arthur Merrill and W. H. Perrin. Some of the Township Histories are indeed longer than others, as the townships are older, containing larger cities and towns, and have been the scenes of more important and interesting events. While fully recognizing this important difference, the historians have sought to write up each township with equal fidelity to the facts and information within their reach. We take this occasion to present our thanks to all our numerous subscribers for their patronage and encouragement in the publication of the work. In this confident belief, we submit it to the enlightened judgment of those for whose benefit it has been prepared, believing that it will be received as a most valuable and complete work.

THE PUBLISHERS.

1202534



# CONTENTS.

## HISTORICAL.

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.
History Northwest Territory..... 19	Other Indian Troubles..... 79	History of Chicago..... 132
Geographical..... 19	Present Condition of the Northwest 87	Early Discoveries..... 109
Early Exploration..... 20	Illinois..... 99	Early Settlements..... 115
Discovery of the Ohio..... 33	Indiana..... 101	Education..... 129
English Explorations and Settlements..... 35	Iowa..... 102	First French Occupation..... 112
American Settlements..... 36	Michigan..... 103	Genius of La Salle..... 113
Division of the Northwest Territory..... 66	Wisconsin..... 104	Material Resources..... 124
Tecumseh and the war of 1812..... 70	Minnesota..... 106	Massacre of Fort Dearborn..... 141
Black Hawk and the Black Hawk War..... 74	Nebraska..... 107	Physical Features..... 121
	History of Illinois..... 109	Progress of Development..... 123
	Coal..... 125	Religion and Morals..... 128
	Compact of 1787..... 117	War Record of Illinois..... 130

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.
Source of the Mississippi..... 21	Tecumseh, the Shawnee Chieftain..... 69	Great Iron Bridge of Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad, Crossing the River at Davenport, Iowa 96
Mouth of the Mississippi..... 21	Indians Attacking a Stockade..... 72	A Western Dwelling..... 100
Wild Prairie..... 23	Black Hawk, the Sac Chieftain..... 75	Hunting Prairie Wolves at an Early Day..... 108
La Salle Landing on the Shore of Green Bay..... 25	Big Eagle..... 80	Starved Rock, on the Illinois River, La Salle County, Ill..... 116
Buffalo Hunt..... 27	Captain Jack, the Modoc Chieftain..... 83	An Early Settlement..... 116
Trapping..... 29	Kinzie House..... 85	Chicago in 1833..... 133
Hunting..... 32	Village Residence..... 86	Old Fort Dearborn in 1836..... 136
Troupis Chief..... 34	A Representative Pioneer..... 87	Ruins of Chicago..... 142
Pondize, the Ottawa Chieftain..... 43	Lincoln Monument, Springfield, Ill. 88	Religion of the City of Chicago..... 144
Indians Attacking Frontiersmen..... 56	A Pioneer School House..... 89	Shabbona..... 149
A Prairie Storm..... 59	Farm View in the Winter..... 90	
A Pioneer Dwelling..... 61	Spring Scene..... 91	
Drinking Prairie..... 63	Pioneers' First Winter..... 92	
	High Bridge and Lake Bluff..... 94	

## KANE COUNTY HISTORY.

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.
General History of Kane Co..... 221	Campton Township..... 465	Plato Township..... 449
Aurora Township..... 270	Dundee "..... 398	Rutland "..... 442
Batavia "..... 296	Elgin "..... 357	St. Charles "..... 329
Blackberry "..... 473	Geneva "..... 311	Sugar Grove Township..... 411
Burlington "..... 480	Hampshire "..... 457	Virgil "..... 430
Big Rock "..... 488	Kanerville "..... 422	

## LITHOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS.

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.
Browning, S. W..... 183	Kelley, L. M..... 381	Pingree, Andrew..... 363
Borden, Gail..... 237	Ketchum, E. G..... 469	Starks, E. R..... 543
Burlingame, D. E..... 525	Mann, S. S..... 219	Town, M. C..... 291
Bartow, M. T..... 550	Minaud, Ira..... 368	Tabor, Mervin..... 399
Carbrey, L. A..... 301	Mann, James..... 345	Taft, Dr. Jos..... 417
Chisholm, E. B..... 471	Mixer, Chas. S..... 485	Wheeler, H. N..... 273
Farnsworth, A. F..... 165	Merrill, Arthur H..... 507	Wheeler, A. R..... 507
Gjlett, L. H..... 147	Mann, A. J..... 463	
Herrington, A. M..... 255	Pingree, Daniel..... 327	

## KANE COUNTY WAR RECORD.

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.
Infantry..... 497	Cavalry..... 537	Artillery..... 545

## TOWNSHIP DIRECTORY.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Aurora Township.....	737	Dundee Township.....	560	Plato Township.....	732
Batavia ".....	501	Elgin ".....	608	Rutland ".....	722
Blackberry ".....	608	Geneva ".....	551	St. Charles ".....	637
Burlington ".....	661	Hampshire ".....	559	Sugar Grove ".....	654
Big Rock ".....	715	Kaneville ".....	625	Virgil ".....	706
Campton ".....	619				

## ABSTRACT OF ILLINOIS STATE LAWS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Adoption of Children.....	100	Chattel Mortgages.....	177	Game.....	158
Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.....	151	Codicil.....	189	Interest.....	151
County Courts.....	155	Lease of Farm and Buildings.....	179	Jurisdiction of Courts.....	154
Conveyances.....	164	Lease of House.....	180	Limitation of Action.....	155
Church Organizations.....	189	Landlord's Agreement.....	180	Landlord and Tenant.....	169
Descent.....	151	Notes.....	174	Liens.....	172
Deeds and Mortgages.....	157	Notice Tenant to Quit.....	181	Married Women.....	155
Drainage.....	163	Orders.....	174	Millers.....	159
Damages from Trespass.....	169	Quit Claim Deed.....	185	Marks and Brands.....	159
Definition of Commercial Terms.....	173	Receipt.....	174	Paupers.....	164
Exemptions from Forced Sale.....	156	Real Estate Mortgaged to Secure Payment of Money.....	181	Roads and Bridges.....	161
Entraps.....	157	Release.....	186	Surveyors and Surveys.....	160
Fences.....	168	Tenant's Agreement.....	180	Suggestions to Persons Purchasing Books by Subscription.....	190
Forms:		Tenant's Notice to Quit.....	181	Taxes.....	154
Articles of Agreement.....	175	Warranty Deed.....	182	Wills and Estates.....	152
Bills of Purchase.....	174	Will.....	187	Weights and Measures.....	158
Bills of Sale.....	176			Wolf Scalps.....	164
Bonds.....	176				

## MISCELLANEOUS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Map of Kane County.....	Front	Interest Table.....	212	Population of the Principal Counties in the World.....	215
Constitution of the U. S.....	192	Miscellaneous Tables.....	212	Population of Illinois.....	216-217
Electors of President and Vice President.....	206	Names of the States of the Union and their Signification.....	213	Elgin National Guards.....	548
Practical Rules for Every Day Use.....	207	Population of the United States.....	214	Aurora Light Guards.....	548
U. S. Government Land Measure.....	210	Population of Fifty Principal Cities of the United States.....	214	Errata.....	550
Agricultural Productions of Illinois by Counties, 1870.....	210	Population and Area of the United States.....	215	Business Directory.....	810
Surveyors' Measure.....	211			Assessors' Report.....	822
How to Keep Accounts.....	211			Population of Kane County.....	826







a supplement, containing scientific, educational and home departments—each under special assistant editors—and as a family paper, is one of the best of the numerous publications in the country. Circulation, about 500.

As already shown, Dundee is one of the greatest dairy regions in the country. Aside from the butter and cheese factories already mentioned, one was built in the village, in the Spring of 1874. It is a large building, constructed mainly of wood and owned by a stock company. The stock is valued at \$6,000, and the patronage extensive. Six or seven of the largest dairies in the township send their milk to the condensing factory, in Elgin, and the freight upon the milk shipped direct from the Dundee depot to Chicago may be seen by the following statistics:

For January, 1877.....	\$1,774 08	For July, 1877.....	\$2,445 80
February, 1877.....	1,714 68	August, 1877.....	2,207 70
March, 1877.....	2,041 38	September, 1877.....	1,835 46
April, 1877.....	2,003 76	October, 1877.....	1,918 62
May, 1877.....	2,348 28	November, 1877.....	1,728 06
June, 1877.....	2,403 72	December, 1877.....	1,919 76

A single milk ticket, paying for the transportation of eight gallons, costs nineteen and four-fifths cents.

In 1877, a steam grist-mill was built upon the East Side, near the railroad depot, and is operated by George Taylor. Previous to its last erection, it was twice destroyed by fire within the space of a year.

Dundee, East and West, is composed of two separate villages, having a President and Council for each side, but they are so closely connected geographically and socially, that it has been deemed expedient to devote but one chapter to both. They are situated southeast of the center of the township, about five miles north of Elgin, in a portion of the valley unusually rugged and beautiful.

### VILLAGE OF CARPENTERSVILLE.

A mile northwest of Dundee lies the Village of Carpentersville. Here the valley widens, and the railway which followed the river to the village below diverges to the east at that point, leaving the more northerly place with no thoroughfare but the wagon road. Yet Carpentersville possesses advantages which more than offset this inconvenience and has gained a name as a manufacturing center. The village was first settled in 1837, by Daniel G. and Charles V. Carpenter. In the Spring of 1838, John Oatman & Sons and Thomas L. Shields built a mill-dam there, with the intention of conveying the power to Dundee, and about the same time erected a saw-mill and commenced converting the surrounding forests into lumber. Valuable black walnut logs were drawn there from Plum Grove, Cook County, and the patronage was equally extensive upon all sides. The mill was sold early to George J. and S. H. Peck, who sold it to Joseph Carpenter, from Providence, R. I., uncle of the present proprietor.

In 1844, a carding-mill and cloth-dressing establishment was started between Dundee and Carpentersville, by William Dunton, who operated it for five or six years, and then sold it to J. A. Carpenter, who removed it to Carpentersville, where it was continued as a cloth-dressing factory for some time; was finally enlarged and converted into a manufactory of stocking yarn and flannel. It went into the possession of the present stock company in 1866. From twenty to thirty hands are employed, and the stock is valued at about \$25,000. J. A. Carpenter owns an extensive part of it, and of nearly every manufacturing and business establishment in the village.

The grist-mill, still running upon the East Side, was erected about 1845, and is now owned by Mr. Carpenter.

The village was surveyed and laid out July 15, 1851; and about the same time, the first bridge was built, by subscription, Mr. Carpenter defraying nearly the entire expense. It was replaced by an iron one in 1869. About 1855, a school house, two stories high, was built, the upper part being used as a hall by the Sons of Temperance, who have succeeded in maintaining an active organization in Carpentersville since 1851.

But by far the most important institution in the place is the mammoth manufacturing establishment of the Illinois Iron and Bolt Company. In 1853, Mr. George Marshall opened a shop for the manufacture of reapers and agricultural implements. The business was continued, in a small way, until 1864, when a radical change was made, a joint stock company formed, and the manufacture of thimble skeins, sad irons, pumps, copying presses, garden and lawn vases, seat springs, etc., commenced. The buildings are of vast proportions, including a foundry and machine shop. The main structure is of brick, and was erected in the Summer of 1871. In the following season, a wooden building, where the large brick office now stands, was destroyed by fire, and replaced, the same year, by the present one.

A brick foundry was built, in 1875, in connection with the larger shop. The stock amounts to \$110,000, of which Mr. Carpenter owns a controlling interest, and became Manager, in July, 1868. Over 120 hands are employed, and the annual sales amount to \$200,000. The manufactured articles are sold from Maine to California.

The Star Manufacturing Company (agricultural works) was established in 1873, in a large building belonging to J. A. Carpenter. It is a stock company, employing about twenty hands, engaged in making horse powers, cultivators and feed cutters. These, with a small planing-mill, upon the East Side, complete the main manufacturing establishments of the place.

The post office was established in the village about 1866. The mail is obtained from Dundee.

During the Fall of 1877, the appearance of Carpentersville was much improved by an elegant business block, built by T. L. Whitaker, who has an extensive trade in dry goods and groceries.

The vast deposits of peat, extending over several hundred acres, east of Carpentersville, have received some attention during the past year, and the proprietors entertain the hope that in the near future, the demand for it as an article of fuel may be sufficient to warrant them in making efforts for its removal.

### SUGAR GROVE TOWNSHIP.

As a Congressional township, Sugar Grove is known as Township 38 north, Range 7 east of the Third Principal Meridian. It occupies a position west of Aurora, north of Kendall County, south of Blackberry and east of Big Rock Township. Its surface, though gently undulating, presents more of the features of the prairie than that of the adjoining township on the east, and its name, Sugar Grove, was given by the Indians, from a beautiful grove of sugar maples situated mainly in Section 9. The earliest settlers recollect seeing the remains of sugar camps, scars upon the trees, and sap troughs strewn upon the ground, at the time of their arrival in the country, and there is no doubt that the Potawatommies had manufactured there, as late as 1833, the saccharine food, which they seem to have relished next to whisky. The first

#### SETTLEMENT

in the township was made by a party from Ohio and New York, composed of James, Isaac C. and Parmeno Isbell, James Carman, an old gentleman by the name of Bishop and Asa McDole. All but the last hailed from Medina County, Ohio, and on their way to the new country, in a cart drawn by two yokes of oxen, had overtaken, at a place then known as the Black Swamp, in Wood County, Ohio, Asa McDole, who had left his home, in the State of New York, several weeks previous, and was also traveling toward the setting sun. They agreed, therefore, to cast their lots together, like the company who lay "at Southwark at the Tabard," some five centuries before, and thus continued their journey to Oswego.

Mr. James Isbell, who owned one of the \*ox teams, and was our worthy informant, states that there were then but two houses in the place, one on each side of the river. Crossing there, they proceeded to the northwest, and arrived in Sugar Grove on the 10th day of May, 1834, eighteen days after the Ohio party had left home. Taking up their abode in a vacated Indian wigwam, which stood in the edge of the grove, they commenced building a more convenient residence, and early in the Summer occupied it. This shanty was the first built by white men in Sugar Grove Township, and was located within the limits of Section 9.

Later in the same Summer, Mr. Bishop left the settlement and took up his abode further south.

\* The other belonged to Lyman Isbell. James Isbell also drove in four cows, two belonging to himself, the others to Lyman.

As Lyman Isbell, an older brother of Isaac and James, was expected, with their mother, sister and his own family, consisting of his wife and two children, a log house was built, on a more ample plan, to receive them. It stood not far from the residence of P. Y. Bliss, and some of the logs from its walls are still in existence.

In due time the expected friends came and took possession of the house, during the month of July. They drove into the township a span of horses, the first seen there; while it is supposed that no white woman or children had crossed its boundaries previous to the arrival of Mrs. Lyman Isbell and her children, old Mrs. Isbell and her daughter, Miranda. It may be well here to state that the Ohio parties now remaining in Sugar Grove were all related; James, Isaac C. and Lyman Isbell being brothers, from Granger Township, Ohio, while Parmeno was their nephew, from Copeley Township, and Carman, a brother-in-law of Lyman Isbell, had left a home in Bath.

On the Fourth of July, James Isbell went to Oswego, purchased a bottle of whisky, and returning, drank it with his friends.\* There were five persons at this celebration, and it was the first held in Sugar Grove.

Of the original settlers, Asa McDole now sleeps in the graveyard, near the residence of P. Y. Bliss. Parmeno and Carman have also gone to their final resting place; and I. C. Isbell, now in California, and James Isbell, our informant, now living in Batavia, at the age of 77, are all that are left. Lyman Isbell is likewise in his grave.

During the Winter of 1834-5, Joseph Ingham settled on the creek, east of the place now owned by Esquire Densmore. A number followed in the Spring and Summer of 1835, among whom we may mention a Mr. Gould, who located near the Densmore farm, and returned East after a few years. Rodney McDole, first settler, now living in the township; Cyrus Ingham, a son of Joseph, mentioned above, who came out, bringing his father's family, and Harry White. Many others flocked in in rapid succession during this and the years immediately following. Silas Reynolds, a native of Sullivan County, New York, who still resides near Sugar Grove post office, and who settled in the township on a tract which he still owns, in the Spring of 1836, states that he found, upon his arrival, the following men living around him, aside from those already named: Silas Gardner, Samuel Cogswell, Joseph Bishop, Samuel Taylor, Silas Leonard, Isaac Gates, Nathan H. Palmer and Lorin Inmann. The Barnes', too, were early settlers on Blackberry Creek, as was a Mr. Horr, west of the present site of the cheese factory, and Jonathan Gardner, from the shores of Lake Ontario. The latter became homesick, after a short residence in the West, pined for the fishing coasts of his native bay, and, after sighing through the settlement for a time that he would rather have what "gudgeons" he could catch from the shores he had left, at a single haul, than all the land in Illinois, he returned home, where he no doubt remains, still fishing. But the land in Illinois is

\*This was the first celebration in Kane County.

worth more than his fish, now. Thomas Judd, from Franklin County, in the old Bay State, settled in Sugar Grove, in the Fall of 1836. Land had begun to rise even at that date, and Mr. Judd paid I. C. Isbell \$200 for his claim, forty acres of which was timber. In the same Fall, H. B. Densmore located in the township, where he still remains. In 1857, Mr. Densmore was elected Town Clerk, and has retained the office ever since. P. Y. Bliss, one of the oldest and most respected residents in Sugar Grove, who settled on his present location in 1837, states that, in riding from his residence, in the following year, direct to Geneva, he passed not a house, furrow nor fence of any kind, and that the old Court House at the county seat was the first building which appeared to his view. In the year of his arrival, B. F. Fridley was High Sheriff, being the second elected in the county. Several settlers took up claims, that same year, in the vicinity of Jericho. Reuben Johnson, I. S. Fitch, the Austins and Capt. Jones were among them. A number of settlers flocked in during the year 1838, and among them Ira M. Fitch, now a Justice of the Peace in Aurora, and the founder of the Fitch House, in the Spring of 1867.

#### CLAIMS.

The land throughout this and the adjoining townships had not been surveyed by the Government at the time of its settlement, but was taken up by the pioneers, and staked out in farms of such shape as suited their convenience, the main consideration being that there should be a grove of good timber included within the limits. The beautiful and fertile *prairie* farms, which are now the most valuable in the country, were then considered almost worthless, and were the last to be claimed. The various tracts were known as "squatters' claims," and they were cultivated and eventually fenced with the same zigzag boundary lines which are found in all the farms, townships and counties in the Eastern States to this day. But in 1839 and '40, the United States Surveyors came and placed those inflexible lines which swerved not for farm, house nor garden, and in June, 1842, the sections were sold at auction in Chicago. Parts of several claims were thus frequently embodied in one section, and sold to a single purchaser. Much injustice might thus have arisen from settlers losing their improvements, had they not formed regular claim organizations, placing themselves under bonds to observe certain salutary measures for the general welfare. A special agent was selected to bid in the sections or parts of sections for \$1.25 per acre, on the day appointed for the sale, naming as the purchaser in each case that settler who owned the largest share in the tract sold. At the end of the sale, each settler who had purchased any portion of his neighbor's farm deeded it back to him at the same price which was paid for it. Col. S. S. Ingham was the purchasing agent of the farms of Sugar Grove. From the above explanation, the reason why none of those farms have straight section lines will be evident. It is impossible to repress, if we would, a sincere admiration for the calm and philosophical course pursued by the settlers of this township during



its entire history. They were men of more than common intelligence, possessed of broad and liberal ideas upon all subjects, and a far-reaching sagacity. Hence there has never been any narrow and suicidal policy, nor grappling for spoils in any of their public acts, while the efforts which have been made to promote general intelligence would have been creditable to a city containing many times the population of Sugar Grove, which has not a single village. Peace and good order prevailed through the period when many sections are scenes of violence and crime. For years there was nothing like an aristocracy to be found within its limits, and Mr. Densmore, who passed through there, says "they were the happiest days in the country." Harmony and a general reciprocation of good services was too common to be generally noticed, and Mr. P. Y. Bliss gives the following as an illustration of this statement: Mr. I. C. Isbell called at his store one morning and announced that, as he intended to kill a steer on the following Saturday, Mr. B. might tell any of the neighbors who happened around to call at his house and get a piece of beef. On the day named, a number of the settlers appeared and found the steer slaughtered and the quarters standing out against a post waiting for them, with a knife and hatchet near at hand with which to cut off whatever part they wished. Thus the meat was divided among them gratis.

#### FIRST DEATH, BIRTH, MARRIAGE, ETC.

Death commenced his work among the settlers before they had completed their second year in the West. The first to fall was a child of Carman's, in 1835. Others followed, and a broken and disfigured slab lying upon the ground in the old graveyard, near the residence of P. Y. Bliss, states that Asa McDole, one of the founders of Sugar Grove, died September 16, 1839. On the 7th day of August, two years previous, he had been elected the first Justice of the Peace in the township, while Sugar Grove was still a part of the old Fox River Precinct.

In the Fall of 1835, the first marriage in the township, that of Dr. N. H. Palmer and Miranda Isbell, occurred; and on the 19th of August, in the same year, Charlotte, a daughter of I. C. Isbell, was born. This has been generally considered the first birth in Sugar Grove, although the McDoles and some others claim that the birth of A. G. McDole, a son of Rodney McDole, was prior to it. It is safe to say, at least, that McDole's was the first male, and Isbell's the first female child.

#### ROAD, TAVERN, POST OFFICES, STORE, ETC.

A road ran through Sugar Grove, on the way from Chicago to Dixon, as early as 1834, and, in 1836, a tavern stood upon the route on Section 14, and was kept by Robert Atkinson. The old building is now used as a dwelling, on the original site.

Several years more passed before a post office was obtained, and it was not until 1840 that one was established, near the center of Section 15, at the house

of Thomas Salter, its first Postmaster, who still lives in Aurora at the advanced age of 89. About two years later, one was located at Jericho, I. S. Fitch being in charge of it. These offices are still known as Sugar Grove and Jericho, the former having been removed to Sugar Grove Station. Later, the Grouse and Winthrop offices were established, but the latter is now no longer in existence.

On the 22d day of November, 1838, a man popularly known as "Boss" Read, who still lives in Blackberry, erected for P. Y. Bliss a frame house, which is still occupied by its original owner, on its original site. In the Spring of 1839, the Methodists held their quarterly meeting in one of its rooms, before it was quite completed; but religious exercises had been introduced into the township some time previous, the first sermon having been delivered by the devout and conscientious "Father" Clarke.

On the 1st of June, 1839, Mr. Bliss filled the new building with such goods as are demanded by the country trade, and opened the first mercantile establishment in the township. Its trade extended over a territory reaching from Dundee to Yorkville, and from the borders of Kane County on the east to Johnson's and Shabbona Groves, DeKalb County, on the west. No other store in Kane County ever drew such a wide range of custom, and, according to Mr. Bliss, the annual sales exceeded those of any other in the county by thousands of dollars. In order to have exceeded the sales of any establishment by thousands, the population must have increased very rapidly during the two or three preceding years, for when, in 1837, a vote was taken for the division of Kane and De Kalb Counties, the ballot stood 170 for to 83 against the erection of the proposed new county. It is known, however, that it had increased thus rapidly, and that real estate had become proportionately dear, while, in the main, other property which had been previously introduced into the settlements at a greater expense had become relatively cheaper.

"In 1836," says Mr. Silas Reynolds, "a calf was worth \$10 in Sugar Grove, while in 1837 a yearling, in 1838 a two-year-old and in 1839 a three-year-old sold for the same price." Not at all encouraging for the farmer who had kept the calf, in 1836, with the hope that it would increase in value.

The first cemetery in the township was situated, in 1839, in the low ground near the slough, east of the residence of P. Y. Bliss, but, after interring one of the old settlers there in a grave half filled with water, the neighbors of the deceased unanimously concluded that it would be sacrilege to bury another friend in such a location, and, accordingly, a burying ground was purchased a little north of the former position and in a place adapted for the purpose. It is now surrounded by a good stone fence, and contains several elegant and costly monuments.

Sugar Grove has, at various periods in its history, established organizations which are seldom found in rural districts, and never excepting among a population of superior intelligence. Prominent and first among these was the

## FARMERS' INSTITUTE,

organized in 1841, for mutual improvement, by the interchange of ideas upon agriculture and every theme of general interest. The proceedings of its first meeting were published in the first number of the *Prairie Farmer*, and many useful ends were accomplished under its direction in the following years, which it would have been difficult to effect by any other means. The business statistics of the township, collected by the Club, and read by Mr. Thomas Judd before a meeting called in St. Charles to consider the feasibility of extending the Chicago & Galena Railroad west of that place, were taken as a basis on which to compute the estimated products of the other townships, and had their due proportion amid the various other considerations, which led the company to extend it. The second State Fair in Northern Illinois was held at Aurora. In the previous year it had met at Naperville, with the promise by the citizens of that place that a free dinner would be given on the grounds. The dinner was a failure. The citizens of Aurora resolved to excel their sister town, and not disappoint the assembled multitudes, and, accordingly, announced that on that occasion all should eat and be filled. The day approached, and the farmers of Sugar Grove were called upon to assist in the preparations. Several of the delegates from the Institute, who met with Aurora to consider the matter, proposed a warm dinner, but this proposal seemed so utterly impracticable to the people of Aurora that they laughed at them. But Sugar Grove resolved that there should be hot tea and coffee, and warm vegetables, with meats enough to supply the State, if necessary, and to this end a plan of operations was arranged by the Farmers' Institute. A steer, three years old, was dressed, and sent around the township in parts to be cooked, while pigs, turkeys and chickens were killed without stint. Coffee and tea were boiled in huge brass kettles, and vegetables cooked in caldron kettles on the ground, and after all had enjoyed a repast such as Kane County never furnished before or since, Mr. Judd states that "they took up of the fragments that remained twelve baskets, and distributed them to the citizens of Aurora." When Kansas, suffering from drouth and anarchy combined, sent a wail eastward for help, the Farmers' Institute of Sugar Grove donated 1,000 bushels of wheat and sent them to her. Two

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES

have exercised an important influence in the mental culture of the inhabitants of the township. According to some of the early settlers, sectional jealousy was first introduced through them; but be that as it may, their beneficial effects can scarcely be over estimated. Sectional feeling must have appeared of necessity, as the entire township became settled, and the fact that it was ushered in with the first library should count for naught in a consideration of the value of the library itself. The first one was organized in the winter of 1843, by the farmers resolving themselves into a company of stockholders. Three of them headed the list by purchasing shares to the amount of ten dollars



**DR. JOSEPH TEFFT**  
**PRESIDENT ELGIN BOARD OF TRADE.**





each, and others followed with smaller sums. The books were first kept at the house of S. G. Paull, Section 16, and the collection bore the name of Farmers' Library. The old records show that the books were most industriously read, and additions were occasionally made to their number until, in 1851, there were 264 volumes, embracing valuable works upon a variety of topics. Many of them are now in the school house, in District 7. The second library was known as the Independent Farmers' Library, and was established during the Winter following the organization of the first. It was kept at Col. Ingham's, two and a half miles from the other. The books have now become scattered.

In 1846, the first

#### BRICK HOUSE

in the township was built, by Silas Reynolds, on Section 10, where it is now used as a dwelling, by Millard Starr. Previous to that time, a peculiar

#### TRAGEDY

was enacted near Jericho, which may be mentioned, as it resulted in the death of one of the earliest settlers in that vicinity. Mrs. I. S. Fitch had taken a young and friendless girl into her family, and had cared for her as a mother until she arrived at a marriageable age, when she became the wife of Reuben Johnson, who has been mentioned as one of the early settlers near Jericho. Mrs. Johnson had occasionally shown symptoms of insanity, but no danger was apprehended from her, and when suffering from her temporary attacks she had been allowed her liberty, and had generally taken refuge with her old friend Mrs. Fitch, whose house was near her own. On the day on which the following events occurred, Mrs. Fitch was alone in her house employed about her domestic duties, when Mrs. Johnson entered in a high state of excitement. Mrs. Fitch, however, being accustomed to see her thus, continued with her work, and was busied with her back turned toward the young woman, when she crept slyly behind her with a razor, and cut her throat from ear to ear. The unfortunate lady ran to the door screaming to her son, who was at work in the field near by. He hastened to the house and, by holding the severed arteries, prevented the flow of blood until surgical aid could be obtained, but while the wound was being dressed she died. More than thirty-five years have passed since that day, and Mrs. Johnson, still a raving maniac, lives at her home in Jericho. Mrs. Fitch was buried in a field near her house, but a number of years afterward her remains were exhumed and placed in the cemetery. On raising her coffin from the grave, the attention of her son was directed to the enormous weight which it appeared to contain, and on removing the lid the body was found to be a *solid mass of stone!*

It was in 1847 that the delegates were chosen to form a new Constitution for the State of Illinois, but it was not until August 2, 1850, that the first town meeting, under the new Constitution adopted, met at the house of S. G. Paull to



elect officers for Sugar Grove. Ira Fitch was chosen Moderator, and W. B. Gillett (now of Aurora), Clerk. The following officers were then elected (we give their present residence after their names; if deceased, it is also denoted):

*Supervisor*—E. D. Terry (Kendall County).

*Town Clerk*—Henry Nichols (California).

*Assessor*—S. S. Ingham (deceased).

*Overseer of Poor*—Ezekiel Mighell (Aurora).

*Commissioners of Highways*—Jesse McDole (deceased), Ephraim Case (Aurora), S. G. Paull (deceased).

*Justices of the Peace*—Ira Fitch (Aurora), Wm. Thompson (Aurora).

*Constables*—Charles Abbott (deceased), I. J. Sanford (Iowa).

*Collector*—Ira Fitch.

*Supervisors of Roads*—Joseph Inmann (Iowa), Ira Fitch, J. J. Denny (deceased), L. Nichols (gone West), Wm. Thompson, R. Smith (gone East), E. D. Terry, A. Casselman (Sugar Grove), S. G. Paull, L. Benjamin (Sugar Grove), I. Barnes (deceased).

It was also voted that the town meetings be held in future at the Center School House, which was built in the Fall of 1848, and was located in District No. 7. The number of voters, as shown by the records of the first meeting, was 102.

#### EDUCATION

early received attention from the citizens of Sugar Grove. A number of the settlers, in the years 1835-6-7, came from New England, celebrated from a time "beyond which the memory of man runneth not to the contrary" as the home of education and intelligence. They brought with them the ideas native to the soil of Massachusetts and Vermont, and hence schools and teachers came with them.

The township now contains seven schools, all of which are in successful operation. One of them—as it is, no doubt, far in advance of any other district school in the State—deserves special notice. We refer to the one in District No. 7. All of the branches usually taught in high schools and academies, with the exception of the languages, may there be pursued, if desired; but the special aim has been to furnish a course adapted to an intelligent farming people. Its history is brief: With one of the citizens of Sugar Grove, Mr. Thomas Judd, the idea of an agricultural school had long been a favorite one. Mr. F. H. Hall had, for a number of years, been in charge of the West Side School, in Aurora, and being possessed of a nature which led him to seek "the low of cattle and song of birds," etc., he had purchased a farm in Sugar Grove, where he was in the habit of repairing for health and recreation. The farmers of the township, believing that Mr. Hall was the man to make a district school successful, if any one could, at the suggestion of Mr. Judd a proposition was made him to leave his position at Aurora, and he at length consented to do so

if a building 36x54 feet and two stories high were furnished him, and he could be insured \$150 per month.

About this time, the question of a new town house began to be agitated, the farmers from the northern part of the township desiring to have it located about 100 rods north of the location occupied by the old building, erected in 1848, while the balance of the township insisted that the former site should be retained. The contest grew warm, and a town meeting was called for a general ballot.

Mr. Judd, wishing to assist in securing his favorite scheme and at the same time prevent the perpetuation of sectional jealousy, announced a picnic for the same day, and all the township was invited. At the same time, Mrs. Snow, one of the most enthusiastic converts to the school project, extended invitations to many of the principal business men of Aurora.

The day arrived, and with it a crowd. During the entertainment, Mr. Hall presented to the assembled multitude the object of the picnic, and called for subscriptions. \$1,400 were taken on the spot. This, with subsequent donations from residents of the township, and the district tax, swelled the subscriptions to \$4,500.

The house was commenced in the Fall of 1875, and, with a good barn and horse shed, is paid for. Mr. Judd and L. H. Gillett subscribed \$500 each, and the former contributed the land upon which the building stands, and in 1876 erected, for the accommodation of pupils coming from a distance, a hotel, at a cost of \$12,000. The school is supplied with a library of 500 volumes, and excellent philosophical and chemical apparatus. The regular course of study includes agricultural chemistry, breeds of cattle, and all studies which pertain directly to farming. Forty teams are fastened in the stalls daily, and a majority of the pupils from outside of the district come a distance of ten miles. The system upon which the school is managed is probably the most successful to be found in any district school in the State, and the normal class from the institution is furnishing the surrounding country with teachers, who will, it is hoped, introduce as far as possible the same admirable methods in other districts. In nothing is reform more imperatively demanded than in the common schools of this and other States; and any institution which has for its object, in part, the accomplishment of this end, should meet with the approbation of every intelligent citizen.

The assessed valuation of the school property of Sugar Grove is \$9,800. The new town house was erected near the school house, in District No. 7, at a cost of about \$1,500.

#### CHURCHES.

The only church standing wholly within the township was commenced in Jericho in May, 1855, and completed and dedicated the following Winter, at a cost of about \$2,500. A subscription to the amount of about \$500 was obtained from the farmers in the immediate neighborhood; from \$250 to \$300 from a fund

procured by the Congregational Society in the East to aid weak societies in the West, and the balance was furnished by Deacon Reuben B. Johnson. The building was dedicated as Mount Prospect Free Mission Church. The Methodist Episcopal Society has occupied it part of the time, but the building has generally been considered a Congregational Church. Both societies are now extinct, and no regular services have been held in the house for a number of years. It is used principally for funerals. The burying ground for the southern portion of the township lies just adjoining.

#### CHEESE FACTORY,

in Section 14, was built about 1865. Although a small building, a good business is done.

Sugar Grove Township furnished her full quota of soldiers for the late war, and their record was glorious in the Forty-second, Fifty-second and One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Regiments.

The township contains some of the best farms in the State, is well supplied with timber and water, is crossed from east to west by the Chicago & Iowa Railroad, thus giving easy facilities of transportation for its abundant produce; is inhabited by a wealthy and intelligent population, and is admitted to be the banner township of Kane County. Its population in 1870 was 792. The assessed valuation of its property in 1876, \$674,127, and the average assessed valuation of its land, \$24.91 per acre.

#### KANEVILLE TOWNSHIP.

Kaneville, like Virgil, was one of the latest settled townships in the County. Several farms remained unsold as late as 1845, while at the public Government sale only forty acres of its unsurpassed prairie lands were disposed of. Yet Kaneville was partially populated years before.

Job Isbell, a bachelor, from Ohio, settled in the Fall of 1835, on what is now the Owen estate, erected the body of a log cabin, cut and stacked a quantity prairie hay, and returned to his home in the Buckeye State, where he died. James Isbell, his brother, who was then living in Sugar Grove Township, removed in the Spring of 1837, to his vacant claim, and commenced improving it.

But, previous to this, the first *permanent* settler had established himself in the township. This man, who is still living upon his original claim, and is by no means an old man yet, is known throughout the vicinity as Amos Miner. In 1836, he resided in Wayne Co., N. Y.; his worldly possessions consisted of a wife and one small child, Rosaline, a hoe and an axe; and finding the financial outlook black, as it always is for a man in his circumstances, he determined to make a desperate move. A friend, Levi Leach, was about immigrating, with his family, to Michigan: he accordingly cast his lot with him, traveled by way

of the Erie Canal and the Lakes to Detroit, and thence by teams to a point in Calhoun County, about one hundred miles distant. After a short delay at this place, Mr. Leach went on a prospecting tour to Fox River, purchased a claim in Du Page County, and returned for his family. His representations of the climate and soil of Illinois were so favorable that Mr. Miner, who had found no inducements to remain in his present location, resolved to accompany him to his new home. But here a difficulty arose. Mr. Miner's assets were not far in excess of his liabilities, and he found it impossible to hire a passage for his family to Chicago. Mr. Leach's condition was more favorable; he possessed some money, ox teams and goods, and, in Mr. Miner's trouble, offered to convey Mrs. Miner and her daughter over the country with his own family. The proposal was gladly accepted. Mr. Miner found it more convenient to make the journey by way of the great lakes, and, bidding farewell to his family, walked back to Detroit, and took passage on a steamer about the middle of July, for Chicago. A voyage through the straits of Mackinaw was a dreary one then, and the ports at which the boat stopped were nearly as desolate as they had been since the creation. Ft. Machilimackinac was not materially different from the fort captured by the Indians in 1763. A number of squalid Indians lay upon the beach; the houses were few and small, and the garrison had nothing to do but go through the daily routine of military duty, which was scarcely sufficient to keep them awake from morning till night. Further up Lake Michigan, Mr. Miner found Milwaukee, containing nothing but two or three shanties, inferior to many settlers' huts to be seen even at that day in the wilderness of Illinois. In due time, the traveler was landed at the head of the Lake, in the hamlet since known throughout the habitable world, and thence walking to Mr. Leech's claim, near Warrenville, he found no tidings of his friends, who had gone from Michigan by the more direct route. After waiting a week in anxiety for their arrival, he started on foot to meet them, and after walking eight miles, arriving within two miles of Naperville, he found the party encamped.

They had traveled through the marshes of Indiana, enduring incredible hardships; had often been swamped and obliged to haul their loads from the mire by attaching the cattle to the hind ends of the carts; had camped in sloughs among snakes and mosquitoes, and, on reaching a point near La Porte, had been obliged to stop on account of the illness of Mrs. Miner and Mr. Leech's aged mother. After the invalids had recuperated, they had proceeded on their way and met Mr. Miner as stated above.

Such were the hardships of thousands who settled in the Great West. It was August before the friends met, and the entire party proceeded to Mr. Leech's claim, where Mr. Miner remained until October, when a Mr. Sperry, who had taken land in Blackberry Township, called at the settlement to purchase a team which Mr. Leech had advertised for sale. Having concluded a bargain, and desirous of a teamster to drive one of his yoke of oxen back to Blackberry, Mr. Miner offered his services and after a tedious drive, fording the

river at Aurora, reached Mr. Sperry's partially built house, which, owing to the cracks between the logs admitting daylight from all sides, was afterward known far and wide as "Sperry's light-house."

The next day was Sunday, and Mr. Miner having heard of unclaimed land in the West, walked to the Smith, Platt and Vanatta settlements, all of which were in Blackberry Township, thence to Lone Grove, where he took up the claim, embracing a liberal strip of timber, where he now resides.

It is a peculiar circumstance, but one easily explained, that nearly all of the earlier settlers selected timber or rolling lands instead of prairie. They were Eastern men, and naturally prejudiced in favor of Eastern scenery; and then their distance from lumber markets made it essential that there should be some wood upon their tracts with which to build their first cabins and supply them with fuel. At that time, the magnificent timber with which the groves abounded was no minor inducement. Those who have only seen Northern Illinois in its present aspect will be inclined to regard this statement with astonishment, since scarcely a tree above mediocre size can be found in an entire grove; but then, entire forests of the choicest oak and black walnut towered for a hundred feet above the surrounding prairie.

After marking his claim, Mr. Miner returned to Du Page County, where he employed himself at such odd jobs as the primitive condition of the country afforded until February, 1837, when Mr. Vanatta came to the settlement, begging assistance for Mr. Lance, of Batavia, whose house had recently been destroyed by fire, one of his children, 7 years old, perishing in the flames. Upon his return, Mr. Miner accompanied him, walking from Mr. Vanatta's house to his own claim, wading Blackberry Creek, which had frozen and recently thawed, and cut a sufficient number of logs to build a house, sleeping upon the ground and living upon cold lunches in the meantime. In April, with the assistance of some of the Blackberry settlers, his house was raised, and on the 10th of May, 1837, his family occupied it. For two years he had no team, and was obliged to pay a man five dollars an acre for breaking the first five acres of land which he cultivated, and drive the team besides. As he had no money, he split 2,500 rails to satisfy the prairie breaker's demands; and in the same season completed his house, fenced his land and raised a good crop of sod corn, buckwheat, beans and vegetables. His first cow was purchased four miles east of Warrenville, and paid for during the summer by working in the harvest fields for farmers in Sugar Grove. Mr. Leech signed a note with him as security. While Mr. Miner was away at work, his wife and child were left alone for a week at a time. The price paid for binding was twelve shillings a day. Thus, like Robinson Crusoe, all his comforts and luxuries came directly from his own labor. During the Summer, there was only one neighbor, James Isbell, nearer than Blackberry Township, but in the Fall, Mr. Alfred Churchill, from Batavia, N. Y., purchased, for fifty dollars, a claim which had been taken up by John B. Moore, who, subsequently, settled in what is now Virgil Township. Mr. Churchill was



a prominent man among the early settlers; an early Superintendent of Schools, a member of the Constitutional Convention and an actor in various responsible positions. He remained in the township until his death, in 1868. Shortly after the arrival of the Churchill family in their new home, an event of great importance, in an unsettled country, occurred at the house of Mr. Miner in the birth of a daughter, Mary, on the 27th of November, 1837. She is still living, and is now Mrs. Robert Alexander, of Campton Township.

The Summer of the following year found several other families located in the neighborhood, first of whom were the Inmans, from the State of New York, and later, Daniel Wentworth, from New Hampshire, who settled upon the bank of the creek, on a place now occupied by Silas Hayes. The McNairs were, likewise, early residents of the town.

On the 24th of February, 1838, the first marriage in the township took place, James Isbell and Sarah Moore being the couple. The bride, who was a daughter of J. B. Moore, of Virgil, died many years ago, but Mr. Isbell is still living at Batavia. John Bunker settled about this time on a claim now owned by Mr. Hoyt.

In 1839, Miss Fayette R. Churchill—now Mrs. David Hanchett—taught, in her father's house, the first school in the township, and during several succeeding Winters was the only schoolma'am in Kaneville, or Royalton, as the township was then called. Miss Churchill was, also, the first teacher in the first log school house, which stood near the center of the township, on a place now owned by Mr. Hough. The old building is now gone from the memory of the younger inhabitants, but was considered a suitable dwelling place for learning in its day. It was built of logs, Messrs. Churchill, Miner and Isbell being mainly instrumental in its construction. Mr. David Hanchett made his home in the township in 1847.

Unfortunately, although Kaneville was settled by an intelligent people, and was, as already noticed, one of the later townships to be taken up, its records are far from satisfactory, from a historical point of view. The minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Trustees of Schools, which were doubtless one of the most valuable sources of information, have either been lost or destroyed, and the records of the earliest church organization are frequently indited by a gentleman of exceedingly emotional nature, who has made note of the spiritual status of the members rather than of the times and places of holding the meetings. Enough still remains, however, from the recollections of early settlers to show that a Sabbath school was commenced in the house of Mr. Bunker, previous to the formation of a church of any denomination; that a Christian minister, by the name of Van Deuzer, delivered the first sermon in the township, at the house of Mr. Alfred Churchill, and that Rev. Augustus Conant preached at the same place later in the year. There was no regular place in the township for divine worship until 1847, when the members of the Baptist Church, previously formed in Blackberry Township, began to meet in the first frame



school house in Kaneville. Mr. James Lewis, from Ohio, originally from Connecticut, was an active member; and there were a number of communicants from several of the adjoining townships—Big Rock, Sugar Grove and Blackberry. But there had been preaching previously by the same denomination in Kaneville, when Elder Whittier officiated at the house of Mr. Bunker, October 20, 1844. Rev. Thomas Ravlin, of Kaneville, commenced his pastorate in the same church, and died,\* before the expiration of a year, September 6, 1846.

During the year 1845, a preacher of the Methodist Episcopal denomination addressed a small congregation at the old school house, and afterward at Mr. Miner's residence. A number of years followed before any society erected an edifice dedicated exclusively to the worship of God. Meanwhile, various important events occurred; foremost among which must be reckoned the establishment of a post office, called Avon, at the house of Mr. Churchill. During the previous years, there had been no office nearer than Blackberry, but now settlers were accommodated once a week with mail brought to their own neighborhood. Mr. Churchill was both Postmaster and mail carrier from the Blackberry office. Mr. Miner went to Naperville for his first mail in 1837, a distance of over twenty-five miles.

In June, 1845, H. S. Gardner, the first blacksmith in the township, settled near its northern boundary, where he still resides. The first frame house in Kaneville was the one built by Mr. Bunker immediately after his arrival. Mr. Bunker was a very tidy and practical farmer, and an honored resident of the township in which he settled, until 1862, when he fell dead in his house. Mr. Churchill's death was equally sudden. The rights of the settlers in Kaneville, as elsewhere in the county, were protected by claim organizations. Many were too poor at the time of the land sale to purchase the farms upon which they had made improvements, and, but for a general union between them for mutual protection, strangers might have purchased their dwellings, land and crops at the price of unimproved sections. Under the claim societies, however, such an act of injustice toward any squatter would have brought upon the offender the vengeance of the entire settlement. Attempts to defraud a claimant of his land, whether authorized by law or not, were therefore generally unsuccessful. But one project of this kind was not altogether a failure, and occasioned discord among neighbors for years. It occurred as follows: James Isbell's tract had extended over a portion of Section 16, which the law of the State had set apart, in each township, for school purposes. This section, in Kaneville, had been divided into ten and twenty-acre lots and offered for sale by the town, at low rates, in order that claimants might not lose their improvements, made before the survey of the land. Two ten-acre lots were upon Isbell's claim, and had been appraised at six and seven dollars per acre, with the understanding that in the auction sale no one should bid above those figures. But several of the neighbors of Mr. Isbell, desiring the valuable timber with which the land

\* This was probably the second death in the Township. J. B. Moore's, who died at the house of his son-in-law, was the first.

was covered, raised his bid, and obliged him to pay over sixteen dollars an acre for one of the lots, while the other was raised to such a high price that he refused to contend for it longer, and it was struck off to another man. Mr. Isbell was naturally enraged, and, going to Chicago upon his earliest opportunity, entered at the land office the claims of his neighbors who had wronged him, and purchased them at Government rates. The owners declared him a thief, and threatened to shoot him, but he coolly replied that he would re-deed the land on condition that the balance above the appraised sum which he had paid for his ten acres should be returned to him, together with the price which he had paid for their land. Resistance was useless, and the gentlemen reluctantly consented.

Even at that early time, malefactors had begun to disturb the peace of the generally tranquil township, and there is a report of money having been stolen from one of the settlers and an innocent man being charged with the offense. Hog and stock thieves were not uncommon in the county previous to 1840, and Kaneville had her quota. The anecdotes of their unlawful proceedings are, some of them at least, amusing, and two of them, although the scenes recorded occurred outside of Kaneville Township, may be recorded here. The name of Rev. Mr. Elmore is prominent in the history of the northern part of St. Charles as an educated and philanthropic preacher of the Baptist persuasion. He was never wealthy, although his acres were broad and fair, and he was often perplexed, during the first years of his residence in the county, to obtain a comfortable subsistence for himself and family. One Fall, in regard to the date of which deponent testifieth not, he had prepared several hogs for the market, and was nearly ready to butcher them, when on an evil morning he awoke, and, proceeding to feed them according to his usual custom, he found no trace of them left. He rubbed his eyes to be sure that he was awake, and then examined the premises, but with no satisfactory results. There was not a single clue to the mystery. They had gone, and had evidently "gone up," too, for there was no indication of their having escaped upon the surface of the earth. He had read of children being "*spirited*" away, but the thought of three or four hogs, each weighing 500 pounds, being conveyed from this world in that manner was of itself sufficiently absurd, and was forthwith dismissed. After a few inquiries among his neighbors, he gave up all hope of recovering the property, offered a prayer for the thief, we suppose, as was his duty, and settled down to the practice of the more careful economy which his reduced circumstances necessitated. Years rolled on, successive Autumns changed to Winters, Winters to Springs, and Summers to Falls, but the lost pork never returned and was at length forgotten. Nearly a decade had passed, and Mr. Elmore's land had increased in value and his condition in life become more favorable, when a stranger approached his gate one day with a flock of sheep.

"I believe these sheep belong to you," said the man.

"You must be mistaken," replied Mr. Elmore. "I have bought no sheep."

"Do you remember, a number of years ago," continued the stranger, "that you lost some fat hogs one night?"

The reverend gentleman assured him that the circumstance was still vividly impressed upon his mind.

"Well," he replied, "the man who stole those hogs lives in Wisconsin. During the years which have elapsed since that night, the crime has rankled in his bosom until he has been driven to seek peace of mind by making ample restitution. He accordingly presents you with these sheep, sufficiently valuable to pay the principal and interest for the pork, and requests that you will accept them, asking no questions, and thus restore him to the condition from which he fell when he stole those hogs."

He opened the gate, and the sheep ran into the yard, while Mr. Elmore again rubbed his eyes, not quite sure that he was awake. Then, bidding him good day, the man walked rapidly off, and Mr. Elmore never saw him again.

Aurora and the vicinity were notorious as the abiding places of thieves and robbers, who carried on a good trade in ill-gotten spoils. One of them, a lank and ungainly reprobate, "stole a pig and home he ran." He was arrested and indubitable evidence given of his guilt. B. F. Fridley was engaged to defend him, and, if the story is true, informed his client that his only hope was in taking "leg bail." The day of the trial arrived, witnesses were called and examined, and a clear case proven against the defendant. The counsel for the plaintiff deemed it unnecessary to say a word, and delivered the case to the jury without any attempt to influence them. Fridley then arose and delivered an eloquent harangue. He ranged the fields of law from the days of Blackstone to his own times, he reveled amid the clouds of fancy, built up men of straw and knocked them down again, and ended with a splendid peroration in which he appealed to the jury, in the name of the American eagle and the principles of eternal justice, to protect accused innocence from the defaming tongue of slander. "Now," said he, "gentlemen of the jury, I have proven this man's innocence beyond the possibility of a reasonable doubt!" and with this he emphasized his last word by a tremendous blow upon the table, which knocked it over in front of the Sheriff, whereupon the "innocent client" darted from the door as if all the warlocks and witches in "Kirk Alloway" were at his heels. He had gained at least a half mile before the Court awoke from his astonishment, and then pursuit was useless.\*

One of the earliest roads in the County was laid through Kaneville Township, from Sugar Grove to Ohio Grove. The first claim mentioned as purchased at the Government sale by James Isbell was located on Section 21. M. M. Ravlin and John Bunker were the first Justices of the Peace, and were elected in 1845, under the old precinct division of the county. In the same year, Rev. Thomas Ravlin purchased the claim on which Kaneville village now stands of Willard Inmann, for about three dollars per acre, and afterward

\* We give this story merely as one of the popular legends of the county, not believing for a moment that so honorable a gentleman as B. F. Fridley ever connived at the escape of villainy from justice.

entered and purchased it of the Government. His house stood near the present site of the Baptist Church. The Avon post office was short lived, and, in 1848, the office at Kaneville village was established under N. N. Ravlin, and was at first supplied by the Sugar Grove office. The name of the township was changed upon the year of its establishment as follows: Nearly all Northern Illinois formed at that time one Congressional District, and "Long John" Wentworth was the member of Congress from that district. A petition was presented for a post office, to be called Royalton; but upon making the application it was ascertained that there was another office of the same name in the State. Not wishing to disappoint his constituents, Long John substituted, upon the spur of the moment, the name of Kaneville, and told the people that they might change it at their convenience if it was not satisfactory. It met with general approval, and instead of changing the name of the office, the township also was henceforth known as Kaneville. The village has been supplied with daily mails and stages for about fifteen years from Blackberry Station. About 1852, William Hall built a small hotel, which was the only public place of entertainment in the village until 1869, when B. & A. Carey erected the present ample addition. In 1855, preparations were made by the Baptist Society to build its first house of worship, which was dedicated in October of the same year. The church has greatly increased since its organization, and is now prosperous. A Methodist Episcopal Church was organized early at Blackberry, and removed to Kaneville about the same time as the Baptist organization, where for several years it enjoyed, with the latter congregation, alternate preaching at the old village school house. A church edifice was at length erected, in which Rev. S. Stover preached the first sermon, and this building was replaced in the Fall of 1875 by the present elegant structure. The old school house was superseded in the Summer of 1857 by the building still in use, in which N. F. Nichols, now a lawyer in Aurora, was the first principal. The first store in the village, as well as in the township, was built in the Fall of 1852, by one Goodwin, sold to Hathorn, and at length went into the possession of B. A. Coy, who sold to J. H. Scott, the present proprietor. It has been much enlarged since its erection by Goodwin, and contains an unusually large stock of goods for a country store, the sales amounting to from \$35,000 to \$40,000 per annum. Frank Perry started in business at his present stand, on the opposite side of the street in 1874. A Catholic Church was organized early in Kaneville Township, and subsequently removed to Lodi, in the history of which a sketch of it will be found. The township contains at the present time eight school houses, all frame buildings, and a majority of them well adapted to the purpose for which they were constructed. The one in District No. 8 was put up in 1872, at a cost of \$1,000; and the one in District No. 3 in 1876, at about the same price. The entire valuation of school property is \$6,500; the assessed valuation of the township, \$586,542. The farms of Kaneville Township are surpassed by few in the world, and the farm houses are



among the most elegant in the county. The original houses of the old settlers have disappeared, as the above statement would imply, and owing to the excellence of the soil, stimulated by the wise and frugal management of the land-owners, they were able, when the time came, to rebuild, to replace the log huts and slab shanties by mansions, many of which might well be used as architectural models by the farmers throughout the entire country. Their clean white walls may be seen across the rolling prairie for miles, contributing to the general beauty of the scene, and contrasting strongly with the dark fields of corn which every Autumn sun will find waving around them. The population of the township, by the census of 1870, was 1,003. It lies south of Virgil, joins Blackberry upon the west, and is Congressional Town 89, North of Range 6, East of the Third Principal Meridian.

### VIRGIL TOWNSHIP.

The Spring of 1837 found the territory now embraced within the township of Virgil unsettled, save by three isolated families who had sought homes there during the previous season. The extensive sloughs spread over the region traversed by the crooked and insignificant Kishwaukee had delayed the peopling of these otherwise rich and desirable sections for many moons after the alluvial lands along Fox River had been subjected to the plow and the smoke had arisen from settlers' cabins throughout the entire valley, from Algonquin to Ottawa. The old Oregon and St. Charles Road had been laid out two years before the period of which we write, and traversed for miles a country in which there was not a single white inhabitant. North of this, and likewise extending from east to west, the road from St. Charles to Coltonville, the defunct capital of De Kalb County, was surveyed by Capt. Barnes, in 1837. Thus Virgil became one of the few townships in the county which had roads before it contained inhabitants. Aside from the cause mentioned which retarded the settlement, and which has now in a great measure disappeared, leaving Virgil one of the best farming townships in Northern Illinois, there was one proceeding from other than natural sources. Early in 1836, Luther Merrill, with his family, from the State of New Hampshire, found his way to the eastern edge of the township, south of the center, and, having erected a miserable log hut, laid claim to all the country extending from the southern line of the town north to Lilly Lake, near the residence of James Outhouse, and west to De Kalb County. An old settler declares with reckless hyperbole that his claim included all God's creation, and that he would have taken De Kalb County in addition if the rest had not been all that he could conveniently watch. The general verdict of those who knew him pronounced Mr. Merrill a man of unusual energy. His family has now left the country. The land monopoly which he formed had the effect which might have been expected, until settlers utterly disregarded his

claim, as they should have done from the first, and established themselves upon reasonably large tracts, without asking his consent or paying his exorbitant prices.

Itinerant preachers had visited Virgil previous to 1837, and it is difficult to decide who was the first of these missionaries. Though not inspired with the zeal of the Jesuits who had entered Illinois more than a century and a quarter before, they were still, as a class, devout and conscientious men, working for the glory of God and the good of their race rather than for any personal ambition or emolument. We will start with one who left St. Charles in the Fall of 1838, on the Oswego Road, and, following him on his journey to De Kalb County, will there leave him to pursue his way, but will rejoin him as he enters Virgil on his return trip by way of the only remaining road across the township at that time. He is an honest and consistent follower in the path that John Wesley laid out, and as he enters upon an old gray horse the country since named Virgil, his eyes are opened for sinners to save. It is late in the Fall, and the occasional patches of woodland, dyed in carmine and gold, and resplendent beneath the last ray of the setting sun, inspire his mind with vague fancies of the beautiful as he rides along. He is not a man of sentiment or one accustomed to commune with Nature, yet even for him the glory of the scene through which he passes has its inspiration. But the thought that the hour of supper has arrived inspires him more, and now, a small cabin appearing, he determines to alight and ask the hospitality which his stomach demands. He is kindly received, as all travelers were in those days, and is soon seated by the rude fire-place, asking questions. From the replies given he ascertains that the name of his host is John B. Moore, former resident of Wood County, Ohio, and that he came to Chicago, with his family, consisting of wife and nine children, in July, 1836, and, continuing his journey thence without delay, crossed the Fox River at Geneva, and at length reached the residence of an old friend, James Isbell, in Sugar Grove, where he stopped two or three weeks. Finding much of the land there claimed, and hearing of the rich tract at the north taken up by Merrill, he had determined to proceed further. With his large family of sons and the Isbells, he had mustered quite an army, and, without asking leave of any one, had built his cabin and established himself in the new quarters. Mr. Merrill had visited him while he was erecting his abode, but, seeing so many men engaged in the work, had made no objections; and from that day the Merrills and Moores had continued the policy of carefully avoiding each other. Mr. Moore further informs his guest that it was a wild country when he came, and that he had seen 500 Indians encamped just south of him, in 1836. Having remained until morning, and performed the ceremonies which his piety suggested, the preacher continues his journey with refreshed body and a self-satisfied mind. Mr. Moore remained upon the place where he found him until about 1841, when he died. His son, John O. Moore, now resides a little west of the old farm which is the present home of Thomas Anderson.

But the missionary proceeds on his tramp. He has made inquiries of Mr. Moore, concerning all the settlers across the country to the DeKalb line, and already feels quite well acquainted with them; so he ought, for he knows their family histories better than they do themselves. He soon approaches the residence of the first one, which is of logs, like the one just left, while various improvements in the vicinity indicate that the settlement was made at least two years before. And such our friend knows to be the fact, for the house was built by James Outhouse, a previous owner, who had come from St. John, New Brunswick, in the Fall of 1836, with his wife and two children, and having learned of the Merrill claim, had left his family at Blackberry, and traveled across the country to the cabin of the pretended owner of some thirty-six square miles, where he was informed that *he could have 200 acres for \$300, and not a cent less.* With this assurance he returned to Blackberry, and was told by D. W. Annis, that *he would not pay any such outrageous price; that \$100 was enough, and that if Merrill was not satisfied with that amount, he would furnish men enough to build a log house upon any part of the land which Outhouse should select, and help him to defend it.* Accordingly Mr. Outhouse presented this view of the case to Mr. Merrill, telling him that the land which he claimed had never cost him a cent, and that he might take \$100 for 200 acres, or he should take the land by force, and pay him nothing for it. After due consideration, Merrill concluded that he would accept the offer. Outhouse moved to the land already mentioned, but sold, in 1837, to William Kendall, who immediately disposed of it to two Pennsylvania Dutchmen, Mallo and Spangler, who were in possession when our missionary passed it, and who resided there some five years. Mallo was noted throughout the township as the first brickmaker. It appears that the brick which he manufactured were not used in building any houses in the neighborhood, but merely for chimneys and wells. Next west of this land, arose the low shanty of one Klinepeter, another Pennsylvanian, who had come to the country about the same time as his countrymen on the east; but before reaching his house, the traveler had passed a sight very common in that part of the country then, but uncommon to him, as he had recently come from the East. Looking off to the south, a dark cloud appeared spread over the prairie, but moving rapidly toward the spot where he was concealed by some low bushes along the road side. Drawing his reins, he waited for the nearer approach of the objects, to solve the mystery. In a few moments a vast herd of deer was clearly distinguished; and as they approached, the reverend gentleman counted forty-five\* before they took fright, and changed their course for the nearest grove. The traveler watches them until they disappear, and then drives on. The man who was then occupying the neighboring shanty remained upon the place until his death; and several years later, his widow married a Mr. Smith, who now occupies the farm. Here the traveler bids farewell to the settlements of Kane County, and a little later crosses the

\*Several of the settlers have assured us that they have seen as many as fifty in a single ord.

line. Returning several days later, upon the other road, he arrives in the middle of the afternoon at the cabin of Milton Thornton (who removed from his original claim some four years ago to Geneva), and there our traveler inquires his way, and asks about the settlers along the home route, then drives along to the residence of the Read family, of whom he has learned everything of the last stranger, for he is an inquisitive man, as has already appeared. He has learned that the father's name is Joshua, and that he has but recently arrived from New Brunswick with his family of seven sons and several daughters, and that one of the older daughters is the wife of James Outhouse, who had sold his claim to his father-in-law, and removed to the farm which he now owns in Campton Township. Musing on the changes constantly going on in this western country, the parson draws his horse up at the house to obtain a drink. While he is thus employed, we will give a brief sketch of the Reads, who settled a large part of the township.

The original homestead was situated upon Section 24, where Charles, the second son, now resides. Eliphalet, the oldest son, located on land purchased of Mr. Hackett, and lying partly in Campton—the portion in Virgil being upon Section 24. Charles purchased, at an early day, a claim on Section 29, of Henry German, a brother of Lyman German, now of Geneva, both of whom settled in Virgil in 1837, Lyman's claim being just north of his brother's, on Section 20. Joseph Read, the third son, was a mechanic in New Brunswick when the remainder of the family left, and was unable to come to Illinois until 1840. In 1859, he died in Missouri. Richmond, the fourth son, took up the claim which he still owns in the northern part of the township, Section 12. Otho took the tract where he still resides, on parts of Sections 21, 22 and 28. George purchased the farm on which Charles first settled, and Albert settled on Section 13.

Having satisfied both his own and his horse's thirst, the missionary hastens on as it is becoming late, and passes, on a brisk trot, the shanty of Henry Whitmarsh, from New York, whose settlement, he had learned, only dated from the previous year; and, in the course of a half hour's drive, arrived at the cabin of the original claimant of all the land which he had passed during the previous hour and a half. Although the earliest settler in the township, Mr. Merrill's habitation was no better than those of the settlers who had but just arrived. It was built of rough logs like all the rest, but, unlike some of the others, it had no floor but the native prairie mud, in which the children of the proprietor burrowed like pigs in the sty. Believing from what he saw and had heard, that prayers would be as needful in that locality as anywhere, our missionary dismounted and was met at the door by a lady, who was evidently above her unfavorable surroundings, and he was here permitted to remain until morning. Some of the good brethren in Virgil Township had given notice, in expectation of his arrival, that upon the following day, which was Sunday, there would be preaching at a designated place in the neighborhood. The orthodoxy of that



day was tedious to unbelievers, and our missionary's sermon was divided into no less than twenty-four heads, all of which were elaborately subdivided. Mr. Merrill was doing his fall plowing, but decided to rest during part of the day from courtesy to his guest. He accordingly plowed until meeting time, then he hitched his horses to a tree and was an attentive listener until the preacher had reached his "Tenth" or "Twelfthly," when he yielded to the suggestions of the evil one and returned to his work.\* In fine, it may be doubted if the labors of the good missionary on this occasion met with more than moderate success, since his hearers were more interested in the unregenerated gentleman in the neighboring field than in the labored discourse of the zealous preacher. It is a fact worthy of note, that of all the claim speculators scarcely one died in comfortable circumstances; and Merrill was no exception to the rule. About 1838, he built a frame house in the place of his original cabin, and some years later removed to Iowa, where he became poor previous to his death. Joseph Gray now lives upon his old homestead in Virgil. Israel Seaton was the builder of the old frame house, which was probably the first in the township. There was much speculation in claims in Virgil in 1837, many of them being sold for three times as much as they were worth, after the land sale in 1842. Merrill found a ready market for his land during the former year, for it was then that the greatest number of settlers came to the township. Among them may be mentioned, aside from those already given, Daniel Smith, who located just north of John B. Moore, Daniel McKinley (deceased) and Harrison Chambers, now in Batavia. John McKinley settled west of the Kishwaukee timber, and later, about 1840, his father-in-law, Henry Krows, received part of his claim and settled thereon. Nearly all in that part of the township were New Yorkers. Lyman German's log house, erected in 1837, upon the bank of the creek, was standing until about three years ago. Just south of Daniel McKinley, a young man, named Massicar, built a house at an early day, but never lived there, having disposed of his property to one of the early purchasers. Just north of the Merrill homestead, Jeremiah Massingham settled, and sold, while the country was still new, to A. Dobson, a foster son of Joshua Read. Massingham became widely known among the settlers from driving a breaking team in connection with the Hacketts. West of him, and near the Kishwaukee timber, was John Scott, a great man in his day, for he was County Commissioner before the township organization, and early Supervisor, Notary Public, etc. He died in St. Charles in the Fall of 1877. A nomadic hunter, by the name of Chapman, lived east of Mr. Scott, but left the country early, having sold to a gentleman from Canada named Seaton. These, with Silas Shumake and Daniel Smith, who settled on the place now owned by his heirs, complete the list of the early settlers from 1836 to '38.

The traveler through the township at that day would have noticed that the chimneys to the houses were nearly all constructed upon the same plan, being

\* Fact; on good authority.



*A. J. Mann*  
**BURLINGTON.**



Methodist Episcopal, Free Methodist, etc., who worshipped in the school house. All of these societies have either dwindled away or been merged into the Free-will Baptists, who alone now occupy the church. The Presbyterians still hold the church property, but from some cause have not used it for the past year. The first preacher permanently stationed in the town was Rev Mr. Elmore, a sort of missionary sent hither by the Baptists, about the year 1845. Transient ministers, however, had occasionally preached in the township previous to his coming. He organized a society at Plato Center about that time, but how long it existed no one now living can tell. A school house was built at Plato Corners in the year 1840. It was a log structure, and the walls of it are still standing. This was unmistakably the first school house built in the township. The first school was a general subscription school, and was taught by Charlotte Griggs. In examining the old school records, the first entry we find is as follows: "At a meeting of Trustees of Schools, held at the house of Solomon Ellison, October 23, 1841, there were present Stephen Archer and Franklin Bascom, Trustees, who appointed J. S. Burdick Treasurer." The bond required by law, as the records of that date further show, was duly made by him and accepted by the Trustees, they themselves being "qualified according to law by John S. Lee, Justice of the Peace." At a meeting held November, 1841, the Trustees "proceeded to lay off said Township into School Districts, as follows, to wit: Sections 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23 and 24 shall be known as District No. 1; Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17 and 18 as District No. 2; Sections 19, 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33 as District No. 3, or Chicken Grove; Sections 25, 26, 27, 34, 35 and 36 as District No. 4 or Otter Creek." After which the Trustees proceeded to appoint Directors for each district as laid out. At a meeting held December, 1841, "It was ordered by the Trustees, at the request of the legal voters of said township, that the Treasurer give legal notice that an election be held on the 8th of January, 1842, for the purpose of incorporating said township," and at a meeting held on the day named, at J. S. Burdick's, "It was unanimously resolved that the township be incorporated." Signed by L. S. Tyler, David Bogue, Russell Throll, John S. Lee, J. S. Burdick, School Trustees, who were elected for the township at this meeting.

The following teachers also received certificates of qualifications: D. McNichols and Sarah Ann Burdick.

The following is a list of the children coming under the School Law, according to the report made May 1, 1843: District No. 1, 24; District No. 2, 28; District No. 3, 23; District No. 4, 46; District Union 3, 30; District Union 5, 25; total, 176.

The report made October 1, 1847, showed the number of districts to be eight, with a total number of children under 21 years of age, 407. At a subsequent meeting, the following teachers received certificates of qualifications: Mary Field, Maria Harpending, Olivia Watkins, Martin Burdick.

At a meeting, January 6, 1844, William Hanson was elected Treasurer, and "his bond accepted."

The following report of schools was made in 1851: Number of schools, 7; number of male teachers, 4; number of female teachers, 3; highest compensation paid per month, \$12.00; lowest compensation paid per week, \$1.50; number of scholars attending, 250; number of districts, 10; number of school houses, 5; number of frame school houses, 3; number of log school houses, 2; amount of school funds, \$1,582.47; children under 21 years of age, 417.

The report made in 1877 showed nine districts wholly in the township, with three union districts, all with good substantial frame buildings, and the estimated value of school property, \$5,400.00; estimated value of school libraries, \$70.00; present school fund, \$3,180.08.

Plato Township compares favorably with any in the county as regards educational facilities.

The Railroads of Plato are few and far between. About a half mile or perhaps a mile of the Chicago & Pacific Railroad burdens its soil, just clipping off the northeast corner of the town. Pingree Grove station, on the above road, is near the township line, however, and affords the citizens convenient facilities for shipping.

The old State road, from Chicago to Galena, which was the first road built through this section, likewise takes off a very small corner of the township. But the first road of any consequence to the town was the stage road from St. Charles to Galena, intersecting the old State road at Belvidere, and was the road on which Griggs' tavern stood, as mentioned further back.

Plato Township is known as Township 41 North, Range 7 East, with an assessed valuation, in 1877, of \$460,244.00.

Originally, Plato, Burlington, with portions of Campton and Virgil, were known as Campton Precinct. It was divided in 1840, and Plato and Burlington called Washington Precinct.

In those primitive days, there seems to have been wire-pulling in political circles as well as in these corrupt times, as evidenced in the fact that at the election of 1840, the Whigs, who were vastly in the minority, the town being Democratic, succeeded by some political hocus pocus in electing their petty officers. There not being offices enough to accommodate all who desired those little honors, the precinct was again divided in 1844, Plato still retaining the name of Washington.

In 1848, when the State was divided into townships, by Government survey, this township was called Homer, but at the first meeting of the Board of Supervisors, it was found that there was another Homer in the State, and this must be again changed. Bent upon having a name, however, memorable in ancient lore, the name of Plato was suggested, ostensibly for William B. Plato, of Geneva, but more particularly, perhaps, for the ancient philosopher. The name was unanimously adopted and has been retained to the present day.



The hamlets of Plato Township are Plato Center and North Plato, situated wholly in the township, and Udina and Pingree Grove, located astride the lines. The last two named have been mentioned, the one in the history of the Rutland and the other of Elgin Township.

Plato Center has a store, recently opened by Luzi Schneller; a steam feed-mill, owned and operated by Fred Van Nostrand; a grocery store and cheese factory, by Duncan Johnson, and an excellent school house.

North Plato has a store, by C. M. Campbell; a post office; a blacksmith shop; a cheese factory, owned by Peck & Son, and a good school house.

Cemeteries, of which the township has several, though they are rather small and thinly inhabited; that adjacent to the Methodist Episcopal Church, at Plato Center, is well kept and quite a beautiful place. The first burial within its precincts was a child of George Abbot, in 1853.

The burying ground of the Congregational Church at Udina is a lovely spot, beautifully ornamented with shrubs and evergreens. The first occupant was Benjamin F. Knapp, buried there in 1842.

Politically, Plato Township is Republican, though in the old days of Whiggery, it was largely Democratic.

Its war record is good, turning out, as it did, its full complement of soldiers to battle for the old flag, several of whom rose in rank to important official positions.

### HAMPSHIRE TOWNSHIP.

This township is in the extreme northwest corner of Kane County, and is known as Township 42 North, Range 6 East. It had a population in 1870 or 1,049, with an assessed valuation in 1877 of \$592,037. The surface of the country is rolling, the soil fertile and well watered and produces corn and hay in plentiful profusion.

The first settlement was made in 1836, by Lenas Allen. Mr. Allen came from the State of Vermont to Chicago, in June, 1835, when that great city was little else than a kind of marshy bog, or one immense frog pond. He remained in Chicago until the latter part of the Summer of 1836, when he came to this section and took up a claim in the south part, upon which he built a rough log house. This was the FIRST HOUSE erected in what is now Hampshire Township. A portion of the walls of the old building are still standing, but are rapidly crumbling into decay, and in a few years more it, too, will be gone, with other relics of this early day. A year or two after making his first claim, he removed a few miles to the north and made a permanent settlement, where the remainder of his life was spent in agricultural pursuits. His son, John A. Allen, now lives on the old homestead, while grandsons occupy the land embraced in Allen's original claim, and are respected citizens of the community.

Thomas E. Whittemore came from New Hampshire, and Samuel Hawley from Connecticut, and made settlement in this township in 1836, and for many years were identified with the affairs of the settlement. Whittemore seems to have been a man of considerable prominence and a kind of leader among his neighbors.

The next year, Daniel Hall came from New York, and in 1838, William H. Seymour and S. A. McApes, from the same State, located claims in this town and settled permanently. Mr. Seymour is still living in the old town or village of Hampshire, and Mr. McApes near Bloomington, Wis.

In 1840, Levi Willard and three sons, George, Stephen and William T., came from Michigan and settled in the northern part of the township; of these, George and Stephen live in Dundee Township, William T. remains on the site of the original settlement, while the aged patriarch sleeps beneath the sod in the old graveyard.

Rev. Robert Williams, Enoch O. Garland, from New Hampshire; Joseph Dalby, from England; William Trumbull and Isaac Paddock, from New York; John Aurand, from Germany, and Hilda Coon and Stephen Haviland, all took up claims and settled permanently in the township in 1838-40. Lucien Baldwin, from the county of Bennington, Vt., took up a claim in Hampshire Township in 1842, upon which he is still living.

Samuel C. Rowell left his home in the Old Granite State, when a youth of 18, and went to Kentucky, where he spent about three years. Not altogether satisfied with the "Dark and Bloody Ground," he mounted his horse, then the usual mode of locomotion, and struck out across the Hoosier State toward the setting sun, to select a home in the "Far West." Mr. Rowell's description of this trip, as related to us, is highly entertaining, and would make the hair rise on the heads of the tender youths (hot-house plants) of the present day.

Grand Prairie, southwest of Danville, Ill., at this remote period, had but one house for a distance of forty miles; and his wits were often exercised to the utmost to secure shelter for himself and horse, other than the blue sky. In those early days, it was the fashion, in the Eastern States, for men to wear long hair; and in conformity with that custom, Mr. Rowell wore his far down on his shoulders, and it being rather black gave him quite a brigandish appearance. In crossing Big Foot Prairie, in Wisconsin, when bringing up for the night he was informed that the tavern was full, and he would have to seek refuge farther on. At the next, and the next, the same excuse was made, with rather suspicious glances, which seemed to indicate that all was not right, and when 9 o'clock had come, and still found him without a shelter for the night, he determined to know the cause of so many refusals. He had been directed, at the last tavern where he had tried for lodging, to a house a little off the road, where strangers were sometimes entertained when the tavern was overcrowded, but another refusal was the result. It was 9 o'clock at night, eight



miles to the next habitation, and every appearance of an early thunder shower. The man of the house was not at home, and the lady very positively declined to allow him to remain, and asked why he had not stopped earlier in the evening. He told her of his ineffectual efforts to procure lodging for the night, which seemed to confirm her in her refusal. But, nothing daunted, he renewed his appeal. He told her that he came from a land where the weary, way-worn traveler never sought refuge in vain, nor the poorest were denied shelter from the storm. Something in the appeal struck a sympathetic chord in the woman's heart, who, after asking a few questions, recognized in him a son of one of her old neighbors. She had moved into the neighborhood after Rowell went to Kentucky, and had heard many accounts from his parents of their distant boy.

He received shelter, not only for the night, but remained with the family for several days, during which time was developed the secret of his many failures to obtain lodging. A short time previous to his appearance, a number of blacklegs and thieves had passed that way, and had stolen a lot of horses, with which they had made off. They wore long hair, and hence the suspicious glances cast upon him, and the abrupt refusal to his request for a night's lodging. He had his hair trimmed the next day, and says he has never worn long hair since that eventful period.

After traveling some 800 miles over the West on horseback, Mr. Rowell finally came to Hampshire Township, in 1843, where he took up a claim and made a permanent settlement. He went back to Kentucky in 1844, where he married, and returned, with his wife, to his new home, where he continued farming for years. In 1850, he embarked in the mercantile business at the old town of Hampshire, where he remained until a few years ago, when he removed to the new village of Hampshire, and is one of the solid men and prosperous merchants of the town.

Henry Doty came from Ashtabula County, Ohio. After the great crash of 1837, finding times hard and dull in the old Buckeye State, he cast about him for a means of bettering his condition and his worldly prospects. Owing to the very bad name which Illinois at that time bore, in regard to her financial condition, being, as he informed us, several millions in debt, he went on to Kenosha, Wis., with the determination of settling in that region. Having a brother in this township, however, who insisted on his making a tour of inspection here before locating permanently, he finally concluded to act upon his advice, and came overland in wagons from Kenosha, arriving here on the 3d of December, 1843. He found snow on the ground a foot deep, a wild, dreary waste, and as cheerless a prospect as one might well wish to see. He lost no time, however, but took up a claim at once, upon which he is living at the present time.

Of these early pioneers many have gone to the "land of shadows." Lenas Allen, the first in the settlement, died February 15, 1848, at a ripe old age.

His wife, who was the first white woman in the township, still lives, and is enjoying very fair health. Thomas E. Whittemore died on his original claim several years ago, leaving a vacancy not easily filled. Daniel Hall, who came to the town at the same time, died in Elgin, 1875. Samuel Hawley, known in those early days as "Father Hawley," and Stephen Havilland rest in the old grave yard at Doty's school house. Both died on their original farms—Hawley in 1858, and Havilland in 1872. Joseph Dalby lives just over the line in McHenry County, at the village of Huntley. Rev. Robt. Williams, the first preacher in the township, finished up the work of his Master, and passed to his reward a short time ago. E. O. Garland died in Hampshire Township, and Paddock went to California, where he died a few years ago. William Trumbull and Lucien Baldwin are still living upon their original claims. Aurand, Coon and Willard rest after their labors under the weeping willows.

Those were the "times that tried men's souls," and the struggle for a home in the wild wilderness, often a prolonged and bitter one, and one in which the hardy pioneer went down with his aim unaccomplished, his goal unreachd. The farmers of to-day know little of what the early settlers of the country had to contend with. What would the world think to see a train of wagons, laden with wheat, coming into Chicago drawn by oxen! And yet a third of a century ago, that was the usual mode of transportation (as an old farmer informed us) from this section. The snort of the iron horse has at length driven the slow, plodding, patient ox from the track, and the railway car has taken the place of the road wagon; the old time way of doing business has become obsolete—has passed away "among the things that were," and still the world is moving on. People did their milling in the early settlement of Hampshire Township mostly at St. Charles, until a mill was built at Elgin, when their custom was transferred to that place. A few had occasionally made trips to Boardman's Mill near Batavia, and once in a while one had gone to Belvidere, but the building of a mill at Elgin brought "the war into Africa," or a mill to their doors, as it were, and forever put a stop to the long and uncertain trips to distant mills.

There were still a few Indians of the Pottawatomie tribe in this section when the first settlers came in 1836, but they were apparently harmless, and left soon after for the reservation made them by the Government.

The first road in the township of Hampshire was the old State road from Chicago to Galena, already referred to in this work. Another road, from St. Charles to Marengo, ran diagonally across the township. These were the great thoroughfares of travel in those early days, and were often the scenes of crowded caravans that would astonish us were we to witness such spectacles at the present day. An old settler informed us that he had often known as many as two hundred wagons to pass over the Chicago and Galena road in one day. And it was no uncommon occurrence for fifty and sixty wagons to camp over

night at the old village of Hampshire, known familiarly at that early day by the sobriquet of "Hen Peck." It was then that there was kept at Hen Peck a kind of summer bar room, for the accommodation of thirsty travelers. The village at that period was composed of a cool, clear pond of water, upon the banks of which stood a large and beautiful shade tree. These were originally the inducements which lured the jaded teamsters to the spot, until it became known far and wide as a general camping ground. Finally, with an eye to business, and a mind to turn an honest penny, William H. Seymour, already mentioned as one of the early settlers of the town, and an enterprising individual, conceived the idea of opening a saloon under this old shade tree. Driving a couple of posts into the ground, and putting a board across from one to the other for a counter, with a jug of whisky behind the structure, he was ready for business; and many a "fourpence" and "bit," or "shilling"—as the small change was denominated in those days—passed over this unique counter in the course of a day. This was the first saloon, and probably the commencement of the liquor traffic in Hampshire Township. When the jug was emptied, it was refilled at the stillhouse, and thus the trade went on.

Garland's Tavern was probably the first in the township, and was on the Chicago and Galena road, fourteen miles west of Elgin, and one mile west of the old village of Hampshire. It was kept by E. O. Garland (who also kept the stage stand in connection), about the years 1838-40. McApes also kept a tavern near by about the same time. In 1845, W. N. Humphreys, from Elgin, opened a tavern at the old village, which continued many years.

Dr. Thomas E. Fowler, who came from Ohio in 1850, was the first practicing physician in the town. After following his profession in the community for twenty years, he went to Iowa, where he died but a short time ago.

Thomas E. Whittemore was the first Justice of the Peace, and held the office at the same time with Elijah Rich, of Rutland Township, when this and Rutland were known as Deerfield Precinct, and entitled to but two Justices between them.

A post office was established in 1840, at the old stage stand, and was the first post office in the township. E. O. Garland was Postmaster, and kept the office until 1848, when it was removed to the village of Hampshire, and W. N. Humphreys made Postmaster. In 1875, it was removed to the new village of Hampshire, and S. C. Rowell became Postmaster. Recently, there has been an office re-established at the old town.

Rev. Robert Williams, already mentioned as one of the early settlers and a local minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, was the first preacher in the township, and preached the first sermon heard in the infant settlement; and the first church built in the township was the German Evangelical, situated in the "northeast corner" of the town, and was erected in 1852. It is a plain, well-arranged frame building, 30x40 feet, and cost about \$2,000. The society was originally organized in 1842, and, previous to the building of the

church, worshiped at the neighbors' houses, principally at Mr. Aurand's, and was under the spiritual charge of Rev. Mr. Dikover, now of Chicago. Rev. Mr. Kellar is the present pastor, and he has 150 names upon his roll of membership.

The Methodist Episcopal Church, in the new village of Hampshire, is a handsome structure and of the latest style of architecture. It is large and roomy, well finished, and cost \$2,400. It was erected in 1876, has a membership of thirty-five, and is in charge of Rev. B. H. Cartwright, a lineal descendant of the renowned Peter Cartwright, whose fame as an evangelist and a preacher of great power is a household word throughout the country. The church was organized in the township about 1856-7, in the school house at the old village of Hampshire, where it remained until the building of the church in the new village, in 1876.

The Roman Catholic Church, in the new village, was erected in the Summer of 1877, at a cost of \$2,000. It is of modern architecture, well and substantially built, and, withal, quite an imposing structure. It is in a flourishing condition, drawing a large membership from Burlington, as well as from this township, and is in charge of Rev. Father Gormley, of Huntley.

The first birth in the town was Jane A. Seymour, a daughter of William H. Seymour, and occurred in 1840. The first death in the little settlement was that of a Mr. Bass, in 1838, who seems to have been a transient man, as no record can be obtained of him at the present time, except that he died in the township at this early day. The increase in the population of the town, since the original settlement, indicates that there has been "marrying and giving in marriage," and is evidence that there was a *first marriage*, but who the high contracting parties were, it is impossible at this time to say.

The first store was opened by Solomon Freightine, at the old village of Hampshire, in 1845, where a store is still in existence, though with many changes in proprietors and in other respects, since its original establishment.

The schools of Hampshire compare favorably with those of any township in the county. The first school house built was in what is now District No. 1, and was near where the Bean school house stands. It was a small log structure, and was built on Whittemore's land. "Not one stone is left upon another" nor a single trace remains of this early temple of learning to tell where it stood, but a modern frame edifice occupies very nearly the original site; nor can any one at this late day tell who taught the first school in it. Through the courtesy of Mr. Baldwin, the Treasurer, we were shown the old school records, but the examination elicited no information of any particular interest. The early records were poorly kept, and are somewhat indefinite and obscure on many points. Under date of February 12, 1842, we find that Lenas Allen, Samuel Hawley, and T. C. Whittemore were elected School Trustees. At a meeting of the Trustees, held at the house of E. O. Garland, E. A. Allen was appointed Treasurer, and the township divided into three school districts. The following Directors were appointed for each of the districts: District No. 1, E.



O. Garland, Levi Willard and N. Penniman; District No. 2, Isaac Paddock, Benjamin DeWitt and William Pierce; District No. 3, A. G. Allen, Hilda Coon and Norman Hawley. At this meeting, "It was ordered that, at the request from the legal voters, an election be held on the 5th of March, 1842, for the purpose of incorporation;" and on that day the records show that the "town was incorporated." January, 1845, the children subject to the School Law were as follows: District No. 1, 28; District No. 2, 36; District No. 3, 28; District No. 5, 22; total, 114.

At the report of April, 1850, there were eight districts, and 430 children under 21 years of age. In 1871, the following was the school report: No. of schools, 8; No. of pupils enrolled, 330; No. of children under 21 years, 600; No. of teachers, 18; No. of school houses, 8; No. of districts having libraries, 2; No. of volumes in libraries, 100; amount of special tax, \$11,035.19; amount paid teachers, \$1,410.52.

The following was the report in 1878: No. of districts, 8; No. of school houses, 8; value of school property, \$5,100; value of libraries, \$10.00; school fund, \$2,065.89; No. of children under 21 years of age, 635.

The new school building, in Hampshire village, is an elegant frame edifice, of modern structure, and specially adapted to school purposes. It was built in 1876, at a cost of \$3,500. Prof. Gardiner is Principal, and has, for assistants, Misses Mary and Lucy Whiting, and Jessie Rowell. An average of 125 pupils are in daily attendance.

Hampshire Lodge, No. 443, A., F. & A. M., was organized in 1864, at the old village of Hampshire, by H. G. Reynolds, Grand Master. James Sutfin was the first Master, and S. C. Rowell, first Secretary. It was moved to the new village, in 1875, and N. S. Carlisle is the present Worshipful Master. S. C. Rowell is still Secretary. It has a membership of thirty-five.

*Cheese Factory.*—There is but one cheese factory in Hampshire Township, though there are quite a number around, just outside the lines, that draw largely from this township for their supply of milk. This factory was built and is owned by Hathaway & Co., who make up the milk principally for their patrons. The factory is doing a fair business, though not running up to its average capacity. It is a two-story, frame building, well and substantially put up. A large portion of the milk of this township is shipped from Hampshire Station to other points—mostly to Chicago. The dairy business is extensively followed, and pays better, perhaps, than any other pursuit the farmers could engage in.

The first mill, and the only one in the town making breadstuffs, was built in 1875, and is owned by William Rinn. It is of combined steam and wind power, with the old fanciful pattern of wind attachment, after the kind that Don Quixote and his man Sancho Panza used to go forth to do battle with, in the good old days of chivalry. It is well patronized, and kept pretty busy, to supply the wants of the surrounding community. A feed mill is embraced in the mill proper, which does a large business.

An institution of the township, deserving of notice, is the planing-mill of George Kettelwell, in the new village of Hampshire. It was built in the Fall of 1877, and is designed to be, when completed, a planing-mill, machine shop, lathe, etc., and will give employment to a number of hands. A feed-mill is also attached, and kept busily engaged, grinding feed for the neighboring dairyman.

The *Hampshire Gazette*, a live little newspaper, published by C. E. Howe, was established in the village of Hampshire, in the Fall of 1877. It is devoted to the interests of the town, and is liberally supported by the citizens.

The Chicago & Pacific Railroad crosses Hampshire Township from east to west, dividing it very nearly through the center. The road met with a hearty support here, very unlike to that extended to it in the more eastern section of the county. A substantial endorsement was given it by this township, in the shape of \$26,400 stock, individually subscribed by the citizens. Mr. Jacob Rinn, alone, subscribed \$10,000. The first train passed over the road through Hampshire, in May, 1875, and doubtless would have been scrennaded, could the delighted inhabitants have kept up with it. Although the road has not yet been in operation three years, the following statement of the business done at Hampshire station (the only station in the township) shows, very conclusively, the advantage it has been to this section of country.

Forwarded in 1877 :

Freight on Milk.....	\$2,331.00
Other Freights Forwarded.....	4,343.43
Receipts from Passengers.....	2,270.75
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$8,945.18</b>
Freights Received.....	6,290.23
<b>Excess of Freights Forwarded.....</b>	<b>\$2,654.95</b>

The villages of this township are Old and New Hampshire. The old town, in the zenith of its glory, never exceeded two or three stores, a tavern, blacksmith shop, and a post office. One small store, a school house and a post office, with one mail a week, now comprise the town. But associated with it are some of the tender reminiscences of the early settlers, that will fade only with their lives. Here was the first store, the first tavern, and the first post office; and here, after the toil of the week was ended, the farmers congregated to gather the news; to discuss the events of the day over their evening grog, and recount the hardships of pioneer life.

The new village of Hampshire is one of those mushroom towns that spring up, as if by magic, on new railway lines. Three years ago, there was not a house in the section where it is situated, except a few farmhouses. In October, 1874, it was surveyed by W. H. Pearce, for Andrew J. Willing and Ceylen A. Fasseth, who owned north of the land. It was laid out, the next Summer, as a village; and after the Chicago & Pacific Railroad, upon which it is located, was built through, its growth was rapid. It was incorporated in October, 1876, and



Philip Doty, S. C. Rowell, E. W. Whelpley, J. S. Wychoff, Henry Rinn and A. R. Fremont elected Trustees, who organized, by making S. C. Rowell President of the Board, and J. S. Wychoff, Clerk. The population, January 1, 1878, was about 600. It has two churches, one school house, one cheese factory, one steam flouring-mill, two steam feed-mills, one planing-mill and machine shop, five general stores, one grocery store, two hardware stores, one drug store, one bakery, two hotels, one restaurant, two butcher shops, one newspaper, five blacksmith shops, three wagon shops, one lumber yard, two agricultural stores, two livery stables, four saloons, three billiard halls, two shoe shops, one harness shop, one millinery store, three doctors, one lawyer, one preacher, etc. The buildings are all new, and of a better class than the majority of young railroad towns. To sum up, in a few words: The village of Hampshire is a busy, thriving place; its citizens industrious, wide awake and enterprising, and deserving of the greatest prosperity.

The name of Hampshire was bestowed on the township, in commemoration of the Old Granite State, from whence came many of its early settlers. This, with Rutland Township, was, in the early settling, Deerfield Precinct. When organized into townships, in 1848, under government survey, and the question of a name came up, there chanced to be a majority who were natives of New Hampshire, and so carried the day, so far as the naming of the township went. Politically, Hampshire is largely Republican; though, in the days of Whigs and Democrats, it was pretty evenly contested on the questions at issue.

## CAMPTON TOWNSHIP.

### SETTLEMENT.

Campton, the central township of Kane County, lies west of St. Charles and east of Virgil, is bounded on the north by Plato and south by Blackberry, and is Town No. 40, Range 7 east of the Third Principal Meridian.

John Beatty, from Crawford County, Penn., came to Chicago April 20, 1834, and, remaining there until March, 1835, proceeded westward, and reached Fox River at the present site of Geneva, where Bird, Haight and Aken were then living. Early in the season, he traveled northwestward, and, entering the present township of Campton, took up a claim of prairie where C. H. Shaw now resides. Returning thence to Geneva, he remained in the vicinity for about two months, when he again sought the wilderness toward the setting sun, and this time, proceeding further, took up a tract composed of both prairie and timber, upon which the widow Burr now resides, and built thereon the first log cabin in the township. Not feeling satisfied with his first claim, owing to the scarcity of timber and running water—which was abundant upon the latter one—he subsequently sold the former to one Archie, who settled and remained upon it for several years. Mr. Beatty did not locate upon his land for more than

a year after it was taken, and, meanwhile, several settlers arrived. Foremost among these were Henry Warne, in the southwest part of the town; John Whitney, from New York State, who lived where his son Melvin now resides, and took up a claim embracing a thousand acres or more; Culverson, where Robert Garfield lives; James Hackett, from Ohio, who located where C. Cooley now resides; Luke Pike, from the same State, upon the present Chaffee homestead, and Charles Babcock, on the Stewart place. All of the above took up their claims in 1835.

When Mr. Beatty came to the township, he states that an Indian trail extended across it upon the south from Ohio Grove, thence east past Lilly Lake, across the Robert Garfield farm, thence through the lot now occupied by the cemetery to a point about a mile and a half east, where it branched, one fork bearing southward to Waubansie Town and the other reaching the river a little south of St. Charles.

About 1838, a company from St. Charles, including Ira Minard and Daniel Marvin, drove an ox team attached to a fallen tree to the settlement of Oregon, on Rock River, thus marking a road the entire distance, a portion of which lay in Campton.

Prairie breaking was an important industry in those days, as many of the settlers were but illy supplied with teams and plows. The prairie breakers traveled the entire country with ox teams, and plowed wherever their services were required. Mr. Beatty broke extensive tracts in the Summer of 1836. His team consisted of six yokes of oxen, and the price charged was \$3.50 per acre. He states that he plowed the first furrow in the township.

The settlers early turned their attention to the education of their children, and, accordingly, we find a log school house in 1836 on land now owned by a Scandinavian named Lawson, and in it a Mrs. McClure was installed as teacher. The building was the result of the united efforts of Messrs. Pike, Hackett, Archie, Culverson, Ryder and others, and the flock of little boys and girls who gathered there at the opening of the first term was small in numbers, but the following year found them more than doubled.

In the Winter of 1837, Mr. Beatty remained upon his claim, having passed the two previous Winters in Geneva. During the previous season he had assisted in conveying the portion of the Pottawattomie Indians living in Indiana to their reservation across the Mississippi, and, during the same Spring and Summer, numbers of settlers had arrived. Among these were Harry and Spalding E. Eddy, brothers, from Genesee Co., N. Y.

The latter informs us that upon his arrival one Trow was living upon the farm owned at present by Augustus Fisher; John Hogoman or Hagarman, a Dane, upon a claim still owned by his descendants; Thomas E. Dodge upon the claim afterward purchased by Garret Norton; Ansel Lake upon his present homestead; John Tucker, deceased, where his heirs reside; Geo. Thompson, of Ohio, the father of Charles Thompson, of St. Charles, was living upon

the Hitchcock farm, and E. Reed and James Outhouse were cultivating the banks of Lilly Lake, where they have remained ever since.

Edward Page and Edmund Elliott were early settlers from the State of New Hampshire. The former died upon his claim, in 1838, of small pox.

Previous to this, however, death had appeared in the township and in 1837, a Mrs. Burgess had been laid at rest in the old burying ground near King's mill. Mrs. J. Whitney was likewise called to her final reward, in the Fall of the same year.

The first marriage was that of Mark Whitney and Caroline Ward, about 1838.

John Durant should be mentioned as one of the earlier residents in the eastern part of Campton.

Mr. Beatty, the first settler, is still living in the township, at the age of 80 years, and possesses a memory peculiarly clear regarding events which occurred during the early years of the settlement.

William Kendall was the first settler at Canada Corners, where he claimed a vast tract of land.

James Ward, from the State of New York, settled where the Shavers now live, in the Spring of 1836.

#### SCHOOLS.

As already shown, the first public institution established in Campton Township was a school house. Later, in the Winter of 1837-38, Miss Mary Lee taught in the house of James Ward, and about a year from that date the settlers erected a log school house on land now forming a portion of the county near the residence of A. Fisher.

In 1841, we find a Board of Trustees organized, composed of E. Chaffee, Charles Fletcher, Thomas E. Dodge, Ansel Lake and Hylas T. Currier, with Nelson Walker, Clerk.

The records have been carefully preserved, and exhibit a division of the entire region now occupied by Campton into districts, as follows: District 1 was composed of Secs. 1, 2, the east half of 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and the north half of 22, 23, 24 and 25. District 2 embraced the west halves of Secs. 3 and 10, Sec. 4, the north half of 9 and northeast fourth of 8. District 3 embraced Secs. 5 and 6, the northwest fourth of 8, the north half of 7 and a fraction of Township 41. District 4 included the south halves of Secs. 7, 8 and 9, and Secs. 17, 18 and 19. District 5 was formed of the south half of Sec. 22, Sec. 21, the east half of Sec. 20, the south half of Sec. 25, and Secs. 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35 and 36.

Aside from the above, there was a Union District, embracing the west half of Secs. 20, 19, 29, 31 and 32 in Township 40, and several sections in what is now Virgil. These six original districts were afterward increased in number, and in 1847 there were not less than thirteen.

School houses were built as necessity required, and, before the year 1850, there was not an urchin in the thirty-six square miles of Campton but possessed the opportunities for acquiring the rudiments of an education near home. At present there are eight good frame buildings in the township, dedicated to learning. Several of them were built a number of years ago, but have since been repaired and all are now comfortable, and several elegant structures. As an example of the latter, the one in District 9 may be cited, which was erected at a cost of \$1,600. The estimated valuation of school property is \$5,000.

#### NAME, TOWN HOUSE, ETC.

The history of Campton refutes the old saying that "There's nothing in a name," since its citizens have deemed it necessary to change its name for the sake of convenience. It was known at first as Fairfield, having been named by Timothy Garfield, who had purchased of Culverson, of Ohio, and had come from the town of Fairfield, Vt. By this name it was called until 1850, when it was ascertained that there was another Fairfield in the State, and a change was demanded. Various names were offered and there are two records in existence, dated early in the above year, in which the township is designated as *Milo* township. But this name seems to have been speedily dropped, and since December, of the same year, the township has been called Campton. The town was surveyed in August, 1842, for the Government, by Silas Reed.\*

Town meetings were held for many years in the house of Eber Chaffee, afterward in various school houses, but in 1874, the inhabitants, with their characteristic enterprise, having determined to adopt a permanent location for the future, erected the beautiful town house now in use. It stands upon Section 22, is a frame building, and with its clean white walls contrasted with its dark green blinds, presents a peculiarly neat appearance, and may be taken as a model country town house. But few of the townships in the county, west of the river, possess buildings erected for a similar purpose.

The earliest roads in the township were the one from Geneva to Rockford, extending past Friend Marks, and thence by King's mill, and the one from St. Charles to Oregon, both of which were laid out before the town was generally settled. The vast amount of teaming across the town at an early day rendered the hotel business important, and accordingly we find a log one kept by Elias Crary on the St. Charles and Geneva road at the south end of Chicken Grove. It was replaced at a later period by a frame building, where entertainment was offered to the traveler, for a number of years. Timothy Garfield also opened a public house on the road from St. Charles to Sycamore, as early as 1839. About this time, or a little later, there were forty-one hotels between the present residence of Spalding Eddy and Randolph street, Chicago; so great was the travel from the present metropolis to the towns west of Kane County. Prominent among these inns was the Fairfield Exchange, kept by B. D. Mallory, and

\* From a copy of the Surveyor's field notes, in the possession of Rev. A. Pingree.

located where the residence of George Norton now stands. It was originally a log house built by Albert Dodge, and was purchased by Mallory, who made frame additions upon all sides as well as on the top of it. The original building has long since disappeared, but several of the frame portions still exist, the parlor being a kitchen in the house of the present owner, while the bar-room has been degraded to serve as a hennery. Many a scene of revelry and mirth has that small apartment witnessed as filled with jolly teamsters, in a heaven of tobacco smoke,

"The night drave on wi' sangs an' clatter."

Glorious crowds assembled there, and not unfrequently their numbers were so great that some of them were obliged to sleep upon the floor. This deficiency in lodging accommodations was more than offset, however, by the excellent table for which Mr. Mallory is still noted and which would have satisfied the demands of the most fastidious epicurean. The fare for the teamster and team was four shillings sixpence, and a "receipt" was always given in the shape of a glass of good Bourbon. In the course of time, a plank road was laid from St. Charles to Canada Corners, with the design of extending it to Sycamore, but as it did not promise to become a profitable enterprise, it was never completed, and was merely graded to the proposed terminus. With the appearance of railroads, the extensive wagon travel ceased, as well as the taverns in Campton.

#### SAW-MILLS.

A steam saw-mill was built near the old homstead of the Chaffees, for the purpose of sawing the plank for the road which passed there, but it was never used for any other purpose. Previous to its erection, Dr. John King had built, on Lilly Lake Creek, a mill which contained a single up-and-down saw, and was operated occasionally for several years, but, the power being insufficient, it never sawed a great amount of timber. Dr. King was both a physician and preacher, and the first resident professional gentleman in the town. He left the county at an early day.

#### POST OFFICES AND STORES.

The Campton people went to St. Charles or Virgil, at first, for their mail. The earliest post office in the township was kept in the extreme southwestern part by Henry Warne. It was called the Fairfield office, but the name was finally changed to Swinton, and it was at length removed to Blackberry Station. A post office was established, under Dr. King, at an early day, at King's Mill, by which name it was known. At a later period, it was removed to Gray Willow, where it still remains. The Campton office, at "Canada Corners," was established about 1845, and has since been discontinued and revived. It is now supplied from Blackberry.

The Corners is the most extensive hamlet in the town. As early as 1853, Eldridge Walker, a Canadian, kept a store there, stocked with a few dry goods and groceries. The Woolcotts and Lindseys were early at that point, and



were also from Canada—whence the name of the settlement. It now contains a church, school house, store, two blacksmith shops, a paint shop, and fourteen dwellings.

#### CHURCHES.

Rev. D. W. Elmore planted the germ of a Baptist Church in Campton, at an old log dwelling, near King's mill, as early as 1838. The same organization continued to flourish for many years, under the ministration of Dr. King and several other preachers, but at length became weakened, and had ceased to exist, when, in 1872, the church at "Canada Corners" was commenced. The society was then revived, and several members contributed liberally to the church, where the Baptists now hold meetings alternately with their Methodist brethren.

A Congregational Church was established very early in the Stewart neighborhood, formerly known as the New Hampshire settlement. Father Clark was an early preacher; also, Rev. Mr. Warner, who lived where Orus Hitchcock now resides; but the membership was never sufficiently strong to erect a house of worship, and in process of time, they became scattered, many of them uniting with the church in St. Charles.

The Methodist Episcopal society was organized at the old log school house, in the Eddy District; early removed to the Corron school house and Canada Corners, and in the Fall of 1872, built with others the Union Church at the latter place, at the cost of about \$2,500. The membership is about thirty-five.

#### CHEESE FACTORIES.

About 1868, a small cheese factory was built at Gray Willow, by the Larikins Brothers, and was sold, at length, to George Lake, and ceased operations in 1875, when the fine building was erected for a similar purpose, near the old site of King's mill. In the Fall of 1877, Mr. Lake disposed of the property, and the business is now continued by Duncan Johnson, who has since manufactured both butter and cheese, from 8,000 to 12,000 pounds of milk per diem. In the Spring of 1870, Edward Thornton built a butter and cheese factory on the west side of the township, and has worked it ever since, obtaining, on an average, the milk from 400 cows daily. The building, like the above, is of wood, well furnished, and cost \$6,000.

#### TOPOGRAPHY AND POPULATION.

Campton Township is well diversified between prairie and wood land, and contains but few tracts of the former which are not under excellent cultivation. It ranks as one of the best towns in the county, both in agricultural resources and the intelligence of its inhabitants, and like all the others, is steadily progressing. Its population, by the last census, was 960.





R. B. CHISHOLM  
ELGIN.



## BLACKBERRY TOWNSHIP.

Town 39 North, of Range 7 East, of the Third Principal Meridian, more familiarly known as Blackberry Township, was surveyed in August, 1842, by Silas Reed, one of the surveyors in the employ of the Government.\* It lies south of Campton and north of Sugar Grove, and is bounded on the east by Geneva and Batavia, and on the west by Kaneville. The township is crossed from north to south by Blackberry Creek, which, with several small tributaries, are fringed with a thick growth of oak and other timber, which originally extended over the entire western third of the town, and was early named Lance's Grove. The surface in this region is unusually rugged for Kane County, the creek in some parts of its course meandering through deep gorges, like the mountain streams of the Eastern States. Two isolated mounds or hills in the vicinity rise to a height overlooking all the surrounding country, and are considered stupendous eminences by those whose wanderings have been limited by the limits of this Prairie State. The eastern portion of the township possesses more of those features of scenery common to the best part of Northern Illinois. Nelson's Lake lies partly in Blackberry and partly in Batavia, and its outlet, Lake Run, flows to the southwest into Sugar Grove Township, where it unites with Blackberry Creek. The township contains but little lowland, but the streams referred to furnish, with their affluents, water in sufficient quantities, and the soil is of an excellent quality. The Chicago & North-Western Railroad crosses the north tier of sections, and two of its stations, Blackberry and La Fox, are located in the township.

## SETTLEMENT.

The first settlement in Blackberry was made by William Lance and his son John, early in May, 1834. The father was a native of New Jersey, but had been for a number of years a pioneer, his last dwelling place being in the State of Indiana. Starting thence, upon the opening of Spring, with the above named son, his daughter Mary, now Mrs. John Souders, and a younger son, Charles, he drove with eight yoke of oxen to the bank of Fox River, at the Big Woods. Here Mr. Lance was delayed by illness for a few days; and John, leaving the company, encamped in the wagon, crossed the river, and journeying west past Nelson's Grove, selected the claim where Charles Souders now resides. The Spring of 1834 is said to have been one of the mildest on record in the State, and vegetation was already far advanced when the Lances arrived on the banks of the river. This fact lent a peculiar charm to the scenery where the young man decided to make his home—a spot which, even in the dreariest season of the year, is by no means devoid of romantic beauty—and he marked the spot under the firm impression that it was the most picturesque

\* From a copy of the Surveyor's field notes in the possession of Rev. A. Pingree.

land upon which the sun ever shone. Having returned to the other side of the river, he guided the remaining members of the party to the place, where the Lance family finally claimed between 70 and 8000 acres. For several days they lived in their wagon, engaged meanwhile in building the first log house in the town. Mrs. Souders is supposed to have been the first white woman in the township.

On the morning of the third or fourth day, the settlers noticed smoke arising from the south, and while still speculating upon the probabilities of its issuing from a pioneer dwelling or an Indian wigwam, a horseman appeared upon a distant hill, riding toward them, who, upon his arrival, introduced himself as Mr. Isbell, and explained that he had just arrived with a party from Ohio, and that the smoke arising in the distance came from his camp fire. He had noticed smoke at the north of him, and, impelled by curiosity, had ridden to discover from whence it came. As may be supposed, the Lances were much rejoiced to learn that they were not alone on the frontier, and mutual congratulations were exchanged. A few days later, the Lances had their house ready to raise, and it was located very near the spot where C. Souders now lives. After its erection, they broke and fenced forty acres of land, and planted a portion of it with corn. It should here be stated that Isaac Waltrup accompanied Mr. Lance from Du Page County, and took up the claim of which George Gould now owns a portion. He was never a resident of the township, however, returning to Du Page in August in the year in which he had taken the land, and later sold it to Hiram Hall. In the Fall, the Lances, father and son, returned to Indiana, leaving Mary and Charles at Peter Dodd's, a brother-in-law, in Du Page County. Dodd had taken up his claim in March of the same year, but eventually sold it and settled in Blackberry. Late in the Fall of 1834, John Lance and his sister Margaret were married, the latter to David Beeler, who accompanied the entire family back to Illinois, arriving on Christmas, and settling on a place now known as Johnson's Mound. The Lances and Beeler were the only settlers in the township during the Winter of 1834-5.

During the summer of 1835, important accessions were made to the settlement around the Grove. The township, from the first, presented inducements to immigrants which they were not slow in perceiving. A high table-land above the fevers and chills of the river bottoms, and possessing all the fertility of the lower sections, with timber in abundance—the indispensable consideration in the mind of a Yankee and a powerful one to the Hoosier, as well—a land of hills and streams, resembling more than those of any other town in the county the Eastern country, it was the first of the back townships to be settled.

To the native of hills and valleys, the boundless prairies appear unspeakably flat and dull when viewed for the first time, and it often requires weeks and months to remove this first impression. The variety of surface in Blackberry, on the contrary, was the exact reverse of the extensive plains, dreary in their changeless beauty, which the pioneers had crossed on their way thither, and, consequently, many of them remained.

Among those who settled in the above-mentioned year, were Harry White, Hiram Hall, David W. Annis, George Trimble and L. D. Kendall. White located at the south part of the Grove. Annis came from the State of Vermont, and located on land now owned by his heirs. He was a noted man in the township during its infancy; was County Commissioner and held several positions less important. It is said that he never sought for a public position and possessed none of the contemptible qualities of the scheming politician.

In the Spring of 1835, John Souders, from Ohio, took up the claim where he now lives. At that time, Mr. Souders was a bachelor, possessing only a small amount of wealth, and worked for the farmers in the neighborhood. Late in 1835, between Christmas and New Year's, he married Mary Lance. The ceremony was performed at the log house of the bride's father, by Esquire Morgan, from near Yorkville, as there was no Justice of the Peace in the township at that time. The marriage certificate was obtained in Ottawa, and an unsuccessful attempt was made to secure the services of a magistrate in Aurora, but none could be found in that place qualified to serve. In the same Fall, Martha Beeler—now Mrs. Cooledge, of Oregon—a daughter of David Beeler, was born. This was the first birth in the township. After his marriage, Mr. Souders settled upon his claim. His land has never been transferred nor mortgaged, and the title is, therefore, one of the best in the county. John Vanatta settled in Blackberry in 1836, on land now owned by Mrs. D. Beeler. R. Acers was one of the proprietors, following Vanatta. Among the first settlers at the head of the grove were Messrs. Corey and S. Kendall. J. G. Acers, from the State of New York, took up the land where he now lives, in June, 1836, and James Smith, S. Platt and J. Calkins were in Blackberry, previous to the close of the year 1837. Mr. Sperry was likewise an early settler, as were Messrs. Larkin and N. B. Spalding, near the present site of Blackberry Station. As might have been expected, the grove was entirely claimed, before settlers began to establish themselves upon the open prairie, and there were not a few of the pioneers who believed that much of the land which is now the most valuable in the State would never be inhabited. Taking a claim without timber or running water seemed to them an undertaking sufficiently wild to warrant the indictment of a man for insanity. It was cutting apart from all moorings. Still the prairie was, in process of time, settled, and many claims had been made upon it, at the time of the public land sale.

#### FIRST DEATH.

The first death of which we find any record in Blackberry occurred under unusually distressing circumstances. Mrs. William Lance was one of the numerous good women whose minds have been wholly absorbed within the limits of their own homes. She, therefore, found but little time to visit her neighbors, although one, Mrs. Vanatta, had frequently urged her to call at her place. At length, she determined to comply; and on the 2d day of February, 1837,



she left her five younger children at home, with one James Dawson, who boarded at her house, and in company with her husband, proceeded to the Vanatta claim. The chimney of the Lance house was built upon the Hoosier plan, with one of the wide-mouthed fire-places, so familiar among the pioneers. The members of the family left at home retired early, while Mr. and Mrs. Lance remained with their friends until late in the evening. A coal rolled from the fire-place upon the floor. The young man Dawson and the children were all asleep, and the house was soon in a blaze. One of the little girls, Sarah, awoke and aroused the others, who ran out of doors; but the terrified and bewildered child, to whom the others owed their lives, remained upon the bed, and the flames enveloped her. Pamela, the eldest of the children, saw her sister's danger, and running to the portion of the low roof above her, uncovered it, and reaching over into the smoke, had succeeded in touching her hand, when a gust of air sent a cloud of smoke and forked flames toward her, obliging her to desist from the brave efforts. Dawson, who was a youth of eighteen summers, did nothing to assist the little girl, or quench the flames, but according to tradition, sat upon the fence and watched the building burn. The child perished; and her parents, returning from their pleasant visit, discovered, with agony, the charred remains of their daughter amid the ashes of their dwelling. She was buried in the old grave yard, upon the farm now owned by C. Souders. The neighbors circulated a subscription paper for Mr. Lance, gave liberally, and rebuilt his house, thus restoring his property; but the greatest loss no generous friend could return, and the horrible manner in which the child perished saddened, for years, the previously happy home. Mr. Lance died in 1873, at the age of 102, his life having been shortened by a cancer. His memory remained clear to the last.

#### FIRST ROAD, MILLS, ETC.

The earliest road through Blackberry was laid from Sugar Grove to Chicken Grove, about 1837, and was surveyed by Mr. Tanner, now a hardware merchant in Aurora. The first mills were wooden mortars scooped from oaken blocks, while common iron wedges served for pestles. Thus the grain was pounded, and the cake made therefrom was appropriately called *pound cake*. When grinding was required on a more extensive scale, the settlers made journeys to the distant hamlet now known as Dayton, but then called Green's mill. Here they were often obliged to wait for a number of days, as customers were invariably ahead of them, and the small establishment was patronized for a distance of over forty miles on all sides. They were joyful days for the Blackberry people when mills began to appear along the river in Kane County; and Aurora, St. Charles, Geneva and Batavia thenceforth furnished them with the staff of life until the village of Blackberry became the business center of the town.

One of the earliest Justices of the Peace, as well as one of the best known settlers of Blackberry, was William West, who located on a tract near the grove

now occupied by his heirs. He afterward removed to Geneva, opened a bank and became one of the fixtures of *the capital*, where he died a number of years since.

#### CLAIM ORGANIZATION.

At an early day, the settlers of Blackberry, in common with those of Sugar Grove, established a claim organization. In this organization, they bound themselves, under bonds of \$2,000, to protect each other from claim jumpers. Asa McDole, a Justice of the Peace in Sugar Grove Township, drew up the writings, and Banker West bid off the claims at the land sale.

#### MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENTS.

A cheese factory is in the process of erection at Ball Mound and will soon be running and in operation.

The Blackberry people originally obtained their mail at Geneva (La Fox post office). The first in the township was at Blackberry Center.

One of the first churches built in Blackberry Township was a Union church, on the edge of this township, in or about 1853. And among the first preachers were Rev. Mr. Springer, of the M. E., and Rev. Van Deuser, of the Christian Church.

### BLACKBERRY VILLAGE

is situated 44 miles west of Chicago, and nine miles west of Geneva on the Iowa Division of the Chicago & North-Western Railroad. The original plat was made in 1854, by Jacob Johnson, and contained 40 acres. Since that period, additions have been made by Andrew Johnson, Horace Willis, Gates and L. K. Reed. The first house within the corporation was a small station house, built in the Fall of 1854. A Mr. Vandevere, at that time Station Agent, built a shanty just south of the railroad track, which is still standing, though recently moved to another part of the village. A store was built on the east side of Main street, by Henry Remington, in the Fall of 1854, and occupied by him for some time with dry goods and groceries. It was the first lot sold in the place, and has since changed hands several times, and was owned at one time by A. T. Gray, now of the firm of Gray & Warne. It finally came into the possession of John McElliott, and was burned about 1868. A house was built on south side of railroad in 1854, by M. D. Frary, which is still standing, but has been moved across the street, and is now owned by George Corby. The drug store of Dr. McNair—40 feet of it—was built by Fuller & Owen, in 1855, and occupied as a general store, such as are usually found in small country towns, by them for a number of years. The Free-Will Baptist Church and also the Christian Church were built during the Summer and Fall of 1856. At the close of this year, there were only five or six dwellings inside of the corporation. The warehouse now owned by Willis & Swain was built in the Summer of 1856, by J.

and A. Stewart, as a grain warehouse, and long used in that capacity. Another grain warehouse was built in 1861, by N. L. Barber. These energetic men also opened the first lumber yard in the village. Gleason built a tavern on the spot now occupied by the hotel known as Hurd's Hotel, in 1858. H. S. Read built extensively in Blackberry at an early day. He built the handsome Read brick block, by far the best in the village, in 1860, in which are several business firms, together with the Masonic Lodge. E. Warne built an agricultural warehouse in 1866, which has been occupied as such ever since. Gray & Warne built the store, now occupied by them, in the year 1866. The store in which the post office is at present kept was built by John Scott, in or about 1856.

#### THE FIRST SCHOOL HOUSE

in the village of Blackberry was a small house, 22x24 feet, and had been in a union district of Blackberry and Campton Townships, and stood in the south part of the latter. Was bought, in 1860, by Blackberry, and moved over into the village, but has lately been degraded by being used as a hog pen. In 1860, an elegant frame school house, two stories high, and specially adapted to school purposes, was erected in the village at a cost of \$3,000. It is daily attended by an average of 200 pupils. Miss Hattie Smith taught the first school.

The church organizations in the village are the Methodist Episcopal, Free-Will Baptist and Catholics. The Christians also had an organization some years ago, but it has gone down, and their church, at present, is used as a concert hall and theater, occasionally. The Catholics have a good stone church, built in 1868, in the south part of the village. It is well attended, and has a large membership. The Methodists have about 60 members, an elegant church edifice, which was built in 1862, and are in a flourishing condition. When the church was built, the Rev. Mr. Webster was Pastor, and so continued for years. He took charge of the little flock with a membership of sixteen, which, at present, number as above. The Free-Will Baptist Church was built in 1857, and their society in the village organized in the same year. The first preacher was the Rev. Mr. Coulton; and the society, when formed, had some twenty-five or thirty members. At present, the attendance is regular, and a large congregation gathers every Sunday to hear the Word expounded.

The Masons, Odd Fellows and Good Templars have flourished successively in Blackberry village, but none of them exist here at the present day, save the Masons. Their hall is in Read's brick block, and is known as Blackberry Lodge No. 359, A., F. and A. M.

#### THE CHEESE FACTORY

was built in 1877, by Daniel Johnson, and is a good, substantial building. He receives about 2,000 pounds of milk per day, which is mostly worked up for

his patrons. He designs increasing his capacity for the coming year, and of doing a larger business than he has done hitherto.

A post office was started here in 1854, of which William Ross was the first Postmaster. It was known as "Blackberry Station" office, at that early day.

The war record of the village was good, and a hearty response made to every call for soldiers to maintain the old flag. The names of some of those enlisted are as follows: H. and W. Tracy, N. D. Frary, Z. Hayes (deceased), A. S. Fuller, John Johnson, Reuben Fellows, and Jacob Matthewson, present Postmaster, all served in the Eighth Illinois Regiment; Walter Ottway, H. Z. Tydeman, W. H. Tydeman and J. W. Swayne served in the Fifty-fifth Regiment.

Dr. Smith was the first located physician in Blackberry, and came in 1856. He, however, remained but a short time in the place, and was soon followed by Dr. Samuel McNair—probably about the Spring of 1860.

The first burial in the present village cemetery was Herbert Frary, a son of N. D. Frary, but the first death occurring in the village was Mrs. R. Davidson. A. S. Fuller and Miss Hannah Johnson were the first couple united in the holy bonds of wedlock, within the corporate limits of the town of Blackberry.

The legal profession was represented by A. S. Babcock, first about 1858, and, at a later day, by C. H. White and F. G. Garfield. But the citizens are quiet, honorable and upright, and are not the most liberal supporters in the world of those "learned in the law."

Joseph Smith built the first blacksmith shop in 1854, which was torn down some years ago. It stood on the north side of the railroad, and was well patronized by the neighboring farmers.

To sum up: Jacob Johnson made the original plat of Blackberry in the Fall of 1854, as before stated, having bought the land from John Calkins, the original claimant. The next plat was the addition of Anderson, who was a Norwegian by birth; and soon after Gates and Willis also made additions. Willis was a very benevolent man, and an enterprising one withal. He did considerable toward the improvement of the place, and contributed liberally to the building of the churches. He also built one or two dwellings. In 1868, a large steam flouring-mill was erected, to which the town gave \$2,500. It is a large and substantial building, and is doing a good business.

#### LA FOX

is also a village of Blackberry Township, and is some three miles east of the village of Blackberry, on the railroad. It is a small place and situated too near Blackberry to ever grow to an immense size. The station was at first called Kane Station, and was established about 1858. Afterward changed to correspond with the name of the post office, which had been established under the name of La Fox. It was moved from Geneva, and new equipments sent there

about 1859, and B. F. Dean was appointed the first Postmaster. The office is yet in existence and furnishes mail matter to quite a large scope of country.

#### THE CHEESE FACTORY

was built at La Fox, in the Spring of 1869, by Potter & Barker, who have operated it ever since. It is a large two-story building of about the average capacity. Most of the milk is bought direct from the farmers, and about one hundred thousand pounds of cheese is manufactured annually. They commenced the manufacture of butter in the Fall of 1877, and now run that branch of business pretty extensively.

The Potter & Barker elevator was built in 1868, by Dean, who then owned the place. It is a capacious building, and specially arranged for grain storage. It holds some 6,000 or 7,000 bushels.

The store, the only one in the village, is owned by B. F. Dean, and was commenced when the station was first located.

The first storehouse was a small, insufficient building, owned by Mr. Carlow, but in 1873 Potter & Barker built the present handsome store now occupied by Mr. Dean. The annual sales of the store are about \$15,000.

The village has a splendid school house two stories high and containing all modern improvements and conveniences. It was built late in the year 1870, and is occupied during the entire school season. The very best of teachers are employed and particular attention given to all the branches of modern education.

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP

is on the western line of the county, and is known as Township 41, north Range 6 east. It is an agricultural region, and equals in wealth any township, as devoid of towns and villages as it is, in Kane County. The population in 1870 was 919, and the tax book of 1877 shows the equalized valuation of taxable property to be \$371,749.00.

From the most authentic information now attainable, there seems little doubt that Stephen Van Velzer made.

#### THE FIRST CLAIM

in the section of country now composing the Township of Burlington. He came in 1835, and located a claim twelve miles square, in which was embraced the larger part of this township.

The mode of making claims to land in that day was, it seems, for the party first in the field to claim as large a tract as he could plow around in one day. This is said to have been Van Velzer's title to his twelve miles square.

Allison Banker came from New York the same year, and took up a claim in this township, shortly after Van Velzer had settled. He married a daughter of



Solomon Wright, who came from Putnam Co., N. Y., in the following year (1836), and settled near Huxley's Corners, in Burlington Township.

Mr. Wright had three sons, Baldwin, Elisha and D. C. Wright. Elisha is dead; Baldwin lives in Plato Township, while D. C. and their sister, Mrs. Banker, still live in Burlington, near the original settlement.

P. R. Joslyn, a kind of migratory character, but a good man withal, settled in the town in the early part of 1836. He was originally from New Jersey, but had lived in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana. From the latter State he came to Burlington. He had some difficulty with Van Velzer, in regard to his claim, who attempted to collect a sum of money from him as a bonus for the privilege of settling on it. Upon inquiry, he learned that Van Velzer had no just grounds for such demands, and so he settled upon the claim selected, in open defiance of him. His son, Riley Joslyn, came the next season, and took up a claim in the township.

In 1836, O. H. Ellithorpe came to Chicago, from Franklin Co., Vt., with his brother, T. C. Ellithorpe. They remained in Chicago three weeks, when they came out to Geneva, and stopped over night with one Herrington. From Herrington's they went up the river to St. Charles, and from thence out to Esquire Griggs', who lived in Plato Township. They next went to William Paddock's, who lived six miles east of Geneva, in De Kalb County, and who was the only settler then between Burlington and Genoa. They had started for Galena, but turned back at Paddock's, and finally came and settled near Griggs', but over in what afterward became Burlington Township. Griggs had settled in 1835, as previously mentioned in the history of Plato Township. Mr. Ellithorpe made a permanent settlement—a claim upon which he lived many years. He is at present living in Elgin.

John Holden, from Pennsylvania, Asa W. Lawrence, from New York, and C. M. Andrews, from Hampshire Co., Mass., came out in 1837, and took up claims in the town, where some of them are still living.

Stephen Godfrey came from Orange Co., Vt., to this township, in 1839, and bought a claim from Van Velzer. This was in the Fall, and after hiring a piece of ground broken, he returned to Vermont and remained over Winter. In the Spring following, he brought his family to his new home and located permanently, where his widow is still living, with their only surviving son, Charles B. Godfrey. Mrs. Godfrey said that in those early days she used to get so lonesome and so blue and discontented that it seemed almost impossible to remain a moment longer in their cabin. In such moods she would go out and take a walk around their little patch of cultivated ground. After a few such turns, she would enter the house in a very complacent frame of mind, and perfectly contented with her lot.

In 1842, B. F. Chapman, from Canada West, and Stephen R. Ellithorpe, from Vermont, took up claims and located in Burlington Township, where both still live.

James Roseborough, from the North of Ireland, settled in 1843, and is still living on his original claim.

David Sholes, from Genesee Co., N. Y., came to Illinois in the latter part of 1840, and after spending about a year in Knox County, and a like period in Galena, finally settled in this township, and at present owns and lives on the original site of Van Velzer's first settlement.

James Mann came from Wyoming County, New York, in the Fall of 1843, and bought a claim of 1,000 acres in the township, and after breaking a piece of ground and planting out an orchard, returned to New York and spent the Winter. In the following Spring, he brought his family to the West, and made a permanent settlement. He is still living on his original purchase—an old man, feeble in bodily health, but with a mind undimmed by the lapse of time. He celebrated his 84th birthday, which occurred on the 1st day of January, 1878, at the residence of his son, S. D. Mann, who gave the entertainment in commemoration of the event. His children were all gathered around him, save one son living in Elgin, and two daughters who reside in Lockport, New York. Mr. Mann was likewise married on his birthday, and celebrated the 63d anniversary of his marriage, conjointly with his 84th birthday. When he came to the township in 1843, Mr. Mann found, in addition to those already noticed, Eben Norton, Elder Isaac Newton, Spafford, Orlin and Joel Root, who came from the State of Ohio; John and Stephen Ellithorpe, and J. W. Hapgood, from Vermont, all of whom had taken up claims and made settlements.

In 1849 Mr. Mann made a visit to his old home in New York, accompanied by his wife and two youngest children, in an open carriage. While absent from home, his house was burned to the ground, together with all his worldly goods contained in it at the time. When he returned from the East, he built an elegant brick residence on the ruins of the one destroyed by fire. It is still standing in a state of good preservation, and is occupied by one of his sons.

The claim law, at a very early day, was used in Burlington, and often to excess. We alluded, a little space ago, to the manner and mode of laying claims, by plowing around a certain tract of land. After one had made a claim of this kind, woe betide the individual who had daring sufficient to set his flimsy title at defiance. An instance was related to us of a man by the name of McClenathan, who had sold to one Mason a yoke of oxen for \$100. Mason afterward took advantage of the Bankrupt Law, and McClenathan, in order to get pay for his oxen, went to Chicago and got bond for deed of land that Mason held as a claim, and had improved to some extent. This was considered sharp practice on the part of McClenathan, and Mason determined on revenge for what he considered an outrage. He gathered a number of his friends around him for the purpose of giving him (McClenathan) a taste of claim law, or more correctly termed mob law. They stripped him and, after breaking the ice, "ducked" him time and again, until the poor fellow was half drowned, when he succeeded in escaping from the mob, who pursued him hotly to the village of

Burlington. The Manns and their friends resolved to protect McClenathan, and so stood by him, and when his pursuers came, absolutely refused to give him up. High words followed, and savage threats were indulged in by the mob, but produced no effect. The mob disappeared for a while, but soon returned with forces augmented. Numbering fully fifty desperate fellows, they demanded their man, with an assurance that if their wishes were not complied with, the whole village should be treated to a coat of tar and feathers, while one, zealous in the cause, and more thoughtful than the others, flourished a rooster he had brought purposely to supply the feathers. But finding that McClenathan's friends were as determined as themselves, and moreover had the advantage of fighting behind the walls of their own castles, the mob finally withdrew, muttering curses dark and dire upon the village and all connected with it. They never succeeded in forcing McClenathan to re-deed the land to Mason. In fact, many of the parties were arrested, and others, fearing prosecution, left the country. They came very nearly ending McClenathan's earthly career, and, as a consequence, suffered the penalty of their violence.

#### THE FIRST DEATH.

Each moment, in dying, bears with it a dead human being. Flowers perish and spring again, suns set at eve and rise again in the east, but the dead render not up their dead to mortal eyes. Death, the grand leveler of human greatness and human ambition, entered the infant settlement at an early period of its existence. Van Velzer's wife was the first victim of the grim tyrant. She died in 1837, and was buried amid the wild flowers of her prairie home. A native of the sunny South, her tender frame was unable to withstand the fierce winds of a colder clime. Others of the early settlers in time followed her to the better land. Joslyn, perhaps, was one of the first, and died about 1846-7. Stephen Godfrey died on his original claim in 1857, and Holden in 1875. Van Velzer sold out and moved into De Kalb County, where he died about the year 1867. Solomon Wright died many years ago, on the place where he first settled. Many of the early settlers mentioned in these pages have removed to other sections, and it may be that a number of them have made their last journey. All trace of them is lost, and whether they be in the land of the living or of the dead, we are alike ignorant. Upon those still surviving, the rolling years have written their record, and the hand of time silvered their hair with the frosts of Winter.

A post office was established in 1848, which was the first in the township. S. S. Mann was the first Postmaster, and held the office for a number of years, when he was succeeded by his brother, Franklin Mann, who held it but a short time, when S. S. Mann again took it; then John Ellithorpe was Postmaster for a while, then Henry Manchester, and he was followed by Walter Scott; finally the office went to A. J. Mann, who is Postmaster at present. Another post office was established, in 1868, at East Burlington, in the southeast

quarter of the township. It was originally called Berkshire post office, but latterly changed to its present name.

The first frame house built in the township was put up by James Mann, in 1845, and was the one consumed by fire while the owner was absent in New York, as already noticed. He also erected a large frame barn in 1844, the first of the kind ever built in the town, and which is still standing.

His eldest son, Franklin Mann, and Gideon Sherman built the first saw-mill. This mill was put up in the village of Burlington in the Summer of 1850. It did faithful work for about seven years, when, having accomplished its day, it was sold, taken down and moved away. It cut the lumber for the plank road from Elgin to Geneva, a part of which only was ever built.

The first road through the township of Burlington was the old Territorial road from St. Charles to Galena, and was the regular stage line between those points. In the early settlement of the place, this road, together with the main line, leading from Chicago to Galena, were the only outlets from this section, save across the almost unbroken wilderness. On this road (St. Charles and Galena) Ezra Hanson kept tavern in a small log building, which was the first house of public entertainment ever opened in the township. But the continuous stream of travel pouring along this highway daily, induced other enterprising individuals to embark in a similar enterprise, until nearly every farm house on the road was a hotel, and every cabin a place furnishing "entertainment to man and beast."

The first place where the early settlers could exchange their superfluous farm products for "store truck" was where Burlington Village now stands. At this point, S. S. Mann opened a store, in 1847, which was the first in the township by several years. In this store was kept, by Mr. Mann, as already stated, the first post office. With some changes in proprietors, and considerable changes in outward improvements, the store, as an institution, is still in existence, near the original location. The little frame building, in which it was first opened, has given place to a large and commodious brick structure, well filled from floor to ceiling. The present firm, Mann, Hapgood & Co., are doing a thriving business, and own the only store in the township.

The first church in Burlington Township was the Congregational Church, at Burlington Village. This edifice was constructed on as liberal principles, perhaps, as any church to be found in the country. It has been occupied by various denominations, without any regard whatever to their particular dogmas. The building was commenced in 1853, but was not completed until five years afterward. And although put up as a Congregational Church, and principally by that denomination (the elder Mr. Mann alone contributing about \$400), yet it seems to have been used for years after its completion by the Free-Will Baptists. It was formally dedicated and opened for worship by the Baptists, in 1858, under the ministerial charge of Rev. Mr. Baxter. The Congregational Society was first organized in 1853, about the time the church building was

commenced, but had become lukewarm and dormant at its completion. Hence its early occupancy by the Free-Will Baptists. The Congregational Society revived and prospered for a while, but at present is nearly extinct, and their church is occupied alone by the Baptists. The building is a large and comfortable one, about 30x40 feet, and well finished up.

The Free Methodists have a plain, but substantial church building, on the south line of the township. It is in a flourishing condition, and has a large membership. Long before a church was built in the township, Methodist circuit riders preached at farm houses, and even held protracted meetings. For several years, Godfrey's was used as a regular preaching place, and the Revs. Swift and Styles proclaimed the word of God there many years before the township boasted of a church.

The first preacher in the township was Elder Eaton, of the Free-Will Baptist denomination. He came from Ohio early in 1840, and organized a church, or rather a society, at the old log school house soon after. This was the first sanctuary of worship, and within its walls was preached the first sermon ever heard in Burlington Township. The shepherd of this early flock finished the work given him to do, and has long since gone to his reward.

The first doctor was I. W. Garvin, who practiced in this township for several years. What year he came to the settlement, and where from, could not be obtained. He went to California in 1849, where he remained for a time, and then returned and settled in the town of Sycamore, where he still lives.

#### CHEESE FACTORIES.

The dairy business, so extensively carried on in Kane County, is represented in Burlington Township by three large cheese factories. The first one built was that at the village of Burlington, erected in 1871 by a stock company, Uriah Thomas taking \$1,000 stock, and assuming the business management of the concern at the time. It is a two-story frame building, of the capacity of a majority of the factories in this section. It is doing a good business, but running somewhat below its average, and is owned at present by Mann & Roseborough. They make up the milk exclusively. In 1872, a factory was built at East Burlington, by Kraft & Parks. It is a large two-story frame, with stone basement, and is doing a flourishing business. It is owned at present by Duncan Johnson, a man heavily interested in cheese manufacturing in the county, and mentioned frequently in this history in connection with different factories.

Edward Jackson, in 1874, put up a factory on the south line of the township. It is a two-story frame building of the usual style, and is doing a very good business. He makes up the milk for his patrons, and still owns and operates the factory. Nearly all of the milk produced in Burlington Township is manufactured at home, but a very small portion of it being shipped to other points.



The first school house in the township was built between 1840 and 1844, by Root & Eaton. It was a small, log affair, and built on Section 10, on the St. Charles and Galena road, about one mile from the present village of Burlington. Who taught the first school in this house is, at the present time, a question involved in some doubt. A Miss Larrabee taught there at an early day, as also did Miss Nancy Hill. But to which one, or whether to either, belongs the honor of teaching first in this rude temple of science, cannot now be determined. Mrs. Catharine Ellithorpe, wife of John W. Ellithorpe, it seems, from the best information to be obtained, taught the first school in the township. She taught a school in her own house, in 1839, a year or two before the log school house was built. This method of schooling was often resorted to by the early settlers, when school houses were scarce, and educational facilities almost unattainable. Mrs. Godfrey taught a school at home, in 1840, when there was no school house in the township but the one before alluded to, which was not within the reach of the neighborhood where the Godfreys lived. Miss Fannie Putnam taught a Summer school, in 1842, in Van Velzer's barn. The present generation would doubtless turn up their indignant noses in lofty scorn, at the idea of becoming scholars under such difficulties. Yet, little more than a quarter of a century ago, school houses were few and far between, in the great State of Illinois, and the people of those days snatched eagerly, at every opportunity to obtain an education.

The present schools of Burlington Township seem to be in a very flourishing condition, and to compare favorably with those of any other township. But of their history, from the early period of schools down to the present time, but little definite information can be obtained. Their records have all been destroyed previous to 1870, and nothing remains but the remembrance of some of the more important events connected therewith, in the minds of those directly interested in the matter. The following is the school report of 1871: No. of school districts, 10; No. of pupils enrolled, 278; No. of teachers, 12; No. of school houses, 10; No. of school libraries, 6; No. of volumes in libraries, 300; amount of school tax, \$3,271.02; amount paid teachers, \$1,288.00.

In 1877, there were eight school districts wholly in the township of Burlington, and two union districts. These all have good, comfortable frame buildings, with sufficient capacity to accommodate all who are entitled to their benefits. Franklin Mann is the present School Treasurer, recently having been elected to that office. The report of 1877 was as follows: No. of school houses, 10; No. of pupils enrolled, 313; No. of children under 21 years, 404; value of school property, \$6,700.00; present school fund, \$1,300.00.

The first marriage in Burlington Township was John Holden, one of the early settlers, and Miss Hannah Van Velzer, in 1840 or about that time. It is supposed that they were married by Esquire Griggs, who lived in Plato Township, and who appears to have been in the habit of performing that duty as frequently as the sparsely settled community would admit of.

The first birth in the township is a little obscure, as to date and to whom the honor belongs. Some claim that it was a child of Van Velzer, by his second wife (he having married a second time, in 1839), while others maintain that Mrs. Banker gave birth to the first white child born in the township.

Eben Norton and T. C. Ellithorpe were made Justices of the Peace, when this township was first divided from Plato, it and Plato formerly comprising Washington Precinct.

When the State was organized into townships under Government survey, in 1848, Washington Precinct was divided into two townships.

At a meeting held for the purpose of organizing, the subject of a name came up, when Mr. Hapgood, a native of Vermont, and still cherishing a veneration for the old Green Mountain State, moved the name of Burlington, which carried unanimously.

When Van Velzer came to Burlington Township, in 1835, he brought with him a negro female slave, but which became free according to the laws of Illinois. She remained, however, with the family for years, displaying all the devotion to them characteristic of that peculiar race. But longing for the old plantation where she was born, after the death of her first mistress—Mrs. Van Velzer—she wandered back to the old Southern home.

#### BURLINGTON VILLAGE

was surveyed by Andrew Pingree, in 1851, for James and S. S. Mann. Though about twenty-seven years old, it has not grown to a city, but is still a small, unpretentious village. Considerable business, however, is done every year.

There is one large store, comprising a general and complete stock of goods, owned by Mann, Hapgood & Co.; one cheese factory, owned by Mann & Roseborough; one wagon and blacksmith shop; one church; one school house, and a post office.

East Burlington consists merely of a post office, a school house and a cheese factory.

Burlington Lodge No. 637, A., F. & A. M., was organized in 1867, in the village of Burlington. It was organized as Willing Lodge, U. D., but when chartered, some eighteen months subsequently, the name was changed to Burlington.

After the Masonic Lodge in Hampshire Township was removed from the old to the new village, the two being so near together, it was deemed advisable to discontinue Burlington Lodge, No. 637, and accordingly they surrendered their charter in the latter part of 1877.

#### CEMETERIES.

Burlington Village has a beautiful little cemetery, handsomely laid off and neatly kept. The first to occupy this necropolis was Miss Juliana Mann, who died April 26, 1847.

There is another small cemetery on the south line of the township, not far from the Free Methodist Church.

There are also several private burying grounds on plantations in different parts of the town.

Politically, Burlington Township is Republican. In the old times, however, it gave a large, in fact almost unanimous, Whig majority.

### BIG ROCK TOWNSHIP.

The settlement of Big Rock is historically interesting, from its having been one of the earliest in Kane County, and from its position, which was adjacent to one in Kendall, of still more venerable date. As early as 1834, claimants had taken up large tracts in Little Rock, the adjoining township upon the South, and it is not at all improbable that some of them wandered, during that year, over the territory which forms the subject of this chapter. The first actual white settler, of whom any satisfactory records or traditions remain, was found occupying the banks of Big Rock Creek, in 1835. How long previous to that year he had been there with his family, it is difficult to determine, as there was no one in the country for a circuit of many miles, when he came; and he seems never to have wasted any time in bragging that he was the oldest inhabitant. Esquire Mulkey, of Little Rock, states that when he first became acquainted with the country north of him, *the settler was there*, and Mr. Mulkey's arrival on the borders of Kendall County dates from 1834. Even the name that the man's mother gave him is involved in doubt and uncertainty. His family name was Cook; and the people who purchased a portion of his vast claim say that he was generally known by the meaningless nickname of "Santy" Cook. His family was large in more senses than one, for they were all, like himself, gigantic in stature, and were numerous. They came to Illinois from Kentucky, and, for some time, lived in a tent on the creek, about a mile south of the spot now occupied by the little village of Big Rock. Justice Ament, who came in the Fall of 1835, found them there, and John Pierce, now a resident of the township, states that upon his arrival, the following year, the Cook family occupied a tent upon his original claim. Again, in 1837, we hear of them from L. J. Lamson, who came from New York City, and took up the claim upon the west side of the creek, which he still occupies. Mr. Lamson arrived late in the evening in the township, having made the journey from Chicago by stage, and was deposited, at his own request, near the creek. Wandering thence along the unknown stage road, he noticed a light in the distance, and approached it with the hope of obtaining comfortable lodging. Knocking at the door, he was received by a tall and uncouth individual who towered a foot or more above him, and was evidently suffering acutely from toothache. All of the rest of the family had retired, he stated, and, with Southern hospitality, invited him to do



**E.G. KETCHUM**

**DUNDEE TOWNSHIP.**





the same, adding that he might take his place, as his sufferings would not allow him to sleep. Accordingly Mr. Lamson laid down upon a space on the floor, which the young man assigned him, amid a number of recumbent forms only partially distinguishable in the dim light. Morning revealed to him a scene which he had not discovered the night before: Men and women lay promiscuously under their blankets, upon the floor, like savages in a wigwam; the cabin was a wretched one in every respect, and there was a general lack of furniture and every comfort peculiar to civilization. All the men and women stood far above him as they arose, and all the family had reached maturity.

Some two years later, Shepard Johnson arrived from the East, and purchased a thousand acres of Cook. He returned to the East and went on a trip up North River, and was never heard of afterward.

The following June, Lamson went back to New York, and when he came West again, brought a stock or lot of goods for his brother, which they stowed away, during the night, in a stable belonging to L. D. Brady. They were broken into and stolen. This was the first theft committed in the township.

Matthew H. Perry, more commonly called Hale Perry, and his brother William Perry, from Berkshire County, Pennsylvania, went to New York in 1813, and in 1835 came West and settled in Big Rock Township. Hale Perry entered a large claim, on which he remained a number of years, when he sold out and removed to Burlington Township, where he still lives, enjoying a reasonable state of health.

In the Fall of 1835-6, Justice Ament came from the State of New York with his wife and four children. There were at that time but two families in the township—Hale Perry's and Cook's. He settled about a mile from the village, where he died some twelve years ago, on his original claim, which had been purchased from a man living just outside of the township.

John Pierce came to the township in 1836; Joseph Summers came with him, and also, Robert Nash. Indian Jim, a noted character, lived in the vicinity where Pierce located, and often did work for him.

James W. Swan, originally from Vermont, came from Chautauqua County, to Michigan, where he remained but a short time, when he came with his wife to Big Rock Township, arriving in January, 1836; Percy Taylor, from New York, came with Swan to Big Rock. Mr. Swan bought his claim from Hale Perry, as also did Taylor. In addition to Hale Perry, Justice Ament, Jos. Summers, Nash, Pierce and Whiddon were all in the township when Swan came.

James Hatch, from Oneida County, New York, came out, arriving in Chicago, in September, 1837. He went to Oswego, where he worked for some time building a grist-mill, but returned to his claim during the Winter. He had bought his claim from one Enos Jones, who lived over the line in Little Rock, in 1840.

James Dundee came from Ireland at an early day, and took up a claim, on which he lived some years. He died several years ago, in the State of Nebraska.

He was the inventor of one of the riding cultivators now in use and so popular in the Western States.

Daniel and David Evans and Thomas Jones came at an early day, and settled in the township. Ellen Jones, living in Blunt, is 97 years old; Mary Jones—now Mrs. Pierce—came to the township in 1840. These parties all came from Wales.

In 1836, Robert Fisher, a native of Scotland, came to Big Rock, and settled in the northwest corner of the township, just below where Lamson was then living. S. Samson, who came from New York, in 1839 (now deceased), Robert Norton and Silas Long, from Ohio, were living near where Fisher settled. Perry, Taylor, Ament, Rhodes and the Swans lived on the west side of the timber in 1840. Rhodes bought his claim of Hale Perry, amounting to near 500 acres, where Blunt now stands, for the sum of \$200. It was near Big Rock Creek, and to-day is worth, perhaps, one hundred times what Rhodes paid for it at that early period.

L. D. Brady, now living in Aurora, and Jesse Brady, living in Plano, came from New York, in 1837, and settled in this township, and bought their claims from the old man Cook, in the southwest part of the town, on the south side of Big Rock Creek, just north of Esquire Hatch's.

A man named Picksly came previous to the Spring of 1838, and settled near Robert Fisher.

Dr. J. T. H. Brady, a brother to the other Bradys, came in the Spring of 1838, and was the first doctor in the township. He did not commence a general practice of the healing art until the Summer of 1846, and soon after removed to Little Rock.

Dr. S. O. Long came the same year from Massachusetts. After practicing his profession some years in the township, he died.

One Matlock took up a large claim in 1837-38, where the Longs afterward settled, on the west side of the creek. A sharp turn in the stream about three-quarters of a mile west of Blunt is called Matlock's Point to this day.

Alexis Hall came at the same time as Matlock, and made a settlement.

Edward Whiddon and Maurice Price came as early as 1837. Rexford also came in 1837-38, and settled near Swan and Taylor.

Thomas W. Glasspool came to the township from "Merrie England," at an early period. He was married to Katie Cook, in 1838. George Peck's account of the marriage runs somewhat as follows: Glasspool took his bride elect and struck out for the Esquire's in the dead of the night. On arriving at the house of that functionary, who had retired for the night, and knocking at the door, received the inquiry, "Who's there?" "Glasspool." "What do you want?" "To get married." "Come in." The Esquire drew the bed-curtains for a moment, tumbled into his breeches, if such could be, and came forth looking as dignified as possible, and proceeded: "You, William Glasspool, etc., etc.," "and you, Katie Cook, etc., etc." "So help you God; and may the Lord have mercy on

your souls." The night of Glasspool's wedding was one of the coldest of the Winter.

Paul Colburn, now living in Big Rock Township, came from New York, in 1836, and made his present settlement.

Richard Morrison came from Wales, and settled in the township in 1840.

The first birth in the township of Big Rock was Edward Pierce, born in 1836. Calista Ann Ament was born in the township, November 13, 1837. This was the beginning of the fulfillment of the passage of Scripture, "Be fruitful and multiply and replenish the earth." And Big Rock has continued to do its duty in that respect down to the present time.

The first marriage was doubtless Glasspool and Miss Cook, as we have no account of one previous to that time.

From the green mounds and marble slabs to be found rather thickly grouped together in different spots of the township, we conclude that death has not been idle. Who the first was to meet it, we were unable to learn; but the fact is evident to all, that many of the early settlers mentioned in these pages have gone to their eternal rest. "There shall be funerals hereafter, for many are laid out," and death, the grand leveler of human greatness, will sooner or later lay us all side by side.

In 1865, two daughters of James Davis (one of them now Mrs. James Davis, the other Mrs. Edward Pierce) took the first and second premiums in horsemanship, at Chicago. They broke their own horses, and that, too, without saddles. Their debut in the city created a great sensation, which is not yet forgotten. They had their horses so well trained that they could make them kneel while they mounted.

A post office was established at the village by Brook & Hoskins, in 1837, and was at first called Acasto, afterward changed to Big Rock. This was the first post office in the township, and Orson Brooks was the first Postmaster. These parties also started a hotel, and were soon followed by Livingstone, Shepard Johnson and others. Johnson had money, but the others, except Thomas Meredith, possessed little of the world's goods.

The first tavern in the township was kept by Joseph Summers, on the Chicago and Galena State road, which passed through the township. Summers also kept a post office at one time at his tavern.

The first blacksmith in the township was Willard Coon. Isaac Hatch learned the trade from Coon, and afterward kept a shop on his claim. These men kept the first shop in that section, and worked for a large scope of country.

The first store opened in the township was about the year 1855, by a man named Walby. It was a frame building, and did not have a very long life. Rhodes' store was the first in the village, and was opened there for business in 1873.

Joshua F. Rhodes was the first acting Assessor for the township. He was elected to the office in 1850. He was also appointed the first Postmaster in the

vicinity of Big Rock Village, in 1861. He kept the post office in his own house when first established. J. D. Denny was the first Supervisor of the township, and was appointed to the office in 1850.

A saw-mill was built in 1837, by Coon & Mussy, on Big Rock Creek, just below Rockville (then called Catsville), which continued in active operation for a number of years.

A very large grain elevator was built in 1875, by Maltby & Co., which has always done a very fair business. H. A. Denny, in 1871, put up a wagon shop, and two years later, a good substantial steam feed-mill, which is kept pretty steadily running to supply the demand. A number of other shops were put up in the Fall of 1875.

The road from Aurora to Sugar Grove was laid off by the following Commissioners, years ago: Joshua F. Rhodes, Thomas Meredith and Ira Hodges. The road staked out at an early day ran directly through Big Rock Township. It passed Cook's house and entered the section of Little Rock.

#### THE RAILROAD.

The Chicago & Iowa Railroad was completed and commenced running trains through the township of Big Rock in 1871. Since that time, there has been a marked improvement in all the business and resources of that section. Lands have increased in value, the farming interest almost doubled, and a large amount of freights are annually shipped from Blunt Station.

Isaac Hatch was elected Justice of the Peace in 1842, and was probably the first to hold that office in the town. A house built for school purposes in 1844-5 was moved into the township in 1847. It was built of hewed logs, and stood on land now owned by E. Widding. But the first school house in the township was built in 1841, and the first school taught by Colin Ament. This primitive temple of learning was built of rough logs, with a log sawed out for a window, slab door, slab writing-desk, slab seats, slab floor, slab everything, and was raised by a bee of the neighbors, and stood on Rhodes' claim. The present school house in the village was built in 1859, and cost about \$1,200. The school records in Big Rock Township, known as Township 38, north Range 6, east of the Third Principal Meridian, are preserved since 1842. In March of that year, the following men were School Trustees: Alexis Hall, Joseph Summers, James E. Smith, Samuel W. Lamson (resigned) and James W. Swan.

At a meeting held March 14, 1842, the township was divided into four school districts, and Directors appointed for each district. The school house in District No. 3 is mentioned in the record as early as 1843, at the July meeting. At that meeting, the following preamble and resolutions were adopted:

"WHEREAS, We, the Trustees of Township 38, North Range 6, East of Third Principal Meridian, and of the County of Kane, State of Illinois, deeming it necessary that there should be some by-laws adopted for our regulation, which authority for so doing is implied in the law of the State, therefore do resolve:

"Section 1, etc."

Here follow thirteen sections of iron clad by-laws for the government of this august body, which wind up as follows :

" We do solemnly agree to submit and bind ourselves by the above laws, and to which we do now affix our names and seals this 15th day of July, 1843. Signed,

JAMES SMITH [L. s.]

J. W. SWAN [L. s.]

A. REED [L. s.]

A. HALL [L. s.]

JOSEPH SUMMERS [L. s.]

A record of the schools in the townships :

For 1841, District No. 1, 29; No. 2, 34; No. 3, 50; No. 4, 24; total, 137. For 1843, District No. 1, 24; No. 2, 35; No. 3, 49; No. 4, 24; total, 132. For 1845, District No. 1, 24; No. 2, 39; No. 3, 61; No. 4, 32; total, 156. For 1848, District No. 1, 72; No. 2, 65; No. 3, 49; No. 4, 58; No. 5, 35; total, 279.

L. LAMPSON, *Treasurer.*

The school section was divided into sixteen lots of forty acres each, and sold, the amount it brought being \$1,191.20.

On the 5th of April, 1845, on account of the settlements of the vacant sections, the entire township was divided into four equal districts, and were re-arranged in 1846.

Shepard Johnson was a man of intelligence, and a zealous patron of schools. The records kept by him are unusually correct.

In 1856, there were in the township seven school districts. And in 1864, there were in the town 383 children entitled to school privileges. In 1869, there were 400 children in the town under twenty-one years.

#### THE CHURCHES.

In the township of Big Rock are the Welsh Congregational and English, and the Baptist. The Welsh Congregational Church was dedicated in 1854, the Rev. John Daniel being the first Pastor. In 1842-3, George Lewis, who lived on land now owned by John Whiddon, preached for about two years there. The church had but 13 members, when first organized in Mr. Pierce's house, by the Rev. Mr. Jenkins and Mr. Morris, about the year 1853. Now it has about 30 members. In 1858, a division occurred in the church, and the Congregational Church was formed in Big Rock; the year afterward, built a church. The preacher and part of the society left the Welsh Church to form a new one. Rev. Mr. Evans was the minister at that time.

The Baptist Church was completed in Big Rock, in the Winter of 1874-5, having been previously moved from west of the village, where it had been standing for many years. It is at present in a flourishing state. Services are held every two weeks and the attendance unusually large. There are 25 names on the roll of membership.

The war record of the township was not quite so good as some of the other townships in the county, but upon the whole, creditable at least. Charles Schryer enlisted as a private in Capt. James Hayden's Company of Zouaves. Re-enlisted in Company F, First Illinois Cavalry, in same year. He afterward became Captain of Company F of the One Hundred and Twenty-Seventh Illinois Regiment. D. E. Schryer, David Vaughn, Henry Houghtaling, War-



ren, Dick and Henry Colson, all from Big Rock Township, were in sa ment. Many others also from this section were in the One Hunc Twenty-Seventh. The Fifty-Second, Fifty-Seventh and Thirty-Sixth had a few from Big Rock. Schryer commanded the One Hundred and Seventh Regiment nearly a year during Sherman's campaign. He command at the battles of Jonesboro and Bentonville, and acquitted with honor, as well as the brave boys under his command.

#### BIG ROCK.

The name of Big Rock was the Indian name of the creek, and at of township organization in 1848, under Government survey, it was l on the township, a name it has ever since borne. Politically, Big R the majority of townships in Kane County, is Republican, but was old times by almost as much of a majority as it is Republican at the day.

As an agricultural region its soil is rich, well watered and productiv is the principal crop, though other crops are cultivated to a considerabl



# KANE COUNTY WAR HISTORY AND RECORD.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

Adjt.....	Adjutant.	s.....	enlisted.
Art.....	Artillery.	excd.....	exchanged.
Col.....	Colonel.	inf.....	infantry.
Capt.....	Captain.	kl'd.....	killed.
Corpl.....	Corporal.	m. o.....	mustered out.
Comy.....	Commissary.	prmtd.....	promoted.
comd.....	commanded.	pri'r.....	prisoner.
cav.....	cavalry.	rect.....	recruit.
captd.....	captured.	Regt.....	Regiment.
consdn.....	consolidation.	resd.....	resigned.
disab.....	disabled.	Sergt.....	Sergeant.
disd.....	discharged.	wd.....	wounded.

### THIRTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

(Three Years.)

The Thirty sixth Infantry Illinois Volunteers was organized at Aurora, Illinois, in September, 1861, by Col. Nicholas Greusel, and mustered into United States service by Capt. A. G. Brackett, U. S. A., September 23, 1861.

Sept. 24th, ordered to Quincy, Ill., by rail, and thence to St. Louis, where the regiment was armed. Twenty-ninth was moved to Rolla, where the regiment remained until Jan. 14, 1862. Marched to Lebanon. Remained until February 10th. Entered Springfield on the 13th. Proceeded to Bentonville, Ark., and were engaged in the fight there, March 6th. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Leetown, March 7th, and of Pea Ridge, 8th. Marched via Keitsville, Cassville, Cape Fear, Galena, Forsythe and West Plains, Mis-our-i and Salem, Ark., to Batesville, Ark. Were then transferred to the Department of the Mississippi, and marched, under Gen. Asboth, to Cape Girardeau, Mo. Embarked for Hamburg Landing, Tenn., and were, on arrival, assigned to Gen. Pope's command. On evacuation of Corinth, marched to Booneville and back to Rienzi, remaining until Sept. 6th. Moved to Cincinnati, via Corinth, Columbus, Cairo, Odin and Seymour. Moved from Covington, via Indianapolis, to Louisville, and remained until Oct. 1st, when it marched with Gen. Buell's Army, Gilbert's Corps, Sheridan's Division, Col. Greusel's Brigade, the regiment being commanded by Capt. Silas Miller, via Bardstown and Springfield to Perryville, where it met the enemy. In this action the Thirty-sixth lost seventy-five killed and wounded.

Moved thence, via Danville and Lancaster, to Crab Orchard; thence, via Lancaster, Danville, Lebanon, New Market, Cave City and Bowling Green, to Nashville, near which place it encamped. The Brigade Commanders have been Cols. Osterhaus, Greusel, Hansendifel and Knoblesdorf. Division commanders, Gens. Sigel, Asboth, Jeff. C. Davis, Gordon Granger, and Sheridan. Corps commanders, Gens. Curtis, Pope, Granger, Gilbert and McCook. Department commanders, Gens. Fremont, Hunter, Halleck, Grant, Wright, Nelson, Buell and Rosecrans. The Thirty-sixth Illinois was engaged in the battle of Stone River, from Dec. 26, 1862, until Jan. 2, 1863, coming out of the action with only 200 men. Says Col. Greusel:

"At daylight on the 31st, the regiment was assaulted by a rebel brigade, under Gen. Weathers, and being supported by the Eighty-eighth Illinois, Col. Frank Sherman, on its left, they were soon driven back to the woods; but again and again, they were rallied, every time meeting the same fate, until thirty-eight of that fine brigade were all that were left to tell where their rebel comrades had fallen. The Thirty-sixth charged them at the point of the bayonet twice in succession, driving them back. Forty-one of the poor boys lay dead on their faces on less than one acre of ground. The wounded is large, and, in fact, the killed and wounded are the largest in the whole division. At 8 o'clock A. M., 31st., received notice of the death of Gen. Sill, and the command of the brigade devolved upon me. All our brigade commanders were killed. Here it was that Herrington fell. Only half of the division, Sheridan's Third, were left. My brigade went

into action 2,210 strong, and came out 1,008 rank and file. My officers, with one exception, stood their ground. First Sergt. Orrison Smith, for bravery during the battle, maintaining his position in the company, although wounded in three places, I made him a Second Lieutenant in front of the whole regiment." "My regiment," continues Col. Greusel, "is in a crippled condition. Only ten officers are left. Nine wounded and taken prisoner by the enemy, one killed, and one mortally wounded."

The Thirty-sixth, as appears from the official report of Lieut. Col. Porter C. Olson, bore an honorable part in the battle near Chickamauga Creek, on the 20th and 21st September, 1863. Sept. 19th, the regiment, Col. Miller commanding, marched from Pond Springs to Gordon's Mills, a distance of ten miles. At 2 P. M., went into position, near Gordon's Mills, with one company thrown forward as skirmishers. At 5 o'clock P. M., fell back to the timber, about 200 yards, and remained during the night. At 4 o'clock A. M., 20th, marched two miles and a quarter to the left, and formed in the second line. At 11 A. M., after some skirmishing, ordered forward to the support of the center. Formed on the brow of a hill under a most terrible fire, but in perfect good order, and engaged the enemy fiercely, checking his advance. At this juncture the enemy appeared on the left, and, turning the flank, subjected us to a murderous enfilading fire, against which we could offer but little resistance. The regiment was ordered to fall back. Gen. Lytle being killed, Col. Miller took command of the brigade, and Lieut. Col. Olson of the regiment. The regiment made another stand, but was overwhelmed by numbers, and compelled to fall back. Marched to Rossville, and encamped for the night. 21st, in position on the Chattanooga road. 22d, moved into Chattanooga. Mustered out Oct. 8, 1865, at New Orleans, La., and arrived at Camp Butler, Ill., Oct. 17, 1865, for final payment and discharge.

Col. Nicholas Greusel, e. Sept. 23, 1861; resigned Feb. 7, 1863.  
 Col. Silas Miller, e. as Captain Co. B, Aug. 20, 1861; prmtd. to Major Sept., 1862; to Colonel Feb. 7, 1863; and died at Nashville, Tenn., July 27, 1864, of wounds received at Kennesaw Mountain, June 27, 1864.  
 Col. Benj. F. Campbell, e. as Second Lieut., Co. B, Aug. 20, 1861; prmtd. to Captain, Sept. 18, 1862; to Lieut. Colonel, Nov. 30, 1864; to Colonel, May 10, 1865; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Lieut. Col. Edward S. Joelyn, e. Aug. 20, 1861; disd. Sept. 18, 1862.  
 Lieut. Col. Albert Jenks, e. Sept. 18, 1862; resigned Feb. 24, 1863.  
 Major Alonzo H. Barry, e. Aug. 20, 1861; disd. Sept. 18, 1862.  
 Major G. D. Sherman, e. Aug. 8, 1861, as First Sergt. and prmtd. to First Lieut. Co. A, Oct. 19, 1861; to Captain, June 8, 1862; to Major, Feb. 7, 1863; m. o. Dec. 12, 1864.  
 Adjt. G. A. Willis, e. Aug. 20, 1861; prmtd. to Captain, Co. A, Cav.  
 Q. M. I. M. Buck, e. Aug. 20, 1861 as Second Lieut. Co. A; read. March 3, 1862.  
 Surg. D. W. Young, e. Aug. 20, 1861; read. Feb. 23, 1863.  
 Surg. J. A. Hatch, e. Dec. 11, 1862 as Second Asst. Surg.; prmtd. to First Asst. Surg. Feb. 16, 1863, to Surg. April 8, 1865; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.

First Asst. Surg. S. B. Hawley, e. Aug. 20, 1861; read. Sept. 3, 1862.  
 Sergt. Major L. P. Ticknor, e. as Corp. Aug. 8, 1861; prmtd. Sergt. Major; m. o. Sept. 22, 1864.  
 Q. M. Sergt. A. D. Keyes, reduced and returned to Co.  
 Q. M. Sergt. C. W. Rhodes; m. o. Sept. 22, 1864.  
 Hosp. Steward J. H. Karl; Disd. July 22, 1862; disabled.  
 Prin. Musician T. P. Matteson; m. o. March 3, 1863.

### Company A.

Capt. M. B. Baldwin, e. Aug. 20, 1861; read. June 8, 1862.  
 Capt. L. M. Kelley, e. Aug. 8, 1861 as private; re-e. as vet.; was prmtd. to First Lieut. Jan. 1865, to Capt. June 22, 1865; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 First Lieut. E. S. Chappell, e. Aug. 20, 1861; died Oct. 16, 1861.  
 First Lieut. Leroy Salisbury, e. as Corp. Aug. 8, 1861; prmtd. Second Lieut. Feb. 7, 1863, to First Lieut. Sept. 3, 1863; term expd. Jan. 18, 1865.  
 Second Lieut. W. S. Smith, e. Aug. 20, 1861; read. July 9, 1862.  
 Sergt. A. C. Lynd, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. June 12, 1863, disabled.  
 Sergt. Alex. Robinson, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. April 25, 1863, disabled.  
 Corp. W. J. Ordway, e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. vet.; died June 12, 1864, wounded.  
 Corp. J. W. Aldrich, e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. vet.; kld. May 19, 1864.  
 Corp. B. D. C. Rowland, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. June 17, 1864 for promotion.  
 Corp. J. S. Long, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, term expired.  
 Corp. F. B. Perkins, e. Aug. 8, 1861; trans. to 52d Ill. Inf. June 9, 1862.  
 Musician C. B. Stiles, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, term expired.  
 Musician Brayman Loveless, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, term expired.  
 Andrews, Abt., e. Aug. 8, 1861; died Oct. 10, 1862, wds.  
 Adams, B. N., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Feb. 3, 1862, disab.  
 Brown, D. W., e. Aug. 8, 1861; trans. to V. B. C.  
 Brannon, Patk., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Jan. 1, 1863, wd.  
 Baker, C. P., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Nov. 8, 1864, term exp.  
 Buckman, Jno., e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet.  
 Bartholomew, L., e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet.; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865, as First Sergt.  
 Dean, C. F., e. Aug. 8, 1861; died at Nashville, Jan. 14, 1863, wd.  
 Dada, Wm., e. Aug. 8, 1861; deserted Oct. 10, 1861.  
 Gibbons, Patk., e. Aug. 8, 1861; kld. at Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862.  
 Harpending, A. S., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, term exp.  
 Hall, J. C., e. Aug. 8, 1861; Corp.; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, term exp.  
 Hoxie, D. B., e. Aug. 8, 1861; m. o. Sept. 8, 1864.  
 Henderson, A. F., e. Aug. 8, 1861; died Jan. 14, 1863, wds.  
 Hewett, J. A., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Nov. 18, 1864, as Corporal, term exp.  
 Krahn, Fred., e. Aug. 8, 1861; died while prisoner of war Dec. 1, 1863.  
 Knowls, Geo. H., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, term exp.  
 Keyes, A. A., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. for promotion.  
 Little, Peter, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, term expired.  
 Manahan, Alex., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. June 10, 1863, disab.  
 Miller, Tobias, e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet.; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865 as Corporal.  
 Miller, L. F., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, term expired.  
 Mann, L. W., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Nov. 8, 1864, term exp.  
 Murus, Dorus, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. March 4, 1863, wds.  
 Nicholas, F. J., e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet.; deserted June 6, 1865.  
 Olayeski, Chas., e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet.; died Jan. 13, 1865, wds.  
 Ritze, Augustus, e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet.; trans. June 10, 1865.  
 Raymond, F. W., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, term expired.  
 Raymond, F. A., e. Aug. 8, 1861; promoted Sergt. Major.  
 Sylla, W. F., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Dec. 25, 1861, disab.  
 Selaflo, Michael, e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. vet.; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865 as Sergt.  
 Stanton, Tolmas, e. Aug. 8, 1861; kld. Dec. 31, 1862.  
 Shaw, Adelbert, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, term expired.

Vining, J. M., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Wickwase, E. J., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. May 19, 1862; disab.  
 Wilcox, H. H., e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet. (Corporal); absent at m. o. of regt.  
 Deill, H. E., e. Feb. 29, 1864; rect.; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Deill, Albert, e. Feb. 22, 1864; rect.; disd. June 5, 1865; disab.  
 Salisbury, G. M., e. Aug. 1, 1862; rect.; disd. Aug. 8, 1863; term expired.  
 Shaw, F. F., e. Feb. 17, 1864; rect.; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Scott, J. F., e. Aug. 1, 1862; rect.; disd. Aug. 8, 1863; term expired.  
 Samis, Henry, e. Feb. 16, 1864; rect.; died at Nashville July 24, 1864.  
 Shaw, O. D., e. Feb. 20, 1864; rect.; Corporal; missing Nov. 30, 1864.

### Company B.

Capt. W. H. Dugan, e. Oct. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864; was prmtd. to First Lieutenant April 3, 1863, to Captain Nov. 30, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 First Lieut. J. H. Wacker, e. Aug. 20, 1861; dishonorably dismissed April 30, 1863.  
 First Lieut. G. B. Douglas, e. as First Sergeant April 8, 1861; was prmtd. to Second Lieutenant Sept. 18, 1862, and to First Lieutenant April 30, 1863.  
 First Lieut. Owen Hughes, e. Aug. 8, 1861, as Corporal; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; was prmtd. to First Lieutenant Nov. 30, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Second Lieut. Saml. Hitchcock, e. Aug. 8, 1861, as Sergt prmtd. to Second Lieut. April 30, 1863; commission declined; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, as Sergt.; term expired.  
 Sergt. Abner Field, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Corp. Wm. Wanner, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Feb. 7, 1862.  
 Corp. E. W. Parker, e. Aug. 8, 1861; kld. at Chickamauga Sept. 20, 1863.  
 Corp. W. F. Blakeely, e. Aug. 8, 1861; died of wounds March 8, 1863.  
 Corp. J. H. Grouberg, e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Corp. E. D. Houlton, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Corp. Thos. Flynn, e. Aug. 15, 1861; disd. Dec. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Musician Geo. Brewer, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Aug. 18, 1862, for promotion.  
 Musician Willard Pettingill, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. May 9, 1863, disab.  
 Wagoner J. F. Lilly, e. Aug. 13, 1861; disd. Dec. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Alcott, Henry, e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. at Nashville June 10, 1864, wd.  
 Ansoorge, E., e. Sept. 3, 1861; kld. Sept. 3, 1862, at Perryville, Ky.  
 Ayers, C. G., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. as Corp., Sept. 22, 1864.  
 Brandon, W. H., e. Sept. 9, 1861; disd. disab. Oct. 7, 1861.  
 Broger, Rudolph, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Brunnemeyer, C., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. June 23, 1864, disab.  
 Barnee, G. H., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Nov. 3, 1864; term expired.  
 Camp, Arba, e. Sept. 21, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Davis, Dani., e. Sept. 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Drane, Robt., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Nov. 8, 1864; term expired.  
 Dugan, Frank, e. Aug. 31, 1861; died of wds. Oct. 3, 1863.  
 Eckhart, Carl, e. Aug. 10, 1861; deserted Dec. 31, 1862.  
 Edwards, J. W., e. Aug. 18, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Eddy, Jas., e. Sept. 27, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864.  
 Eddy, Juno., e. Aug. 24, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864.  
 Emde, F., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864.  
 Evans, J. W., e. Sept. 18, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Fife, Juno., e. Aug. 10, 1861; disd. Oct. 8, 1862; wd.  
 Harless, W. H., e. Aug. 10, 1861; disd. Aug. 20, 1864; term expired.  
 Harvey, C. M., e. Aug. 8, 1861; trans. to Company K 15th Ill. Cav.  
 Helne, Fred., e. Aug. 15, 1861; died Feb. 9, 1864.  
 Heinze, C. G., e. Aug. 15, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; kld. July 23, 1864.  
 Hodges, Dow, e. Sept. 20, 1864; re-e. as vet.

Hornby, T. E., e. Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Jackson, Wm., e. Aug. 18, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864.  
 Karl, J. H., e. Aug. 15, 1861; prmtd. to Hospital Steward.  
 Kendall, S. E., e. Sept. 20, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Latham, H. B., e. Sept. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 22, 1864.  
 Leet, Franklin, e. Aug. 13, 1861.  
 Leroy, Henry, e. Sept. 21, 1861; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
 Logan, Robt., e. Sept. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Nov. 8, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Lloyd, Brayton, e. Aug. 12, 1861; died Jan. 6, 1864.  
 Mahew, Elihu, e. Aug. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 McGee, Jos., e. Sept. 21, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Miller, G. W., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Dec. 9, 1861; disab.  
 Moore, N. M., e. Aug. 17, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Ott, Wm., e. Sept. 9, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Ott, Juno., e. Aug. 15, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Pelican, Peter, e. Aug. 14, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864.  
 Pierce, Edward, e. Sept. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Race, Van Wyck, e. Sept. 3, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Reed, Jeff., e. Aug. 14, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Reitz, Henry, e. Sept. 13, 1861; kld. Oct. 8, 1862.  
 Reitz, Adam, e. Sept. 13, 1861; disd. May 1, 1863; disab.  
 Reitz, Geo., e. Sept. 13, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Bibby, H. L., e. Sept. 18, 1861; kld. June 19, 1864.  
 Roberts, D. B., e. Sept. 1, 1861; trans. May 1, 1864.  
 Sears, C. W., e. Aug. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864.  
 Scheffer, W., e. Aug. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864.  
 Sedgwick, T. W., e. Aug. 12, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Stevens, F., e. Aug. 15, 1861.  
 Strong, C. E., e. Aug. 8, 1861; disd. Aug. 10, 1862; disab.  
 Toby, W. A., e. Aug. 15, 1861; disd. Aug. 10, 1862; disab.  
 Terry, Dan'l, e. Aug. 14, 1861; disd. March 2, 1863.  
 Thompson, F., e. Aug. 19, 1861; kld. Dec. 13, 1862.  
 Thompson, R. N., e. Aug. 1, 1861; disd. for promotion.  
 Travis, C. W., Aug. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Van Ohlin, Wm., e. Sept. 10, 1861; disd. May 13, 1863 disab.  
 Waterman, W. S., e. Sept. 1, 1861; disd. Aug. 20, 1862; disab.  
 West, A. J., e. Sept. 1, 1861; m. o. Sept. 20, 1864.  
 Wilder, J. J., e. Aug. 11, 1861; disd. disab.  
 Winn, Jacob, e. Aug. 11, 1861; missing.  
 Weeden, E. S., e. Aug. 8, 1861; transferred.  
 Woodward, J. H., e. Aug. 11, 1861; died May 8, 1863.  
 Wokerseln, F., e. Aug. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Zimmer, Chris., e. Aug. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Tuffe, J. P., e. March 4, 1864; vet. rect.; disd. June 8, 1865; disab.  
 Jones, J. N., e. Feb. 23, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Snell, H. A., e. May 22, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
 Terry, Dan'l, e. May 26, 1863; vet. rect.; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Way, J. E., e. Feb. 23, 1864; m. o. Oct. 4, 1865.

### Company C.

Keck, Ethan, e. Aug. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Miller, Ralph, e. Aug. 23, 1861; disd. Oct. 16, 1862; wd.  
 Reeder, W. V., e. Aug. 24, 1861; died Dec. 13, 1863; wd.  
 Reeder, Carvasso, e. Aug. 24, 1861; disd. Sept. 23, 1864; term expired.  
 King, M. E., e. Feb. 29, 1864; rect.; m. o. June 22, 1865.

### Company E.

Blu, Mat., e. Aug. 20, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Johnston, Peter, e. Aug. 20, 1861; disd. Aug. 20, 1863; disab.  
 Winans, Stephen, e. Sept. 2, 1861; disd. Nov. 6, 1864; term expired.  
 Henning, James, e. Sept. 24, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Jenkinson, Jos., e. Feb. 29, 1864; m. o. Sept. 30, 1865.

**Company F.**

Belden, L. E., e. Sept. 9, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864 m. o. as First Sergeant Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Deaslet, G. W., e. Sept. 9, 1861; m. o. Sept. 22, 1864.  
 Green, Jno., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; kld. at Dallas, Ga., May 7, 1864.  
 Huggett, W. G., e. Sept. 9, 1861; died Jan. 10, 1863; wd.  
 Hall, J. H., e. Sept. 9, 1861; Corporal; kld. at battle of Chickamauga.  
 Johnson, Alfred, e. Sept. 9, 1861; died. Sept. 22, 1864; term expired.  
 Jackson, W. E., e. Sept. 10, 1861; kld. at Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862.  
 Lamb, John, e. Sept. 9, 1861; disd. Jan. 1, 1863.  
 McClary, Wm., e. Sept. 9, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Nelson, N. L., e. Sept. 9, 1861; Corporal; kld. at Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862.  
 Olson, J. W., e. Aug. 20, 1861; disd. Sept. 22, 1864, as First Sergeant; term expired.  
 Orstad, Thos., e. Sept. 9, 1861; died. May 31, 1862; disab.  
 Peterson, S. W., e. Aug. 13, 1861; disd. March 23, 1863; disab.  
 Pbillip, Peter, e. Sept. 2, 1861; died Dec. 1, 1863.  
 Partridge, W. E., e. Sept. 9, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Riggs, Alf., e. Sept. 2, 1861; Corporal; kld. at Stone River.  
 Sly, F. W., e. Sept. 9, 1861; disd. Nov. 7, 1863; disab.  
 Sweetland, C. F., e. Sept. 9, 1861; m. o. July 15, 1865; was prisoner of war.  
 Siefert, James, e. Sept. 9, 1861; died at Nashville Jan. 9, 1863.  
 Thompson, Wm., e. Sept. 9, 1861; kld. in battle.  
 Van Order, A. P., e. Sept. 9, 1861; kld. in battle.

**Company H.**

Musician Day Elmora, e. Aug. 14, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864, as Sergeant; died Dec. 9, 1864, of wounds.

**Company I.**

Roush, Jno., e. March 8, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865, as Corp.  
 Shields, Jno., e. March 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Smith, I. P., e. Feb. 22, 1864; m. o. Aug. 2, 1865.

**Company K.**

Corp. Edward Reeder, e. Aug. 12, 1861; m. o. Dec. 15, 1864.  
 Burroughs, Allen, e. Aug. 26, 1861; kld. in battle of Chickamauga.  
 Burnett, Peter, e. Aug. 20, 1861; trans. to V. R. C. as Corporal.  
 Clark, Jno., e. Aug. 31, 1861; disd. April 6, 1863; disab.  
 Downey, James, e. Aug. 20, 1861; m. o. June 26, 1864; term expired.  
 Glove, Thos., e. Aug. 20, 1861; died. Dec. 10, 1862; disab.  
 Hall, G. S., e. Aug. 20, 1861; kld. in battle of Stone River.  
 Lerican, Jos., e. Aug. 20, 1861; m. o. Sept. 22, 1864.  
 Lyon, G. G., e. Aug. 20, 1861; appointed Chaplain Aug. 20, 1861.  
 Lenhart, G. B., e. Sept. 23, 1861; kld. at Stone River.  
 Lenhart, J. P., e. Sept. 23, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Mongerson, Chas., e. Aug. 21, 1861; m. o. term expired.  
 Moffett, Thos., e. Aug. 12, 1861; kld. at Perryville, Ky.  
 Mayberry, E. H., e. Sept. 12, 1861; missing at Chickamauga.  
 Minor, C. J., e. Aug. 12, 1861; died. April 9, 1863, wd.  
 Milley, E. J., e. Aug. 20, 1861; died. May 6, 1862.  
 Vail, G. W., e. Sept. 21, 1861; m. o. Sept. 22, 1864.  
 Bogardus, Hiram, e. Oct. 13, 1863, recd.; m. o. July 15, 1865; prior of war.  
 Guss, James, e. Oct. 16, 1863, recruit; m. o. Nov. 16, 1865.  
 McFarland, John, e. March 8, 1864, recruit.  
 O'Connor, Patrick, e. Oct. 21, 1863, recruit; disd. May 3, 1865, disab.  
 Paquette, Peter, e. Sept. 4, 1863, recruit; m. o. July 15, 1865; was prior.  
 Slate, Harlow, e. Aug. 24, 1861, recruit; missing in action.  
 Watkins, H. F., e. Oct. 3, 1863, recruit; m. o. Oct. 8, 1865.  
 Forbes, Henry, e. Dec. 10, 1863, unassigned recruit.  
 Kelsey, Lewis, e. Dec. 10, 1863, unassigned recruit.  
 Lowry, J. B., e. April 4, 1865, recruit; m. o. May 11, 1865.  
 Lowry, Geo., e. April 4, 1865, recruit; m. o. May 11, 1865.  
 Powell, John, e. Oct. 12, 1863, recruit.  
 Winn, E. R., e. March 7, 1864, recruit.  
 Welch, John, e. Aug. 27, 1864, sub.  
 Gregory, Samuel, Co. D, 39th Inf., e. Aug. 16, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Dec. 6, 1865, as Sergeant.

Bour, Henry, Co. F, 39th Inf., e. Sept. 4, 1861; disd. for disability.  
 Peters, M. V. B., Co. F, 39th Inf., e. Sept. 4, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; trans. to V. R. C. March 17, 1865.

**FIFTY-SECOND INFANTRY.**

The Fifty-second Infantry Illinois Volunteers was organized in Geneva, Kane County, Ill. in November, 1861, by Col. J. G. Wilson, and mustered into United States service Nov. 19, 1861, by Lieut. J. Christopher. Nov. 28th, moved, with 945 men, to St. Louis, Mo., and went into quarters at Benton Barracks. Here Col. Wilson resigned. Dec. 8th, the regiment, Lieut. Col. J. S. Wilcox commanding, moved to St. Joseph, Mo. Jan. 16, 1862, moved to Cairo, via Palmyra, Quincy and Mississippi River. Jan. 24th, to Smithland. Feb. 7th, T. W. Sweeny was commissioned Colonel of the Fifty-second. Feb. 10, 1862, embarked for Fort Donelson, and arrived 17th; 18th, was sent with prisoners to Chicago. March 7th, arrived at St. Louis. March 13th, left for Army of the Tennessee, and 20th, disembarked at Pittsburg Landing, and were assigned to Third Brigade, Second Division, Col. Sweeny commanding brigade, and Gen. Smith the division.

The regiment took a prominent part in the battle of Shiloh, April 6th and 7th, losing 170 killed, wounded and missing—Major Stark commanding first day, and Capt. Bowen on the second. The regiment was engaged in the siege of Corinth, May, 1862. Pursued the retreating enemy to Booneville, Miss., and returned to Corinth, where the regiment remained until the battle of Corinth, Oct. 3d and 4th. Was heavily engaged in this action, Col. Sweeny commanding the regiment, the loss being 70 killed and wounded. Pursued the retreating enemy as far as Ruckerville, and turned 12th. Oct. 13th, moved to Hatchie River, and returned. Dec. 9, 1862, moved with an expedition to Alabama. Met the enemy near Little Bear Creek, drove him fifteen miles, and returned to Corinth, arriving 14th. Dec. 19th, under command of Lieut. Col. Wilcox, left Corinth, with the expedition of Gen. G. M. Dodge, to intercept Forrest. Marched 100 miles, in four and one-half days, and returned, weary and foot-sore. Jan. 2, 1863, moved to Tennessee River, to intercept Forrest, as he had already crossed at Crump's Landing. Expedition returned.

Jan. 26th, moved to Hamburg, Tenn.; embarked on a little steamer, and on the next day disembarked and returned to Corinth.

Feb. 25, 1863, moved, Major Brown commanding regiment, Col. Sweeny commanding expedition, to Jacinto, Miss. Arrived 27th. Remained until March 4th, when it returned to Corinth. On the 15th of April, Lieut. Col. Wilcox commanding regiment, moved with an expedition of four brigades of infantry, one of cavalry, and fourteen pieces of artillery, Brig. Gen. G. M. Dodge commanding, to Northern Alabama. Marched to Burnsville on the 15th; through luka on the 16th; crossed Bear Creek



on the 17th—Col. Cornyn's cavalry skirmishing with the enemy. April 20th, Col. Sweeny promoted to Brigadier General; 23d, the whole force advanced, driving the enemy. That night, lay in line of battle; 24th, moved forward and entered Tusculum, Ala. April 27th, moved toward Courtland. Met the enemy at Town Creek, and skirmished till night; 28th, gained possession of the railroad bridge, effected a crossing, and drove the enemy three miles; 29th, returned, arriving in Corinth May 2, 1863. Aug 18th, moved to Germantown, and regiment assigned to guarding railroad.

Oct. 29th, moved to Iuka; 31st, bivouacked three and a half miles east of Iuka. Nov. 6th, the whole left wing of the Sixteenth Corps moved eastward. Arrived at Eastport, and crossed the Tennessee. Nov. 11th, arrived at Pulaski, Tenn. Remained, doing provost duty.

Jan. 9th, three-fourths of the regiment having re-enlisted, it was mustered as a veteran organization. Started for Illinois, and arrived at Chicago Jan. 17th. Proceeded to Geneva, Kane County, and was furloughed 20th.

Feb. 24th, moved for Pulaski, Tenn., under command of Lieut. Col. E. A. Bowen, Col. Wilcox having resigned. Arrived at Pulaski 29th. April 29th, in Col. E. W. Rice's brigade (First Brigade), Gen. Sweeny's division (Second), left wing, Major Gen. G. M. Dodge, Sixteenth Army Corps. Moved southward, arriving at Chattanooga May 2d.

May 3, 1864, commenced the Atlanta campaign. The regiment participated in the battles of Snake Creek Gap, Resaca, Lay's Ferry, Rome Cross Roads, Dallas, Kenesaw Mountain, Nickajack Creek, Decatur. July 22d and 28th, before Atlanta and Jonesboro, and went into camp at East Point. Sept. 26, 1864, the Second Division, left wing, Sixteenth Army Corps, was transferred to Fourth Division. Fifteenth Army Corps, moved to Rome, and, by rail, to Cartersville; and from thence marched to Allatoona. Arriving too late for the battle, it returned to Rome. Oct. 11th, Lieut. Col. Bowen being mustered out, Major Boyd took command. The regiment marched with the division, Brevet Major Gen. J. M. Corse commanding, to Savannah, Ga. Dec. 18th, the non-veteran officers were mustered out, and J. D. Davis, having received a commission as Lieutenant Colonel, took command of the regiment. Dec. 21, marched into Savannah. Jan. 29, 1865, started on the Carolinas campaign. Was present at the battle of Bentonville, and arrived at Goldsboro March 24th. April 10th, marched to Raleigh. Lay at Morrisville during Johnston's surrender. Marched, via Richmond and Alexandria and was in the grand review at Washington May 24, 1865. June 2d, moved to Louisville, Ky. July 5th, mustered out of United States service. Moved to Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., and received final payment and discharge July 12, 1865.

Col. J. S. Wilcox, e. Sept. 14, 1861, as Captain Co. K; was prmtd. to Lieutenant Colonel Oct. 14, 1861, and to Colonel March 11, 1863; reed. Feb. 20, 1864.

Col. J. D. Davis, e. as Corporal Sept. 11, 1861; prmtd. to Sergeant; to Second Lieutenant Sept. 3, 1862; to First Lieutenant Feb. 3, 1864; to Lieutenant Colonel Oct. 24, 1864; to Colonel May 11, 1865; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Adj. E. J. Allen, e. Sept. 14, 1861; reed. Sept. 12, 1862; Adj. E. S. Wilcox, e. Oct. 16, 1861, as Second Lieutenant; was prmtd. Nov. 1, 1861, to First Lieutenant; to Adjutant Oct. 16, 1862; reed. June 29, 1864.

Q. M. C. B. Wells, e. in Co. I, 52d Regt. Ills. Vols. Aug., 1861; comd. First Lieut. and Reg. Q. M. Sept. 13, 1861; Capt. and Coms. of Subsistence Nov. 12th, 1862, on Maj. Gen. John A. Logan's staff; appointed Post Commissary at Vicksburg, Oct. 28, 1864; comd. Brevet Major July 11, 1865; honorably discharged from service July 15, 1865.

Q. M. Fulton Gifford, e. as Q. M. Sergt. Sept. 6, 1861; was prmtd. to Q. M. Dec. 1, 1862; term ex. Nov. 20, 1864. Surgeon L. H. Angel, e. Oct. 2, 1861; reed. March 7, 1862. Surg. Edgar Winchester, e. March 15, 1862; resigned April 23, 1864.

Chaplain Benj. Thomas, e. Oct. 14, 1861; prmtd. to 9th Louisiana Vol. A. D. Nov. 6, 1863.

### Company A.

Capt. S. G. Ward, e. Aug. 2, 1861; hon. dtd. Oct. 7, 1862.

Capt. G. E. Young, e. Oct. 1, 1861, as First Lieut.; was prmtd. to Capt. Oct. 7, 1862; term expired Oct. 14, 1864.

Capt. Chas. Barnett, e. as private Oct. 13, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. to Sergeant and to Captain Oct. 14, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.

First Lieut. C. B. White, e. Oct. 1, 1861, as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to First Lieut. Oct. 7, 1862; reed. Dec. 26, 1863.

First Lieut. T. W. Mack, e. as private Aug. 24, 1861; was prmtd. to Sergt., and to Second Lieut. Oct. 7, 1862, and to First Lieut. Dec. 26, 1863; term expired in 1864.

First Lieut. G. L. Kinnear, e. Aug. 26, 1861, as private; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. to Sergeant and to First Lieutenant Oct. 31, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Second Lieut. H. O. Perry, e. as private Aug. 15, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. to Sergeant and to Second Lieutenant July 5, 1865; m. o. July 6, 1865.

First Sergeant J. P. Snell, e. Aug. 22, 1861; m. o. Oct. 26, 1861.

Sergt. Jas. Crandall, e. Aug. 15, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. to Second Lieutenant of 8th U. S. C. H. A. Sept. 18, 1864.

Sergt. C. P. Taft, e. Aug. 15, 1861; m. o. Dec. 3, 1864.

Sergt. W. H. Fifield, e. Aug. 24, 1861.

Sergt. Joe. Payro, e. Aug. 15, 1861; m. o. Oct. 26, 1864.

Corp. Jacob Snell, e. Aug. 20, 1861.

Corp. Henry Ellithorpe, e. Aug. 26, 1861; died Oct. 30, '61.

Corp. Freeman Woodman, e. Aug. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Corp. Henry Richardson, e. Sept. 19, 1861.

Corp. J. F. Strohecker, e. Aug. 15, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Corp. Geo. Haven, e. Aug. 20, 1861; m. o. June 7, 1865; was prisoner.

Wagoner Benj. Snow, e. Sept. 25, 1861.

Avard, Samuel, e. Sept. 14.

Austin, Jas., e. Oct. 14.

Allen, Ira, e. Oct. 14.

Baker, Allanson, e. Oct. 6; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.

Baker, C. W., e. Oct. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. as Sergeant July 6, 1865.

Buch-m, Jas., e. Aug. 15, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 5, 1865, as Corporal.

Bushman, Peter, e. Aug. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 5, 1865.

Baker, G. B., e. Sept. 25, 1861; m. o. Oct. 26, 1864.

Blackman, David, e. Sept. 10, 1861; transferred to I. C.

Clark, Ezekiel, e. Sept. 16, 1861.

Cary, Abram, e. Aug. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863;

m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.

Chaple, Chas., e. Sept. 3, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863;

m. o. July 6, 1865.

Cadwell, B., e. Aug. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863;

m. o. July 6, 1865.

Cranoe, S. A., e. Sept. 20, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863;

kld. in railroad accident June 13, 1864.

Davis, Jno., e. Oct. 10, 1861.

Dooley, Timothy, e. Oct. 13, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Wagoner.

Doty, Chas., e. Oct. 4, 1861; deserted Oct. 26, 1861.

Dooley, Jas., e. Sept. 29, 1861; deserted Oct. 26, 1861.

French, L. B., e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Giles, I. W., e. Sept. 16, 1861; deserted Oct. 26, 1861.

Graves, Jas., e. Oct. 25, 1861.  
 Hamilton, Henry, e. Oct. 14, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Harmon, Henry, e. Aug. 15, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; disl. May 25, 1865.  
 Hayden, Andrew, e. Aug. 26, 1861.  
 Halsted, C. H., e. Oct. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Jones, Jno., e. S-pt. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Jones, David, e. Aug. 22, 1861.  
 Jones, Walter.  
 Jewett, Hiram, e. Oct. 14, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Kelly, Chas., e. S-pt. 30, 1861; m. o. Oct. 26, 1864.  
 Kiernan, John, e. Sept. 24, 1861.  
 Knickerhocker, Chas., e. Aug. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 King, Gustava, e. Aug. 26, 1861; m. o. Oct. 26, 1864.  
 Kneve, Jesse, e. Aug. 25, 1861.  
 Kanler, Geo., e. Aug. 26, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. First Lieutenant.  
 Koskie, Daniel, e. Sept. 14, 1861.  
 Lindsay, W. W., e. Aug. 24, 1861.  
 Lartz, Chas., e. Aug. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Layham, Chas., e. Oct. 14, 1861.  
 Minor, Wallace, e. Aug. 2, 1861.  
 Ottawa, Walter, e. Sept. 1, 1861.  
 Owen, John, e. Sept. 15, 1861.  
 Pooler, Andrew, e. Aug. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Pingrel, David, e. Sept. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Pinney, E. D., e. Sept. 20, 1861.  
 Root, Edw., e. Oct. 4, 1861.  
 Rice, William, e. Sept. 23, 1861; m. o. Oct. 26, 1864.  
 Swartz, Henry, e. Aug. 15, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. to Commissary Sergeant.  
 Snell, Danl., e. Aug. 15, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Sheldon, Elmer, e. Sept. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Smith, David, e. Sept. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Smith, B. J., e. Oct. 8, 1861.  
 Scott, Augustus, e. Oct. 14, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Scott, John, e. Oct. 8, 1861; deserted Oct. 28, 1861.  
 Smith, Webster, e. Aug. 24, 1861.  
 Shambon, Levi, e. Sept. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Thompson, David, e. Oct. 14, 1861.  
 Towle, Sherman, e. Oct. 8, 1861.  
 Tydeman, H. G., e. Sept. 19, 1861.  
 Wagner, C. E., e. Sept. 17, 1861.  
 Ward, E. S., e. Oct. 1, 1861; m. o. Oct. 26, 1864.  
 Ward, J. L., e. Oct. 5, 1861.  
 Woodman, Ira, e. Aug. 24, 1861.  
 Whitney, J. H., e. Aug. 24, 1861.  
 Whitcomb, Oscar, e. Sept. 1, 1861; m. o. Oct. 26, 1864.  
 Woodard, Geo., e. Sept. 20, 1861.  
 Wallen, G. A., e. Sept. 1, 1861.  
 Ames, D. C., e. Jan. 2, 1864, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Abbott, Danl., e. March 13, 1865, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Coats, Wm., e. Jan. 18, 1865, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Colling, Geo., e. Feb. 19, 1864, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Colling, Wm., e. Feb. 19, 1864, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Coats, Geo., e. Nov. 20, 1861, reet.; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Denney, A. J., e. Nov. 11, 1861, reet.; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Dodds, J. H., e. Nov. 11, 1861, reet.; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Dacous, Elder, e. Sept. 27, 1862, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Empey, Silas, e. Nov. 6, 1861, reet.  
 Elkins, Henry, e. Nov. 24, 1861, reet.; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Flynn, James, e. Nov. 5, 1861, reet.  
 Gee, C. A., e. Sept. 20, 1861, reet.  
 Goore, George, e. Feb. 11, 1864, reet.; deserted March 1, 1865.  
 Hayes, J. D., e. Jan. 20, 1864, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Hoyt, G. E., e. Jan. 27, 1864, reet.; died at Chaitanooga, Oct. 8, 1864.  
 Harding, Zora, e. Nov. 18, 1861, reet.  
 Lebkisher, John, e. Jan. 18, 1865, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Le Baron, Eugene, e. March 13, 1865, reet.; died June 28, 1865, at Washington, D. C.  
 Miner, M. A., e. Jan. 27, 1864, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Mungor, Henry, e. Feb. 15, 1864, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Moore, John, e. Nov. 1, 1861, reet.; m. o. Jan. 6, 1865.  
 Perry, Franklin, e. Mch. 13, 1865, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Quinn, Peter, e. Oct. 4, 1861, reet.; died at Andersonville Prison, Oct. 8, 1864; number of grave, 10,631.  
 Reeves, Sam'l., e. Feb. 19, 1864, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Swan, A. W., e. Jan. 23, 1864, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Seeley, Oscar, e. Nov. 26, 1861, reet.  
 Tydeman, Harvey, e. Feb. 19, 1864, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Tydeman, Wm., e. Jan. 9, 1864, as vet.; reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Woodman, John, e. Feb. 18, 1864, reet.; disl. May 26, 1865.

### Company B.

Brown, Wilson, e. Feb. 23, 1864, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Coffey, Jas., e. Feb. 19, 1864, reet.; m. o. June 28, 1865; was prisoner.

### Company C.

Baker, J. O., e. Sept. 15, 1861; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Williams, C. E., e. Sept. 15, 1861.  
 Groves, E. J., e. Feb. 20, 1864, reet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

### Company D.

Capt. Jacob Grimes, e. Sept. 23, 1861; resigned Dec. 14, 1861.  
 Capt. Carlos Newton, e. Sept. 23, 1861, as First Lieutenant; was prmtd. to Captain Dec. 14, 1861; term expired Dec. 18, 1864.  
 Capt. Alexander M. Watson, e. Sept. 10, 1861, as private; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. to Sergeant and to Captain Nov. 9, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 First Lieut. Louis H. Evans, e. Sept. 23, 1861, as Second Lieutenant; prmtd. to First Lieutenant Dec. 14, 1861; prmtd. to Assistant Adjutant General.  
 First Lieut. Joseph J. Kessler, e. Sept. 10, 1861, as First Sergt.; prmtd. to Second Lieut. Dec. 14, 1861; to First Lieut. Jan. 13, 1863; term expired Dec. 18, 1864.  
 First Lieut. Lawrence N. Woolcot, e. Sept. 10, 1861, as private; re-e. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. to Sergeant and to First Lieutenant Nov. 19, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Sergt. Geo. Spalding, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Sergt. Jas. P. Prindle, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Sergt. Adolphus Latham, e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Sergt. Thos. N. Poor, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Corp. Jas. Kelly, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Corp. Edmund B. Blanchard, e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 17, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Musician Chauncey Burr, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Musician Henry W. Strong, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Wagoner Nicholas Johnson, e. Sept. 10, 1861; m. o. Nov. 18, 1864.  
 Andrews, Thos., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Benedict, A. K., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Barlow, B. P., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Carey, J. L., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Carey, J. H., e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. as Corporal July 6, 1865.  
 Canfield, S. W., e. Sept. 10, 1861; died at Chicago Oct. 15, 1863.  
 Corwin, S. A., e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; died June 24, 1865.  
 Carver, J. H., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Carter, Fred., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Carroll, John, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Carl, John, e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Curtis, E. E., e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Dickerson, J. S., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Derrick, Edmund, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Davis, David, e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Fletcher, John, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Hodgkinson, John, e. Sept. 10, 1861; m. o. Sept. 18, 1864.  
 Hight, Ell, e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Leeding, John, e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863, in confinement at Dry Tortugas.  
 Lamb, W. H., e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Lyman, Eli, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Milgate, E. C., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Mallor, Jno., e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 27, 1865.  
 Osgood, Henry, e. Sept. 10, 1861; m. o. Nov. 18, 1864.

Ott, Frederick, e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Prindle, J. R., e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Prindle, A. L., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Prindle, Lagun, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Peterson, N. E., e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Palmer, John, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Roberts, Richard, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Roots, S. J., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Shields, Charles, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Scott, W. M., e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Smith, A. A., e. Sept. 10, 1861, re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Smith, Richard, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Sheperisen, J. C., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Short, Alfred, e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865 as Wagoner.  
 Smith, Hosea, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Tromley, Joseph, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Titus, Uriel, e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Tromley, Alex., e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Vanderveer, Arthur, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Watson, W. H., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Wallin, G. A., e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Wilson, Frederick, e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Willard, H. M., e. Sept. 10, 1861.  
 Williams, G. L., e. Sept. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Burr, Webster, e. Sept. 10, 1861, re-ct.  
 Blain, Stephen, e. Sept. 10, 1861, re-ct.  
 Carl, Henry, e. Jan. 30, 1864, re-ct.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Corman, J. H., e. Feb. 15, 1864, re-ct.; m. o. May 23, 1865.  
 Curtis, R. T., e. Sept. 10, 1861, re-ct.; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Gilbert, Wm., e. Feb. 17, 1864, re-ct.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Griffin, W. W., e. Jan. 17, 1864, re-ct.; d. June 8, 1865, disab.  
 Hall, W. F., e. Jan. 27, 1864, re-ct.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Morey, Stephen, e. Feb. 17, 1864, re-ct.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 O'Brien, Jno., e. Feb. 22, 1864, re-ct.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Poor, T. W., e. Aug. 24, 1862, re-ct.; m. o. May 29, 1865.  
 Shoemaker, Frank, e. Feb. 17, 1864, re-ct.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Thatcher, G. W., e. Feb. 19, 1864, re-ct.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Von Vlack, C. E., e. Feb. 8, 1864, re-ct.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Zimmerman, Jno., e. Feb. 10, 1864, re-ct.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

### Company E.

Gronbug, Otto, e. Oct. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Ponsoby, Thos., e. Oct. 1, 1861.  
 Roberts, Erasmus, e. Oct. 1, 1861.  
 Woodworth, Chas., e. Oct. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Free, Wm., e. Feb. 23, 1864, re-ct.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

### Company F.

Second Lieut. A. P. Vaughn, e. Oct. 1, 1861, as Sergeant; prmtd. to First Lieutenant, March 7, 1862; term expired Dec. 18, 1864.  
 Corp. John M. Ferris, e. Oct. 1, 1861.  
 Dodd, Jeremiah, e. Oct. 1, 1861.  
 Megison, Robt., e. Oct. 1, 1861.  
 Wheeler, Reuben, e. Oct. 1, 1861; m. o. May 31, 1865.  
 Carter, Frederick, e. Dec., 1863; vet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Hartlock, Frederick, e. Feb. 27, 1864; vet.; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Limond, Elijah, e. Dec. 25, 1863; vet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Reed, Geo., e. Dec. 25, 1863; vet.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

### Company G.

Capt. F. H. Bowen, e. Oct. 15, 1861; reed. Oct. 19, 1862.  
 Capt. W. H. Willoux, e. Oct. 15, 1861, as Second Lieutenant; prmtd. to First Lieutenant April 19, 1862; term expired Dec. 18, 1864.  
 First Lieut. Jas. Davidson, e. Sept. 25, 1861; prmtd. to Sergeant and to First Lieutenant April 19, 1862; term expired Dec. 18, 1864.  
 Sergt. O. F. Lawrence, e. Sept. 25, 1861.

Corp. J. H. Burley, e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Corp. F. S. Rockwell, e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Corp. J. H. Andrus, e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Able, Mortimer, e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Atkinson, Isaac, e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Blmitsl, H. C., e. Sept. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Bird, W. E., e. Sept. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Brown, W. H., e. Sept. 25, 1863; trans. to L. C. March 10, 1864.  
 Cole, Noble, e. Sept. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Downey, H. H., e. Sept. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Diamond, Wm., e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Furnall, E. F., e. Sept. 25, 1861; m. o. Nov. 18, 1864.  
 Huntley, M. H., e. Sept. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Holgate, D. L., e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Hall, C. H., e. Sept. 25, 1861; m. o. June 1, 1865.  
 Kingsbury, Oliver, e. Sept. 25, 1861; m. o. Nov. 25, 1864.  
 Lewis, N. B., e. Sept. 25, 1861; m. o. Nov. 18, 1864.  
 Mock, Geo., e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Mock, Wm., e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Phelps, Walter, e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Pierce, S. S., e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Phillips, Seth, e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Riggs, W. H., e. Sept. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Sperry, Jno., e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Shattuck, Wm., e. Sept. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as First Sergeant; comd. Second Lieutenant, but not mustered.  
 Sullivan, Jas., e. Sept. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Wheeler, H. N., e. Sept. 25, 1861; m. o. Nov. 18, 1864.  
 Watkins, F. N. H. H., e. Sept. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Walker, Eugene, e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Whitesell, Wm., e. Sept. 25, 1861.  
 Able, Walter, e. Jan. 23, 1864; died at Rome, Ga.  
 Bishop, G. H., e. Feb. 12, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Hawkins, Thos., e. Sept. 29, 1862; died May 29, 1865.  
 McMahon, Pat., e. Nov. 19, 1861; m. o. Nov. 28, 1864.  
 McMasters, B. F., e. Nov. 19, 1861.  
 Sabina, J. A., e. Feb. 13, 1865; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corp.  
 Smith, C. M., e. Feb. 11, 1865; trans. to V. E. C. in June, 1865.  
 Thiese, Adolph, e. Feb. 11, 1865; m. o. July 6, 1865.

### Company H.

Capt. A. P. Moffatt, e. Oct. 1, 1861; reed. April 8, 1862.  
 Capt. L. C. Lee, e. Oct. 1, 1861, as First Lieutenant; prmtd. to Captain April 8, 1862; reed. Nov. 7, 1862.  
 Capt. M. J. McGrath, e. Oct. 1, 1861, as Second Lieutenant; prmtd. to First Lieutenant April 8, 1862, and to Captain Nov. 7, 1862; term expired Jan. 23, 1865.  
 Capt. H. C. Williamson, e. Sept. 28, 1861, as private; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. to Sergeant and to Captain Nov. 19, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 First Lieut. Cornelius Snyder, e. as First Sergt. Sept. 28, 1861; prmtd. to Second Lieut. April 8, 1862, and to First Lieut. Nov. 7, 1862; term expired Dec. 18, 1864.  
 Second Lieut. Alfred Billing, e. Sept. 28, 1861, as Sergeant; prmtd. to Second Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 1862; time expired Dec. 1864.  
 Second Lieut. Elijah Perrigo, e. Sept. 28, 1861, as Corporal; re-e. vet. Dec. 27, 1863; comd. Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1865, but not mustered; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Sergt. Wm. Pruitt, e. Sept. 28, 1861.  
 Sergt. Geo. Rogers, e. Sept. 28, 1861.  
 Sergt. J. H. Snell, e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 23, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Corp. T. S. Chapel, e. Sept. 28, 1861; m. o. Nov. 18, 1864.  
 Corp. Noyes B. Wood, e. Sept. 28, 1861.  
 Corp. N. J. Terry, e. Sept. 28, 1861.  
 Corp. Henry E. Ferrin, e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Corp. Clark Smith, e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 27, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Corp. Ripha Warden, e. Sept. 28, 1861; m. o. Dec. 31, 1864.  
 Corp. C. T. Douglas, e. Sept. 28, 1861.  
 Musician Jas. P. Wightman, e. Sept. 28, 1861.  
 Armstrong, Samuel, e. Sept. 28, 1861.  
 Billis, Geo. H., e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Billing, Wm. H., e. Sept. 28, 1861; died at Rome, Ga., Aug. 29, 1864.

Bowers, Jas., e. Sept. 28, 1861; died at Aurora, Ill., Oct. 1, 1863.

Brooks, J. C., e. Sept. 28, 1861; m. o. July 15, 1865; was prisoner.

Bronson, David, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Breeze, E. S., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Beecher, Jacob, e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 28, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Cassalman, G. J., e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 27, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Musician.

Cassalman, Geo., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Cuthbert, Thos., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Dawson, Jesse, e. Sept. 28, 1861; kld. in action Oct. 3, 1862.

Deal, Adam, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Duncan, L. A., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Divine, John, e. Sept. 28, 1861; m. o. Nov. 18, 1864.

Edwards, A. A., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Fitzgerald, Thos., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Gushline, H. J., e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 27, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Gibbons, Wm., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Gerber, Fredk., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Keris, Patrick, e. Sept. 28, 1861; trans. to V. R. C. April 12, 1864.

Kilborn, Thos., e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.

Lewis, Lawrence, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Jackson, C. H., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Martin, A. S., e. Sept. 28, 1861; m. o. Nov. 18, 1864.

Martin, Amos, e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 27, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.

Miller, Nelson, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Marlett, R. D., e. Sept. 28, 1861; trans. to Co. A Cav.

McJellen, Alex., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Miller, Hiram, e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 26, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Waggoner.

Miller, Amos, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

McNaughton, Wm., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Nelson, Jacob, e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1867 as Corporal.

Melauer, Jacob, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

O'Hern, Dennis, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Pruett, Thos., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Putnam, Ransom, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Price, Jacob, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Bow, Jas. e. Sept. 2, 1861.

Ray, D. W., e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Ray, Wm., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Randall, F. J., e. Sept. 28, 1861; trans. to Inv. Corps, May 1, 1864.

Raymo, Alex., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Smith, Hiram, e. Sept. 28, 1861; deserted Nov. 5, 1861.

Satterfield, N. M., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Steinhauser, Wm., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Stickles, Nelson, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Stevens, Wm., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Stickler, Washington, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Terry, Justin, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Terry, Amos.

Thompson, Jas., e. Sept. 28, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; died July 21, 1864.

Van Raalt, Peter, e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Williams, Jno., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Young, T. P., e. Sept. 28, 1861.

Curry, Marion, e. Feb. 23, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Davis, Loren, e. Feb. 13, 1864, rect.; died May 10, 1864.

Erkenbrack, Wm., e. Feb. 4, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Eastman, Eugene, e. Dec. 31, 1861, rect.; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Hecker, Francis, e. Feb. 8, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Kennedy, Hiram, e. Feb. 9, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Newell, W. D., e. Feb. 20, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Orr, J. H., e. Feb. 9, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Orr, C. P., e. rect.; re-e. as vet. March 2, 1864; prmtd. to First Lieutenant from Sergeant.

Orbin, Francis, e. Feb. 1, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Rose, William, e. Feb. 15, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Superman, Horatio, e. Feb. 13, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Stearold, Christopher, e. Feb. 17, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Sander, Alex., e. Feb. 16, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Stickler, Jonathan, rect.

Williams, Rowell, e. Feb. 19, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Williams, Henry, e. Nov. 24, 1861, rect.; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Widrick, Lud., rect.; re-e. as vet. March 2, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.

### Company I.

Capt. J. T. Brown, e. Sept. 13, 1861; hon. disd. Feb. 3, 1864.

Capt. T. H. Thompson, e. Sept. 11, 1861, as Sergeant; prmtd to Second Lieutenant April 18, 1862; to First Lieutenant Sept. 2, 1862; to Captain Feb. 3, 1864; term. ex. Oct. 24, 1864.

Capt. A. W. Welbern, e. Sept. 11, 1861, as Sergeant; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. to Sergeant and to Second Lieutenant Feb. 3, 1864; to Captain Dec. 24, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.

First Lieut. C. B. Wells, e. Sept. 13, 1861; prmtd. to Quartermaster Sept. 13, 1861.

First Lieut. J. W. Acker, e. Sept. 11, 1861, as private; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. to Sergeant and to First Lieutenant Oct. 24, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Second Lieut. LeRoy Powers, e. Sept. 11, 1861, as private; re-e. as vet. Feb. 1, 1864; commd. Second Lieutenant but not mustered; m. o. July 6, 1865.

First Sergt. Samuel Andersen, e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Sergt. C. P. Balley, e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Sergt. J. W. Sharp, e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Corp. F. B. Downan, e. 8-pt. 11, 1861.

Corp. W. G. Stanford, e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Corp. A. E. Rose, e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Corp. W. J. Dempster, e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Corp. J. J. Rose, e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.

Corp. G. R. Van Driessen, e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Abbott, Frank, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Musician.

Batterman, Henry, e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Binner, John, e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.

Bowen, Edgar, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Bryan, John, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Caraby, W. A., e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; disd. March 13, 1865, as Sergeant; disab.

Campbell, Chas., e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Cockerton, J. C., e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Davis, A. J., e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.

Davenport, H. W., e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Dempster, John, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; prmtd. to Hospital Steward.

Durhan, Hugh, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Edwards, H. C., e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Eggleston, Eliaba, e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.

Fitta, E., e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Gorom, David, e. Sept. 11, 1861; disd. June 20, 1864, disab.

Harlow, W. H., e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Hawley, E. J., e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Heath, Newton, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Haven, J. N., e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Hilgenfeld, F., e. Sept. 11, 1861; trans. to Inv. Corps April 18, 1864.

Holden, H. S., e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.

Huntley, W. S., e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Huntton, J. F., e. Sept. 11, 1861.

James, Jones, e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Kendall, G. S., e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.

Kendall, H. W., e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.

Lowe, Anson, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Lake, John, e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Nov. 2, 1864.

Miller, James, e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Moore, Imogene, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.

Moore, G. W., e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Manning, Daniel, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Mitcell, Joseph, e. Sept. 11, 1861; disd. Dec. 2, 1863, disab.

Oates, Robt. e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.

Perry, J. P., e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.

Parmely, C. H., e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.

Pounder, Geo., e. Sept. 11, 1861.

Robinson, Jefferson, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863.



Boose, H. P., e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Scholts, Fred., e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corp.  
 Scholts, Peter, e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Sherman, M. L., e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; disd. May 23, 1865, disab.  
 Shaw, J. E., e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Shoveland, Mich., e. Sept. 11, 1861.  
 Simpson, J. H., e. Sept. 11, 1861; m. o. Nov. 7, 1864, as Sergeant.  
 Smith, C. M., e. Sept. 11, 1861.  
 Spicer, Solomon, e. Sept. 11, 1861.  
 Sprague, C. W., e. Sept. 11, 1861.  
 Trausue, H. W., e. Sept. 11, 1861.  
 Wunger, S. L., e. Sept. 11, 1861; disd. Oct. 20, 1861, disab.  
 Ward, Waldo, e. Sept. 11, 1861.  
 Watts, Joseph, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Western, H. F., e. Sept. 11, 1861.  
 Wiener, W. E., e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Walover, James, e. Sept. 11, 1861.  
 Walover, Clark, e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Walover, Wm., e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Walover, Jacob, e. Sept. 11, 1861.  
 Aldrich, Ezra, e. Jan. 25, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Bernard, A. M., e. Feb. 19, 1864, rect.; absent without leave since June 20, 1865.  
 Barter, G. W., e. Feb. 6, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Buck, A. J., e. Aug. 15, 1862, rect.; m. o. May 28, 1865.  
 Barnes, Wm., e. Nov. 1, 1861, rect.  
 Conrad, G. W., e. Feb. 16, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Duff, Robt., e. March 1, 1865, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Ehorn, Chas., e. Feb. 8, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Gaut, Philemon, e. Jan. 25, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Gupfel, L. C., e. Feb. 8, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Hiest, Nelson, e. Feb. 6, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Hoxie, E. E., e. Jan. 3, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Kendall, F. C., e. Jan. 25, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Maor, David, e. Feb. 8, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Merrill, J. N., e. Jan. 25, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Moore, J. B., e. Feb. 13, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Ott, Chas., e. Feb. 13, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Perry, Henry, e. Feb. 12, 1864.  
 Peck, S. J., e. Feb. 8, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Quinlan, John, e. Aug. 30, 1862, rect.; m. o. May 28, 1865.  
 Russell, Z. T., e. Jan. 30, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Schucknack, Jos., e. Jan. 25, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Scott, Chas., e. Jan. 4, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Sprague, Henry, e. Aug. 29, 1862, rect.; kid. at Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 13, 1864.  
 Stickie, Griffin, e. Jan. 27, 1864, rect.  
 Wells, Fred., e. Feb. 8, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Wells, Hubbard, e. Feb. 22, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Webb, Wm., e. Aug. 29, 1862, rect.; m. o. May 28, 1865.

### Company K.

Capt. Alphonzo Barto, e. Sept. 14, 1861, as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to Capt. Oct. 16, 1861.  
 Capt. H. N. Patchin, e. Sept. 6, 1861 as Corp.; re-e. vet. Dec. 29, 1863; prmtd. to First Sergt. and to Capt. Oct. 24, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 First Lieut. E. J. Allen, e. Sept. 14, 1861; prmtd. to Adjt.  
 First Lieut. H. B. Doty, e. Sept. 6, 1861 as First Sergt.; prmtd. to Second Lieut. Nov. 1, 1861, and to First Lieut. Oct. 18, 1862; term expired Oct. 24, 1864.  
 First Lieut. J. M. Voss, e. Sept. 7, 1861 as private; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; prmtd. to Corp., to Sergt. and to First Lieut. Oct. 24, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Second Lieut. Chas. Isbell, e. Sept. 6, 1861 as private; re-e. as vet. Jan. 25, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865 as First Sergt.; comd. as Second Lieutenant but not mustered.  
 Sergt. Thos. Clark, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Sergt. J. S. Dorman, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Sergt. V. J. Lowe, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Sergt. David Curtis, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Corp. Geo. Ostrander, e. Sept. 6, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Corp. R. C. Burns, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Corp. David Cornair, e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865 as Sergeant.  
 Corp. R. W. Stone, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Corp. Timothy Silver, e. Sept. 6, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Musician T. E. Lawrence, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Musician Wm. Wells, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Allen, Wm., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Allen, David, e. Sept. 6, 1861.

Baldwin, Chas., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865 as Corporal.  
 Bennett, Chas., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Barret, Wm., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 4, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Bennet, Loren, e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865 as Sergeant.  
 Boyington, N. B., e. Sept. 6, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Coon, C. M., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Cutting, Dean, e. Sept. 6, 1861; disd. in 1862, disab.  
 Clute, Thos., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Campbell, C. M., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Currier, W. R., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 DeWolf, J. A., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Doty, Edward, e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Ellis, J. S., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Edwards, David, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Gustafson, Chas., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Garner, Frank, e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Haines, John, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Hanvan, Peter, e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865 as Sergeant.  
 Hoagland, J. B., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Isabel, Chas., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 25, 1864; promoted.  
 Johnson, Geo., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Jones, Jeremiah, e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Kennedy, W. W., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Ketsel, Michael, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Lightfoot, Jno., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Lightfoot, J. B., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Morgan, Leroy, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Morris, Saml., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 4, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Murry, Patrick, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Murry, Jno., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 McGowan, Lawrence, e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 25, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Pitcher, A. J., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Pierce, Jas., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Peck, G. M., e. Sept. 6, 1861; prmtd. to Com. Sergeant.  
 Parker, E. F., e. Sept. 6, 1861; disd. Oct., 1861, writ of habeas corpus.  
 Patchin, Et., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Peck, G. H., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Reams, F. B., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Robinson, C. C., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Roberts, W. P., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 4, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Reams, S. A., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Reberger, Anson, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Swadling, Jno., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Siddons, Thos., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Sackett, E. C., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Sherman, M. L., e. Sept. 6, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Sherman, Hugh, e. Sept. 6, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Tuck, Wm., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Tyler, S. P., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Tyler, O. W., e. Sept. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Thomas, Benj., e. Sept. 6, 1861; prmtd. to Chaplain.  
 Tyler, Cummings, e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Underhill, Geo., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Vail, G. W., e. Sept. 6, 1861; disd. Dec. 2, 1864, to re-e.  
 Walters, Wm., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Walters, Cuthbert, e. Sept. 6, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Witcomb, Geo., Jr., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Whitnire, W. A., e. Sept. 6, 1861; m. o. Oct. 24, 1864.  
 Williams, Thos., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Young, D. L., e. Sept. 6, 1861.  
 Aurand, Abram, e. Aug. 11, 1862; rect.; disd.; term expired.  
 Batterman, Henry, e. Feb. 13, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Brayman, Ambrose, e. Feb. 4, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, '65.  
 Cole, M. B., e. Feb. 8, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Eaton, Jno., e. Jan. 17, 1865; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 French, J. M., e. Feb. 4, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Getzelman, M., e. Nov. 1, 1861; rect.; re-e. as vet. Jan. 4, 1864; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Klick, Jonathan, e. Feb. 10, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.



Kohler, Daul, s. Feb. 5, 1864; rect.; died at Dallas, Ga., June 4, 1864.  
 Litner, W. H., s. Feb. 5, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Larkins, Jno., s. Feb. 4, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 McCarthy, M., s. Feb. 10, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 McGohney, S., s. Feb. 8, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Munch, Phillip, s. Nov. 1, 1861; rect.  
 Mooth, Antone, s. Nov. 1, 1861; rect.  
 Pfister, Sebastian, s. Feb. 1, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Ream, Levi, s. Feb. 1, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Reinhart, Jno., s. Feb. 1, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Skinner, O. B., s. Sept. 16, 1862; rect.; died; term expd.  
 Schneese, Chas., s. Feb. 15, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Tyson, Peter, s. Nov. 1, 1861; rect.  
 Tyler, H. H., s. Aug. 11, 1862; rect.; died; term expired.  
 Tyler, F. W., s. Aug. 11, 1862; rect.; died; term expired.  
 Van Ocker, A., s. Feb. 12, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Vote, Wm., s. Feb. 2, 1864; rect.; died at Marietta, Ga., Aug. 12, 1864.  
 VanVleet, John, s. Aug. 11, 1862; rect.; died; term expired.  
 Whitcomb, Wm., s. Nov. 25, 1861; rect.  
 Whitmire, Earnest, s. Feb. 8, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 6, 1865.  
 Clark, T. J., s. Aug. 30, 1862; unassigned rect.  
 Dory, C. E., s. Aug. 11, 1862; unassigned rect.  
 Ellithorp, D., s. Sept. 16, 1862; unassigned rect.  
 Long, Robert, s. Aug. 30, 1862; unassigned rect.  
 Teddon, S., s. Feb. 2, 1864; unassigned rect.; deserted.  
 Second Lieut. Hugh Kennedy, 53d Inf., Co. B., s. Nov. 23, 1861; re-s as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; prmtd. to Sergeant and to Second Lieutenant May 19, 1865; m. o. July 22, 1865.

## FIFTY-EIGHTH INFANTRY.

The Fifty-eighth Illinois Infantry Volunteers was recruited at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on the 11th of February, 1862. The regiment left Camp Douglas, 887 strong, via the Illinois Central Railroad, for Cairo, Ill., and reported to Brig. Gen. E. A. Paine on the 12th. Was immediately furnished with arms and started from Cairo about midnight, with orders to proceed up the Ohio to Smithland, Ky.; thence up the Cumberland to the vicinity of Fort Donelson, and to report to the officer in charge of United States forces. Arrived near Fort Donelson on the night of the 13th, and disembarked at daybreak the 14th, having been assigned to the Third Brigade, Third Division, Col. J. M. Thayer, First Nebraska, commanding.

Was temporarily assigned to the Second Division Gen. C. F. Smith commanding. On reporting to Gen. Smith, was assigned to the brigade of Col. Lauman, of the Seventh Iowa, and about 11 A. M., 14th, was in position, subject to considerable annoyance from the enemy's shell from the fort. In the afternoon, two companies were deployed forward, and were briskly engaged for a short time. The men suffered exceedingly from the intense cold, no fires being allowed. The men were poorly prepared for the severe task imposed upon them—very few having seen service. The arms furnished them had been condemned and thrown aside by other regiments, and there was, in short, no confidence in them whatever. A few casualties occurred during the evening and night. On the morning of the 15th, was re-assigned to the Third Brigade, Third Division. Was under fire a short time in the morning and in the evening. While attempting to secure an advanced and desirable

position, was considerably cut up and thrown into confusion by a masked battery, upon which it approached to within 250 yards. For a few moments the ranks were considerably broken, the fire being entirely unexpected. By moving to the right, however, a short distance, it was protected from the sweeping fire of grape and cannister, and re-formed, though then exposed to a murderous fire from the enemy's sharpshooters (who swarmed every tree) and skirmishers. Threw out skirmishers and drove back the enemy, and held the same. Night now closed around. When leaving the boats, the Commissary was directed to bring to the regiment rations for three days, they being unprovided with haversacks. In the many changes made, the Commissary Sergeant was unable to find the regiment, and the men got no rations from Friday morning till Sunday morning, when they were procured from the Division Commissary at daybreak. On the morning of the 16th, Sunday, a white flag was seen waving over the fort, denoting its surrender.

The conduct of the men on this occasion was remarkable. Raw men, without rations, and armed with the most worthless guns, they behaved as well as veterans of a hundred battles. Remained at Fort Donelson till the afternoon of Tuesday, the 18th, when it moved out about four miles en route for Fort Henry. Camped for the night, and at 7 A. M. the next day resumed the march, and arrived at Fort Henry about noon. The roads were almost impassable, and, consequently, the march was a most difficult one. Remained at Fort Henry till it embarked on the transport "Boston" and went up the Tennessee with the troops commanded by Maj. Gen. Smith. Arrived at Crump's Landing, about four miles above Savannah, and disembarked. Were at once moved out about eleven miles into the neighborhood of Purdy. During the march, it rained incessantly. Remained all night, returning to transports about 9 P. M. Men very much exhausted. Made a capture of a few rebel pickets. Remained on transport till morning, then disembarked, and went into camp about one-half mile from the landing. Remained in camp for several days, drilling and completing organization of the regiment.

On the 29th of March, embarked on steamer and went up to Pittsburgh Landing. Having been re-assigned to the division of Gen. C. F. Smith, was directed to report to Col. Sweeney, of the Fifty-second Illinois, and was assigned to his brigade. Went into camp quite near the river, not over one-third of a mile distant. Proceeded to change arms, secured transportation, and in every way completed the organization. On the morning of Sunday, the 6th of April, was awakened by heavy firing from the front; received orders to fall in and await further orders. About 8:30 A. M., was moved out one mile and a half, when orders were received from Gen. Grant, in person, to



**HON. A. R. WHEELER**  
**FORMERLY OF, ST. CHARLES.**



take position across a road and hold that position. Immediately changed front and took the position, as directed. With some slight changes in position, mainly to the front and perpendicular to the front, it occupied the same ground all day. From the time of going into the fight, about 9 A. M., it was almost continually under fire. About 4 P. M., the right and left were giving way; but orders were imperative to hold position. At length it became evident that unless some change was made, the regiment would be taken prisoners. The regiment stood alone. Charge after charge was made by the stubborn and determined foe. To prevent being flanked, the order was given to fall back to the brow of a hill in the rear. Arrived there, found the enemy on our rear (now front), on all sides, and the regiment exposed to a continuous fire. Disorganized portions of regiments were then in the utmost confusion. Orders were given to forward, and cut its way out; which could have been done with less loss than was suffered afterward in Southern prisons. About 2,300 officers and men were captured in this fight by the enemy. The surrender did not all take place the same time. The surrender of the Fifty-eighth was made a few minutes before 6. The loss in this engagement was frightful, amounting, in killed, wounded and prisoners, to upward of 450. More than three-fourths of those taken prisoners were wounded, and only 218 were taken prisoners. The fact of the regiment being taken was, undoubtedly, in a great measure, the salvation of the army. The right and left were entirely turned, and the enemy on one wing only needed to know of the success of the other to press on; but while the center held out, they could not know their success. And when, at last, this small band was forced to succumb, night closed her mantle over the scene, and the haughty victors could pursue their advantage no further. Suffering all the privations and hardships which the rebels knew so well how to inflict on their helpless victims, for about seven months, the prisoners, or what was left of them, about 130 men, were paroled and allowed to go North. The few men left in camp were strengthened by men returned from hospital and sent from the State as recruits, and participated, with credit, in all the skirmishes and battles consequent on the siege of Corinth. Was engaged at the battle near Iuka, and lost twenty-three out of thirty-one in killed, wounded and prisoners.

In December, 1862, different detachments of the regiment were concentrated at Camp Butler, near Springfield, Ill. Remained at Camp Butler, recruiting, and guarding rebel prisoners, until June, 1863, when the regiment was sent to Cairo, to garrison that post. Remained at the place till Jan. 1, 1864, in the meantime garrisoning Mound City, Ill., and Paducah, Ky., for the greater part of the time. Some of the companies had a skirmish near Obion River, Ky., in October. Companies A and B

garrisoned Mayfield, Ky., and had several slight encounters with rebels at that place.

On the 21st of January, embarked on transport, and went to Vicksburg, Miss. Was assigned to the First Brigade, Third Division, Sixteenth Army Corps, and, on the 3d of February, left Vicksburg, Miss., for Meridian, Miss. Was the first regiment to cross the Big Black, the first to engage the enemy at Queen's Hill, and the first infantry regiment to enter Meridian, Miss. During this expedition, the men were seventy hours with but one day's rations, with which they marched forty-seven miles and destroyed seven miles of railroad. Returned to Vicksburg, and was sent, with the troops of Gen. A. J. Smith, to participate in the Red River campaign. Arrived at Simmsport on the evening of the 12th of March. Disembarked to cook, etc.

On the morning of the 13th, moved out from Simmsport about five miles, and took possession of two field works, which the rebels evacuated on the approach of the regiment. Returned to the boats in the evening, and at 8 o'clock, the same night, started for Fort DeRussey. Arrived at the Fort, which it invested, about 4 P. M. on the 14th. A sanguinary struggle ensued; but, after a stubborn resistance, the enemy surrendered. The colors of the Fifty-eighth were the first planted on the works. The boats having come up, the troops were embarked and proceeded to Alexandria. After great and unnecessary delay at Alexandria, moved up the river (by land about twenty miles, the remainder by water) to Grand Ecore; there disembarked, and remained until the 7th of April, when the army of Gen. Smith moved out on the Shreveport road, preceded two days by the Army of the Gulf. During the afternoon of the 8th, heavy firing was heard in the advance, and, on arrival at Pleasant Hill, learned that a severe engagement had taken place, in which the troops of General Banks had been signally defeated, and were then falling back. A council of war having been held, it was decided to give the enemy battle, and early on the following day the lines were formed. About 4 P. M., the rebels, flushed with the victory of the previous day, and heavily re-enforced by fresh troops from Texas, threw themselves upon the line. A brigade of Maine troops, on the right, was speedily driven from the ground. The Fifty-eighth occupied the extreme left of the line, and, as the brigade of Eastern troops gave way, charged on the enemy, and poured upon them an enfilading and rear fire, which at once turned their flank. Following up this advantage, the regiment captured over five hundred prisoners, and recaptured from the enemy a battery belonging to the First United States Artillery, which had been taken from Gen. Banks' troops. In this engagement the loss was very heavy. The utmost gallantry was shown, both by officers and men; and to the Fifty-eighth is due the credit of having given the first check to the foe, and of taking

five-sixths of the prisoners captured during the engagement. Many of the prisoners here taken were the same the regiment guarded in Camp Butler. Though the enemy was most signally defeated, the command was ordered to retreat, and at 3 o'clock A. M. of the 10th the army fell back, leaving the dead and wounded on the field, to be cared for by an enemy who was then some sixteen miles distant, retreating as rapidly as possible. Reached Grand Ecore on the 12th, and went into camp.

Mustered out at Montgomery, Ala., April 1, 1868, and ordered to Springfield, Ill., for final payment and discharge.

Col. W. F. Lynch, e. Jan. 25, 1862; term expired Feb. 7, 1865.

Maj. Thos. Newlan, e. Jan. 25, 1862; read. Aug. 20, 1864. Q. M. N. T. Roche, e. Oct. 1, 1861; prmtd. to Quartermaster Sept. 10, 1863; m. o. Feb. 9, 1865.

Sergt. H. M. Crawford, e. Jan. 25, 1862; term expired Feb. 7, 1865.

First Asst. Surgeon E. A. Merrifield, e. Jan. 25, 1862; prmtd. to Surgeon 44th Regt.

### Company A.

Capt. John Murphy, e. Sept. 8, 1861, as First Sergt.; prmtd. to Second Lieut. July 1, 1862; to First Lieut. Oct. 12, 1862, and to Capt. Aug. 20, 1864; trans. as cons. First Lieut. Eugene Lynch, e. Dec. 24, 1861; read. Oct. 2, 1862.

Dickson, Daniel, e. Sept. 18, 1861; kld. at Fort Donelson, Feb. 15, 1862.

Fitzgibbons, Edward, e. Nov. 14, 1861; dead. in April, 1862. Haugh, Patrick, e. Nov. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. and trans. to Company A as consol., Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. April 1, 1866, as First Sergeant.

Hannigan, Alphaus, e. Dec. 1, 1861; disd. June 15, 1862, disab.

Hinds, Peter, e. Nov. 1, 1861; disd. July 18, 1862, disab. Hillbert, J. C. B., e. Sept. 18, 1861; kld. at Fort Donelson Feb. 15, 1862.

Kelly, Bartholomew, e. Sept. 18, 1861; kld. at Fort Donelson Feb. 15, 1862.

Leonard, Joe, e. Oct. 20, 1861; trans. to Company A, as consol., Oct. 30, 1861.

Murphy, Daniel, e. Sept. 18, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 26, 1864; trans. to Company A, as consol., Feb. 20, 1864; m. o. April 1, 1866, as Corporal.

Mallory, C. A., e. Oct. 15, 1861; prmtd. to Q. M. Sergt. Munan, Dennis, e. Sept. 18, 1861; deserted Feb., 1862.

Overton, Francis, e. Oct. 10, 1861; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865. O'Brien, Jno., e. Nov. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. and trans. to Co. A as consol., Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. April 1, 1866.

Rumble, Fred., e. Nov. 8, 1861; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865. Rumble, H. J., e. Nov. 8, 1861; disd. Oct. 1862; disab.

Smith, D. M., e. Sept. 18, 1861; deserted Feb. 11, 1862. Wright, Richard, e. Sept. 18, 1861; deserted Feb. 11, 1862.

Walek, Wm., e. Sept. 18, 1861; deserted Feb. 11, 1862. Carty, Barney, e. Jan. 13, 1864; rect.; trans. to Co. A as consol., Jan. 13, 1864; died at Greenville, La., Sept. 17, 1865.

Gage, W. L., e. Feb. 28, 1863; rect.; trans. to Co. A as consol.; m. o. April 20, 1865.

Jones, Thos., e. Jan. 1, 1862; rect.; disd. June 16, 1862, disab.

Kinney, Jas., e. Jan. 25, 1864; trans. to Co. A as consol.; absent without leave since March 19, 1865.

Montgomery, B. F., e. Dec. 17, 1863; rect.; trans. to Co. A as consol.; m. o. April 1, 1866.

Sayers, Jno., e. Feb. 2, 1864; rect.; trans. to Co. A as consol.; m. o. May 24, 1865.

Smith, Jno.; rect.; prmtd. to Wagonmaster.

### Company B.

Capt. D. J. Lynch, e. Dec. 24, 1861, as Second Lieut. Co. I; prmtd. to Capt. Co. B July 3, 1862; read. Nov. 5, 1864.

Armon, Michael, e. Mch. 1, 1863; rect.; dead. Mch. 16, 1863. Barr, Lyman, e. March 30, 1863; rect.; trans. to Co. B as consol.; m. o. March 29, 1865.

Deal, Adam, e. March 13, 1863; rect.; trans. to Co. B as consol.; disd. July 18, 1865, disab.

Edwards, Jno., e. Jan. 7, 1863; rect.; deserted Jan. 22, 1863.

Hudson, Tobias, e. Mch. 17, 1863; rect.; dead. Mch. 29, 1863. Hamilton, Wm., e. Jan. 5, 1863; rect.; trans. to Co. B as consol.; died July 21, 1865.

Price, Jno., e. March 19, 1863; rect.; trans. to Co. B as consol.

Shedy, Jno., e. Dec. 18, 1863; rect.; died May 25, 1864.

Sweet, Jas., e. May 20, 1863; rect.; died March 24, 1864, of wds.

### Company C.

Abbott, Nath., e. Nov. 22, 1861; disd. Dec. 31, 1861; minor. Fenton, Merritt, e. Oct. 18, 1861; disd. March 20, 1862; disab.

Gobbie, Fred., e. Nov. 22, 1861; disd. for wds. April 6, 1862.

Harris, Daniel, e. Oct. 18, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; trans. to Co. C as consol.; died July 8, 1865.

Hitchcock, E. R., e. Oct. 15, 1861; trans. to V. R. C. Nov. 15, 1864.

Reed, Geo., e. Oct. 18, 1861; deserted June 15, 1862.

Wilson, Oliver, e. Dec. 7, 1861; kld. at Shiloh, Tenn., April 6, 1862.

Chapman, C. H., e. Jan. 1, 1862; rect.; deserted Jan. 25, 1863.

McNail, J. M., e. Jan. 1, 1862; rect.; died June 3, 1862. Plant, Jos., e. April 17, 1863; rect.; accidentally kld. May 1, 1863.

Tarbell, Elisha, e. Jan. 1, 1862; rect.; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; trans. to Co. C as consol.; m. o. April 1, 1866.

Tarbell, Abijah, e. Jan. 15, 1862; rect.; m. o. Jan. 18, 1865.

### Company D.

Capt. G. C. Kothe, e. Jan. 28, 1862, as Second Lieutenant; prmtd. to First Lieutenant April 18, 1862; to Captain Jan. 27, 1863; m. o. term ex.

Sergt. Fred. Schulz, e. Oct. 15, 1861; kld. at Shiloh April 6, 1862.

Beuchler, Jno., e. Dec. 7, 1863; rect.; trans. to Co. D, as consol.; disd. Sept. 13, 1865; disab.

Elchroth, Jno., e. Dec. 7, 1863; rect.; kld. at Old Town, Miss., July 14, 1864.

### Company E.

Smith, R. V., e. June 1, 1863; rect.; deserted April 8, 1864.

Shafer, Jesse, e. Jan. 20, 1864; rect.; trans. to Co. D, as consol.; m. o. April 1, 1866.

### Company F.

Bronson, Wm., e. Aug. 26, 1863; rect.; trans. to Co. C, as consol.; m. o. April 1, 1866.

### Company G.

First Lieut. R. H. Winslow, e. as Second Lieutenant Dec. 31, 1861; prmtd. to First Lieutenant April 8, 1862; read. Jan. 26, 1863.

Cole, S. B., e. Dec. 12, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862. Cole, Cyrus, e. Dec. 12, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862.

Champlin, Edward, e. Dec. 10, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862.

Connelly, Thomas, e. Dec. 15, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862.

Collins, Richard, e. Dec. 17, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862.

Ellis, Solons, e. Dec. 15, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862. Fairbanks, Asa, e. Dec. 21, 1861; died Nov. 9, 1864.

Fleebom, Wm., e. Dec. 20, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862.

Gifford, David, e. Dec. 22, 1861; disd. May 12, 1862; disab. Golden, James, e. Dec. 10, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862.

Gibbs, Chas., e. Dec. 5, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1861. Oness, Jno., e. Nov. 15, 1861; trans. to Co. I March 2, 1862.

Oness, Wm., e. Nov. 15, 1861; trans. to Co. I March 2, 1862.

Parker, Edwd., e. Dec. 12, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862. Rose, Joe, e. Dec. 20, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862.

Russell, A. B., e. Nov. 15, 1861; re-e. as vet. in Co. B, as consol.

Smith, Duane, e. Dec. 10, 1861; deserted Feb. 8, 1862. Wildrick, Lud., e. Dec. 10, 1861; deserted Feb. 8, 1862.

Walkley, S. S., e. Dec. 18, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862.

Wilson, Jno., e. Dec. 20, 1861; trans. to Co. I Jan. 5, 1862. Clegg, William, e. March 10, 1863; rect.; trans. to Co. B, as consol.; deserted.



**Company H.**

Burr, Herman, e. Oct. 18, 1861; disd; served with Co. I.  
Foster, A. B., e. Nov. 9, 1861; died at Memphis Feb. 28, 1863.

Shever, Geo., e. Nov., 1861; disd. April 25, 1862; disab.

**Company I.**

Capt. P. R. Herlow, e. Dec. 24, 1861; m. o. term ex.  
Bradley, David, e. Oct. 23, 1861; acc. kid. Dec. 29, 1864.  
Burns, James, e. Dec. 16, 1861; died prior of war.  
Bett, Thomas, e. Oct. 10, 1861; disd. March 14, 1863, wds.  
Costello, James, e. Sept. 8, 1-61; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865.  
Culenan, Pat., e. Dec. 6, 1861; disd. for disability.  
Copus, Joseph, e. Dec. 4, 1861; disd. Feb. 22, 1862; disab.  
Dunn Wm., e. Dec. 3, 1861; trans. to Co. G Jan. 5, 1862.  
Gallagher, Ed., e. Nov. 13, 1861; disd. Aug. 28, 1862; disab.  
Gartland, Mich., e. Nov. 17, 1861; drowned March, 1862.  
Given, Wm., e. Dec. 9, 1861; died Feb. 12, 1862.  
Hefferman, Jas., e. Oct. 24, 1861; First Sergeant; kid. at Shiloh April 6, 1862.  
Hamblin, Dennis, e. Dec. 7, 1861; trans. to Co. G Jan. 5, 1862.  
McBriarty, Antony, e. Oct. 20, 1861; trans. to Co. G Jan. 5, 1862.  
McKeune, Thos., e. Dec. 3, 1861; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865.  
Maybee, Jesse, e. Nov. 19, 1861; disd. May 25, 1862; disab.  
Morris, J. H., e. Dec. 1, 1861; absent sick at m. o. of regt.  
McEvoy, Patrick, e. Nov. 23, 1861; deserted March, 1863.  
Nichols, A. S., e. Nov. 4, 1861; trans. to Co. G Jan. 5, 1862.  
Nelson, G. P., e. Nov. 7, 1861.  
Phillips, Albert, e. Dec. 6, 1861; deserted Feb., 1863.  
Phillips, Jerome, e. Dec. 6, 1861; deserted Feb., 1863.  
Ryan, John, e. Nov. 13, 1861; disd. for disability.  
Scott, Edm., e. Dec. 1, 1861; trans. to hosp. April 6, 1862.  
Scanlan, Jas., e. Dec. 10, 1861; trans. to V. B. C.  
Willie, W. R., e. Dec. 22, 1861.  
Lyles, Cyrus, e. Dec. 12, 1861; rect.; disd. for disability.  
Champlin, E., e. Dec. 10, 1861; rect.  
Convery, Thos., e. Dec. 15, 1861; rect.  
Downey, Pat., e. Jan. 29, 1862; rect.; trans. to Co. B, as consol.  
Dickinson, E. O., e. Dec. 20, 1861; rect.  
Ellis, Solona, e. Dec. 15, 1861; rect.; deserted Feb. 1, 1862.  
Fryborn, W., e. Dec. 20, 1861; rect.; disd. May 21, 1862; disab.  
Gibbs, Chas., e. Dec. 5, 1861; rect.; disd. May 20, 1862; disab.  
Graham, Pat., e. April 20, 1863; rect.; deserted Nov. 20, 1864.  
Jones, John, e., rect.; died Dec. 4, 1862.  
Jones, Thos., e. Dec. 17, 1861; rect.  
Keating, Ed., e. Mch. 28, 1863; rect.; desd. May, 1864.  
Kinney, Pat., e. Jan. 24, 1864; rect.; trans. to Co. D as consol.  
Ones, John, e. Nov. 15, 1861; rect.; disd. Oct. 20, 1862; disab.  
Onos, Wm., e. Nov. 15, 1861; rect.; re-e. vet. trans. to Co. D as consol.  
Parker, Edward, e. Dec. 12, 1861; rect.; desd. Feb. 20, 1862.  
Painter, Wm., e. Dec. 17, 1861; rect.; desd. Feb. 26, 1862.  
Rose, Joseph, e. Dec. 20, 1861; rect.; deserted Feb., 1863.  
Sowles, Wm., e. Dec. 17, 1861; rect.; disd. Oct. 20, 1862; disab.  
Wilson, John, e. Dec., 20, 1861; rect.  
Walkly, S. S., e. Dec. 18, 1861; rect.; re-e. as vet. trans. to Co. D as consol.

(As Consolidated.)

Col. Wm. F. Lynch, e. Feb. 7, 1865; muster in May 27, 1865.  
Lieut. Col. John Murphy, e. as Capt. Co. A Aug. 20, 1864; prmtd. to Maj. May 19, 1865, and to Lieut. Col. Sept. 5, 1865; cash. as Maj. Oct. 8, 1865; disab. removed Feb. 7, 1866.  
Scanlan, John, Co. A, e. Dec. 18, 1863; m. o. April 1, 1866.  
First Lieut. Alonzo B. Russell, Co. B, e. Jan. 1, 1864; prmtd. to Second Lieutenant Jan. 28, 1865; to First Lieutenant Jan. 8, 1866; m. o. April 1, 1866.  
Corp. Wm. Price, Co. B, e. Mch. 19, 1863; m. o. Mch. 19, 1866.  
Corp. W. R. Wylie, Co. B, e. Jan. 1, 1864; absent, sick at m. o. of regt.  
Johnson, S. M., Co. B, e. Oct. 1, 1864; m. o. June 6, 1865.  
Love, Robter, Co. B, e. Dec. 7, 1863; m. o. April 1, 1866 as Corporal.  
Sommers, Robt. Co. B, e. Feb. 12, 1863; m. o. Feb. 11, 1866.

Taylor, Thomas, Co. B, e. Jan. 1, 1863; m. o. April 1, 1866.

Harris, Daniel, Co. C, e. Jan. 1, 1864; died July 8, 1865.

Tarble, Elisha, Co. C, e. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. April 1, 1866.

Shafer, Jesse, Co. D, e. Jan. 20, 1864; m. o. April 11, 1866.

Thompson, John, Co. D, e. June 10, 1863; killed at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1864.

Blair, Laban, Co. D, e. March 9, 1863 (unassigned rect.).

Williams, John, Co. D, e. Jan. 2, 1863 (unassigned rect.).

**EIGHTY-NINTH INFANTRY.**

The "Railroad Regiment" was organized by the railroad companies of Illinois, at Chicago, in August, 1862. Capt. John Christopher, Sixteenth United States Infantry, was appointed Colonel, and Charles T. Hotchkiss Lieutenant Colonel. It was mustered into United States service Aug. 27th. Ordered to Louisville, Ky., Sept. 4th, and was assigned, by Maj. Gen. Wright, commanding Department of Ohio, to Third Brigade, Col. Woodruff; Second Division, Gen. Cruft; Army of Kentucky, Gen. Nelson. Assigned, Oct. 1st, to Sixth Brigade, Gen. Willich; Second Division, Gen. Sill; McCook's Corps of Buell's Army. The regiment, on leaving Louisville, started in pursuit of the rebel forces under Gen. Bragg, and, after a fruitless and wearisome march of a month, reached Bowling Green, Ky. At this point, the tenth Company, F, joined the regiment. When in the service but about four months, it took an important part in the memorable battle of Stone River, where, by its gallant conduct, the men soon became classified among the old, tried soldiers. It did well, and among the heroes who that day died in liberty's cause was Capt. Henry S. Willett, of Company H. On the 7th of January, 1863, Col. Christopher, who had never joined the regiment, resigned. The line of promotion then ensuing made Capt. William D. Williams, of Company F, Major. At Liberty Gap, another loss was sustained: Capt. Herbert M. Blake, Company K, a truly brave and efficient officer, fell mortally wounded. Chickamauga seemed to affix the seal of its devotion. There fell Lieut. Col. Duncan J. Hall, Capt. Rice, Spink and Whiting, and Lieut. Ellis, besides the scores of brave men who fought with noble heroism, and who dared to "do and die" in defense of the "old flag." Upon the re-organization of the Army of the Cumberland, the regiment was transferred, with Willich's command, to its new position in the First Brigade, Third Division, Fourth Army Corps. At Mission Ridge, it again encountered the foe, scaling the enemy's intrenchments and driving him from them. In this charge, fell those gallant officers, Lieut. E. O. Young, Company A, and Capt. Henry L. Rowell, Company C. It then marched to the relief of Burnside, besieged at Knoxville. This accomplished, it moved on with the brigade, in the marches and countermarches through East Tennessee. Early in April, 1864, it marched with the command to Southern Tennessee, preparatory to Gen. Sherman's glorious campaign through Northern Georgia, for the occupation of

Atlanta. With the brigade, it participated in the splendid victories of Rocky Face, Resaca, Pickett's Mills, Keneaw Mountain, Peach Tree Creek and the flank movement of Atlanta, and pursued the routed enemy in his retreat to Jonesboro and Lovejoy's Station. On this campaign, Lieut. Nathaniel Street, of Company D, and Capt. William Harkness, Company A, offered their lives a sacrifice to their beloved country.

After the unsuccessful attempt of the rebel forces to destroy the railroad communications of the army between Atlanta and Chattanooga, the regiment rendered very important service, while on detached duty, in repairing the damages on the railroad inflicted by the enemy.

On the 30th of October, 1864, it was ordered to rejoin the command at Pulaski, Tenn. It participated in the brilliant achievements of Spring Hill, Columbia, Franklin and Nashville, in the latter of which fell Lieut. P. G. Taite, of Company G, pierced by cannon ball. Subsequently, it pursued Hood's shattered forces, in their flying retreat across Tennessee.

It passed winter quarters at Huntsville, Ala., in January, 1865, and on the 1st of February traveled by railroad for Nashville, and after lying there five days, returned to Camp Green. About the middle of March, the command embarked on the cars for East Tennessee, to re-establish communications through to Virginia, and prepare to repel rebel invasion. On the surrender of Lee's army, further movements in that section were abandoned, and the Fourth Corps returned by cars to Nashville, to muster out of service its non-veterans. On the 10th of June, 1865, the regiment was mustered out of the United States service, in the field, near Nashville, Tenn. Left there June 10th, by the Louisville, New Albany & Chicago Railroad, and arrived in Chicago on the night of June 12th, 1865, and was discharged at Camp Douglas, on the 24th of June, 1865, making its term of service two years, nine months and twenty-seven days.

Major Bruce H. Kidder, e. Aug. 25, 1862, as Captain of Co. E; promoted to Major Sept. 20, 1863; honorably died. March 14, 1865.

Surgeon Samuel F. Hance, e. Aug. 25, 1862; read. March 29, 1863.

### Company A.

Second Lieut. J. N. Hopper, e. July 29, 1862, as Sergt.; promoted to Second Lieut. Sept. 4, 1862; read. Jan. 26, 1863.

Corp. Geo. W. Videtto, e. July 25, 1862; died. Feb. 13, 1863, disab.

Corp. Moses Plummer, e. Aug. 7, 1862; died. Dec. 26, 1862, disab.

Corp. Jay Lowry, e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1864, as priv. of war.

Corp. Levi C. May, e. July 25, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. Sept. 20, 1863.

Chattle, W. H., e. Aug. 12, 1862; trans. to Eng. Corps July 30.

Northan, Richard, e. Aug. 23, 1862; died. Aug. 31, 1862, disab.

Bardes, Geo., e. Dec. 1, 1863; died at Andersonville Aug. 26, 1864; No. of grave, 5,457.

Darous, Chas., e. Aug. 14, 1863; rect.; died July 4, 1864, of wounds.

Farrar, Lyman, deserted May 14, 1864.

Hibbard, M. C., e. Aug. 20, 1863; rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.

Newter, Ruell, e. Jan. 5, 1864; rect.; died. April 3, 1865, disab.

Powers, John, e. Aug. 17, 1863; rect.; died. Oct. 18, 1863.

Slawson, J. L., e. Dec. 17, 1863; rect.; was priv.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.

Valentine, Arthur O., e. Dec. 5, 1863; rect.; died May 27, 1864, of wounds.

### Company B.

Hagan, Thomas, e. Jan. 11, 1864; rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.

Johnson, John, e. Jan. 11, 1864; rect.; deserted.

Patterson, Hugh, e. Sept. 6, 1863; rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.

Sullivan, W. M., e. Aug. 28, 1863; rect.; deserted.

### Company C.

Black, B. M., e. Aug. 10, 1862; rect.; kld. June 24, 1864.

Burlingham, John, e. Sept. 6, 1863; rect.; deserted Sept. 30, 1863.

Pearce, Wm., e. Aug. 10, 1862; rect.; deserted Oct. 1, 1862.

Gadbury, Wm., e. Aug. 10, 1862; rect.; m. o. June 10, 1865.

Wade, P. B., e. Aug. 8, 1862; rect.; died at Chattanooga June 30, 1864.

Welch, Richd., e. Aug. 7, 1862; rect.; Corp.; died. Oct. 2, 1862.

### Company D.

Hellixon, Matthew, e. Sept. 1, 1863; rect.; died Jan. 31, 1864.

Hattendorf, Henry, e. Aug. 17, 1863; rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.

Lyons, Jas., e. Aug. 17, 1863; rect.; disd. Sept. 6, 1864.

### Company E.

Capt. John W. Warren, e. Aug. 1, 1862, as Sergeant; promoted to First Lieutenant Jan. 28, 1863, and to Captain Sept. 20, 1863; m. o. June 10, 1865.

First Lieut. John B. Watkins, e. Aug. 25, 1862; read. Jan. 28, 1863.

First Lieut. Robert Miller, e. Aug. 1, 1862, as First Sergt.; promoted to Second Lieut. June 18, 1863, and to First Lieut. Sept. 20, 1863; m. o. June 10, 1865.

Second Lieut. Geo. W. White, e. Aug. 25, 1862; cashiered June 18, 1863.

Second Lieut. O. C. Pease, e. Aug. 21, 1862, as Sergt.; promoted to Second Lieut. Sept. 20, 1863; m. o. June 10, 1865.

Sergt. Samuel Ebersoll, e. Aug. 1, 1862; died at Chickamauga Sept. 21, 1864.

Sergt. C. B. Taylor, e. Aug. 8, 1862; died. Dec. 28, 1862, disab.

Corp. Geo. Shears, e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865, as private.

Corp. Frank Marlet, e. Aug. 2, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865, as Sergeant.

Corp. Andrew Golden, e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.

Corp. H. M. Titaworth, e. Aug. 10, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865, as private.

Corp. Albert Marney, e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865, as Sergeant.

Black, R. M., e. Aug. 10, 1862; trans. to Co. C.

Blake, Wm., e. Aug. 10, 1862; deserted Dec. 6, 1862.

Brooks, C. B., e. Aug. 5, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.

Bryant, C. W., e. Aug. 4, 1862; deserted Jan. 15, 1863.

Cogswell, J. C., e. Aug. 1, 1862; died at Nashville Jan. 1, 1863.

Clark, Tho. W., e. Aug. 4, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.

Cousins, Wm., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865, as Corporal.

Carman, Geo., e. Aug. 5, 1862; Corporal; died June 8, 1864, of wounds.

Evans, H. L., e. Aug. 4, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.

Eggleston, S. G., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865, wd.

Evans, C. G., e. Aug. 4, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.

Gadberry, W. M., e. Aug. 10, 1862; trans. to Co. C.

Gates, O. B., e. Aug. 5, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.

Goodwin, Edwin, e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865, as Sergeant.

Green, Winfield, e. Aug. 7, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. Oct. 22, 1864.

Huff, J. T., e. Aug. 6, 1862; trans. to Mis. Mar. Brig. Dec. 15, 1862.

Miller, Stephen, e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865, as Bugler.

Lacy, D. M., e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. March 16, 1863; disab.  
 LaCosta, J. M., e. Aug. 7, 1872; died of starvation in Andersonville Prison Aug. 6, 1864; No. of grave, 7,927.  
 Love, Peter, e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 Lund, F. A., e. Aug. 5, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Mahony, Thos., e. Aug. 3, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 McKinley, Jas., e. Aug. 1, 1862; disd. Sept. 25, 1862.  
 McKenzie, Alex., e. Aug. 3, 1862, as Sergeant; died Dec. 3, 1864, of wds.  
 McCullough, S. A., e. Aug. 5, 1862; Corporal; trans. to Eng. Corps July 27, 1864.  
 Meyers, Frank, e. Aug. 6, 1862; died at Chattanooga Jan. 24, 1863, of wds.  
 Michard, L., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 12, 1864.  
 McGrath, P., e. Aug. 8, 1862; disd. March 25, 1863, wds.  
 Paradis, A., e. Aug. 8, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. May 31, 1864.  
 Pearce, Wm., e. Aug. 10, 1862; trans. to Co. C.  
 Pinegar, Jno., e. Aug. 9, 1862; deserted June 1, 1863.  
 Richard, G. L., e. Aug. 5, 1862; disd. May 9, 1863, as Corporal, disab.  
 Reedy, P. J., e. Aug. 6, 1862; Corporal; died July 2, 1864, of wds.  
 Shugar, F., e. Aug. 4, 1862; disd. May 9, 1864, wd.  
 Saterfield, A. E., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 Slosson, S., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 Smith, J. P., e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. April 7, 1863; disab.  
 Shaw, Jubel, e. Aug. 3, 1862; died of starvation in Andersonville Prison, July 21, 1864; No. of grave 2,647.  
 Stop, L. W., e. Aug. 8, 1862; died of starvation in Andersonville Prison, July 15, 1864; No. of grave 4,724.  
 Simms, Samuel, e. Aug. 8, 1862; trans. to Eng. Corps July 27, 1864.  
 Willis, H. H., e. Aug. 2, 1862; disd. June 1, 1863, for promotion.  
 Wilder, G. A., e. Aug. 5, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 Whipple, D., e. Aug. 5, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 Wildrick, Jas., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 Wentworth, J. P., e. Aug. 7, 1862; disd. May 20, 1863; disab.  
 Welch, Richard, e. Aug. 7, 1862; trans. to Co. C.  
 Welch, Chas., e. Aug. 8, 1862; disd. April 14, 1863; disab.  
 Wade, Jas., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 Wade, Peter, e. Aug. 7, 1862; trans. to Co. C.  
 Bagg, G. W., e. Aug. 17, 1863, rect.; trans. to V. R. C. Nov. 1, 1864.  
 Burns, Alex., e. Aug. 26, 1863, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Barry, F. M., e. Dec. 5, 1863, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Conant, Daniel, e. Aug. 27, 1863, rect.; disd. April 19, 1865; wd.  
 Duncan, L. A., e. Aug. 17, 1863, rect.; trans. 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Gibbons, C. H., e. Aug. 24, 1863, rect.; trans. 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Hoesley, A. J., e. Aug. 17, 1863, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Howard, Henry, e. Sept. 6, 1863, rect.; capt'd. Dec. 2, 1863; supposed kid.  
 Hunter, H. S., e. Aug. 28, 1863, rect.; deserted.  
 Hughes, Jas., e. Aug. 27, 1863, rect.; deserted Dec. 30, 1864.  
 Jorsted, J. S., e. Oct. 21, 1863, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Jenks, G. M., e. Aug. 17, 1863, rect.; trans. 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Russ, Wm., e. Sept. 1, 1863, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Scott, H. C., e. Aug. 24, 1863, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Sweet, W. C., e. Aug. 23, 1863, rect.; died at Andersonville Prison April 12, 1864; No. of grave 505.  
 Williams, Wm., e. Aug. 29, 1863, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.

### Company F.

Handley, Anthony, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Morrison, Wm., e. Dec. 2, 1863, rect.; died Aug. 26, 1864, of wds.

### Company H.

Anderson, Forgnst, e. Aug. 26, 1864, rect.; vet. vol.  
 Ducat, Andrew, e. Aug. 26, 1863, rect.  
 Nisley, W. H., e. Aug. 29, 1863, rect.  
 Stausser, Geo., e. Oct. 2, 1863, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.

### Company K.

Corp. Lennis Stewart, e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. Oct. 22, 1862; disab.  
 Aikens, Wm., e. Aug. 16, 1862; killed at Chickamauga Sept. 19, 1863.  
 Bradley, C. G., e. Aug. 7, 1862; killed at Chickamauga Sept. 19, 1863.  
 Dohlg, Jas., e. Aug. 5, 1862; deserted May 15, 1865.  
 Eastman, Milo, e. Aug. 7, 1862; disd. Jan. 11, 1863, disab.

Grash, J. M., e. July 30, 1862; prmt'd. to Sergt. Major, and prmt'd. to Adj't. Dec. 28, 1863; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 Hutchinson, Andrew, e. Aug. 15, 1862; disd. March 27, 1863, disab.  
 Matheron, J. J., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Reed, W. H., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 Rogers, Thos., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died in rebel hospital, Oct. 25, 1863.  
 Reason, Josiah, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 Scott, O. P., e. June 7, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.  
 Stewart, Wm., e. Aug. 6, 1862; trans. to Eng. Corps July 27, 1864.  
 Scott, H. A., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. May 15, 1865.  
 Sharp, Levi, e. Aug. 6, 1862; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Wilder, J. K., e. Aug. 6, 1862; deserted Dec. 12, 1862.  
 Howard, N. H., e. Dec. 29, 1863, rect.; died Mch. 11, 1864.  
 Hagedon, G. W., e. Dec. 29, 1863, rect.; died Mch. 12, 1864.  
 Hickey, Patrick, e. Dec. 8, 1863, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Murray, J. M., e. Dec. 21, 1863, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Preshar, Palmer, e. Dec. 2, 1863, rect.; trans. to 59th Ill. Inf.  
 Snell, T. W., e. Nov. 2, 1863, rect.; disd. Dec. 20, 1864.  
 Baker, A. W., e. Jan. 20, 1864 unassigned rect.; disd. July 25, 1864.  
 Hughan, Thos., H., e. Jan. 20, 1864, unassigned rect.; disd. July 25, 1864.  
 Currie, G., 90th Inf., Co. H, e. Aug. 14, 1862; deserted Aug. 15, 1862.  
 Hopkins, Patrick, 90th Inf., Co. H, e. Aug. 13, 1862; m. o. June 15, 1865, as Corporal, wd.  
 Maguire, Jas., 90th Inf., Co. H, e. Aug. 13, 1862; deserted June 20, 1863.  
 Lansing, A. W., 92d Inf., Co. H, e. Feb. 18, 1864, rect.; trans. to Co. G, 65th Ill. Inf.

## ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

The One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Infantry Illinois Volunteers was organized at Camp Butler, Ill., in September, 1862, by Col. Thomas J. Sloan, and was mustered in Sept. 10th, by Lieut. DeCourcey.

Moved from Camp Butler, Oct. 8th, arriving at Jackson, Tenn., on the 9th. Was assigned to Third Brigade, First Division, Thirteenth Corps. Moved to LaGrange, Nov. 4th. On 28th, drove the enemy across the Tallahatchie, and advanced to the Yocona River.

The regiment was in First Brigade, Col. John E. Smith; Third Division, Brig. Gen. John A. Logan commanding; Seventeenth Army Corps, Maj. Gen. James B. McPherson commanding. December 24th, arrived at Tallahatchie River, and Jan. 7th, 1863, at LaGrange, Brig. Gen. I. N. Haynie took command of the brigade. On the 23d of February, 1863, moved down the river from Memphis to Lake Providence. On March 15th, Col. Sloan took command of the brigade. On the 17th, went into camp, at Berry's Landing. April 18th, moved to Milliken's Bend. On the 25th, commenced the campaign against Vicksburg. On the 30th, crossed the river, sixty miles below Vicksburg, and, May 1st, was engaged at Thompson's Hill. The One Hundred and Twenty-fourth was engaged in the battles of Raymond, May 12th; at Jackson, 14th; at Champion Hills, 16th; and during the entire siege of Vicksburg, including the charge on the fortifications, May 22d, and assault on Fort Hill, June 26th. During the latter part of the siege, Brig. Gen. M. D. Leggett commanded the brigade.

On the 31st of August, went on campaign to Monroe, La., Brig. Gen. John D. Stephenson commanding. Oct. 14th, on McPherson's campaign to Brownsville, and was in the battles at that place of Oct. 16th and 17th. On Nov. 7th, moved camp to Black River. On the 25th of November, the regiments of the First Brigade, viz., Twentieth, Twenty-ninth, Thirty-first, Forty-fifth and One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Illinois, and Twenty-third Indiana, engaged in a prize drill—the Thirty-first Illinois excelling in drill, and the One Hundred and Twenty-fourth in picket duty, etc. But at a subsequent contest for a prize banner, offered by Brig. Gen. Leggett, commanding division, the One Hundred and Twenty-fourth received the banner, inscribed "Excelsior Regiment, Third Division, Seventeenth Army Corps," from the hands of Maj. Gen. McPherson, for excelling in soldierly appearance, discipline and drill.

On Feb. 3, 1864, commenced the raid to Meridian. On the 14th, had a severe skirmish with the enemy, at Chunky Station. Returned to Vicksburg, March 4th. On May 4th, under Brig. Gen. McArthur, moved toward Benton and Yazoo City. Was engaged at Benton, on the 7th and 10th, and returned on the 21st.

From July 1st to 9th, the regiment moved, with Gen. Slocum, on his Jackson campaign, and was engaged in the sharp fights at Jackson Cross Roads, July 5th and 7th. From Oct. 14th to 26th, was in campaign to White River and Memphis. Remained at Vicksburg, on provost duty, until Feb. 25th, 1865, when the regiment moved to New Orleans, and was assigned to the Third Brigade, Col. James A. Geldea, Eighth Iowa, commanding; Third Division, Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr commanding; and Sixteenth Corps, Maj. Gen. A. J. Smith commanding. On March 12th, embarked for Mobile. Moved to Dauphin Island and up Fish River, and commenced siege at Spanish Fort, March 29th. The regiment was the extreme left of the investing line, and, with one-half deployed as skirmishers, drove the enemy within their fortifications. The brigade consisted of Eighth Iowa, Eighty-first, One Hundred and Eighth and One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Illinois. Was engaged until the surrender of the fort. On the 13th of April, started for Montgomery.

On July 17th, 1865, started home for muster out. Arrived at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 3d, and was mustered out Aug. 15th, 1865, by Capt. George W. Hill, United States Army.

Lieut. Col. Adin Mann, e. Sept. 10, 1862, as Captain of Co. B; prmtd. to Major July 9, 1863; to Lieutenant Colonel July 20, 1865; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Major Rufus P. Pattison, e. Sept. 10, 1862; dismissed July 9, 1863; revoked Nov. 3, 1863.  
Surg. L. H. Angel, e. Oct. 4, 1862; hon. disd. June 4, 1864.  
Second Asst. Surg. John Jassoy, e. Jan. 14, 1863; dishonorably dismissed Nov. 17, 1864.

### Company B.

Capt. Edwin F. Stafford, e. Sept. 10, 1862, as First Lieut.; prmtd. to Capt. July 9, 1863; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
First Lieut. F. C. Van Vlack, e. Sept. 10, 1862 as Second Lieutenant; prmtd. to First Lieutenant July 9, 1863; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.

Second Lieut. Christopher H. Keller, e. Aug. 11, 1862, as Sergeant; prmtd. to Second Lieutenant April 30, 1864; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
First Sergt. H. K. Abbott, e. Aug. 9, 1862; disd. March 2, 1863.  
Sergt. F. D. Vaulin, e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. June 19, 1863, disab.  
Sergt. Julius G. Brown, e. Aug. 6, 1862, disd. May 24, 1865, as private.  
Sergt. Jas. Bradley, e. Aug. 7, 1862; disd. May 24, 1865, as private.  
Corp. Jas. Hanes, e. Aug. 11, 1862, Sergeant; disd. at Vicksburg May 27, 1864.  
Corp. N. L. Shultz, e. Aug. 3, 1862; disd. May 24, 1865.  
Corp. T. N. McAuley, e. Aug. 12, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Corp. H. A. Lewis, e. Aug. 3, 1862; disd. July 10, 1863, for promotion.  
Corp. E. L. Hunt, e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as private.  
Corp. J. H. Morse, e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Sergeant.  
Corp. S. B. Town, e. Aug. 9, 1862; disd. Feb. 23, 1865, disab.  
Musician John Ballard, e. Aug. 9, 1862; disd. Feb. 22, 1863, disab.  
Musician C. F. Robertson, e. Aug. 11, 1862; disd. Feb. 1, 1863, disab.  
Acox, Cleveland, e. Aug. 14, 1862; died at Clinton, Miss., March 7, 1864, wd.  
Austin, J. D., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Bingham, W. A., e. Aug. 3, 1862; disd. Feb. 3, 1864, for promotion in col'd regt.  
Bawl, Saml., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died at home Feb. 22, 1863.  
Ball, T. T., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Ball, J. S., e. Aug. 7, 1862; disd. Dec. 16, 1862, disab.  
Bassett, C. E., e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
Black, Jno., e. Aug. 8, 1862.  
Boardman, Wm., e. Aug. 11, 1862; disd. Jan. 20, 1863, disab.  
Black, H. H., e. Aug. 9, 1862; disd. May 24, 1865.  
Brown, Jno., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Boyd, F., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died at Memphis June 23, 1863.  
Bradley, E., e. Aug. 14, 1862; disd. Aug. 20, 1865.  
Barrett, Jos., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died Aug. 29, 1863.  
Beverly, M., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died July 13, 1863.  
Bucker, C. A., e. Aug. 6, 1863; disd. Feb. 22, 1863, disab.  
Cronka, Jno., e. Aug. 4, 1862.  
Cuskey, Emory, e. Aug. 6, 1864; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Cook, C. W., e. Aug. 11, 1862.  
Cleveland, C., e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. June 3, 1865.  
Conley, R., e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to V. R. C.  
Cooly, O. T., e. Aug. 6, 1862; kld. June 8, 1863.  
Douglas O. B., e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. Feb. 22, 1865, disab.  
Derosier, L. A., e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. May 24, 1865.  
Flak, Basalva, e. Aug. 8, 1862; Corporal; died April 21, 1865, wd.  
Frydendall, H., e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
Grover, C. V., e. Aug. 9, 1862; disd. Aug. 12, 1864, disab.  
Greeg, Geo. W., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Helmer, Harlow, e. Aug. 6, 1862.  
Hedges, I. S., e. Aug. 6, 1862; Corporal; died Aug. 15, 1863.  
Henrie, J. C., e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Hawke, F. S., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Sergeant.  
Hollister, W. J., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Hovvy, Jackson, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
Johnston, Albert, e. Aug. 9, 1862; disd. June 14, 1865.  
Joy, H. C., e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Johnson, Wm., e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Jenkins, Hiram, e. Aug. 13, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Jones, M. C., e. Aug. 14, 1862; disd. Aug. 3, 1863.  
Jordan, Michael, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
Kelsey, A. H., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
Kerfe, Cullin, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Sergeant.  
Le Roy, Andrew, e. Aug. 9, 1862; disd. Aug. 22, 1863, wd.  
Lummi, J. W., e. Aug. 13, 1862; disd. June 3, 1865.  
Mann, F. W., e. Aug. 15, 1862; disd. May 24, 1865.  
Miller, F., e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. Oct. 10, 1863, wd.  
Morris, F. V. L., e. Aug. 3, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
Monroe, Noah, e. Aug. 9, 1862; disd. May 24, 1865.  
Mole, J. H., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corp.  
McCauley, W. M., e. Aug. 12, 1862; detachd. at m. o.



Martin, James, e. Aug. 13, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Noakes, Isiah, e. Aug. 6, 1862; died Oct. 4, 1862.  
 Noakes, Wm., e. Aug. 6, 1862; sick at m. o. of regt.  
 O'Connor, Thomas, e. Aug. 11, 1862; died May 24, 1865.  
 Paul, S. H., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died Feb. 15, 1863.  
 Reed, Wm., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died Feb. 28, 1863; disab.  
 Stone, E. P., e. Aug. 6, 1862; died April 25, 1863; disab.  
 Stevenson, J. K., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died Sept. 11, 1863; disab.  
 Stone, M. L., e. Aug. 6, 1862; died April 21, 1863.  
 Sturges, E., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died Feb. 22, 1863; disab.  
 Tulloch, Wm., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Updyke, S. M., e. Aug. 9, 1862; died May 16, 1863.  
 Voorhees, Geo., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Waite, Curby, e. Aug. 3, 1862; died March 2, 1863.  
 Weaver, Orson, e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Wood, Theo., e. Aug. 6, 1862; died for prom. July 20, 1864.  
 Whipple, Danl., e. Aug. 6, 1862; died Jan. 20, 1863; disab.  
 Welch, Pat., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corp.  
 Walrod, Wm., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Young, G. W., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Anderson, Andrew, e. rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Brown, H. P., e. Aug. 6, 1862; rect.; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as First Sergeant.  
 Benedict, E. M., e. rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Coldidge, J. S., e. rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Cleveland, J. H., e. Feb. 15, 1864; rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Dean, D. E., rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Davis, Michael, e. March 24, 1864; rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Fish, E. F., e. Feb. 27, 1865; rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Foy, F. F., e. March 2, 1865; rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Halpin, Chas., rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Massee, Russell, rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Manning, F. L., rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Malis, C. H., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 McMaisters, J. T., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
 McDonald, V., e. Feb. 13, 1864; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Price, Wm. H., e.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Ratcliffe, N., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Roff, C. R., e.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Reynolds, W. J., e. Oct. 19, 1864; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Stevenson, F. G., m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Victor, P., died Oct. 16, 1863.  
 Williams, E. A., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Wood, Clark, e. March 29, 1864; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.

**Company C.**

Carroll, A. J., e. March 1, 1864; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.

**Company D.**

First Lieut. H. J. Brockway, e. Aug. 2, 1862, as Sergt.; prmtd. to First Lieut. July 24, 1863; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Corp. F. B. Reeves, e. Aug. 17, 1862; died Nov. 18, 1863; wounds.  
 Corp. W. E. Tollhurst, e. Aug. 7, 1862; died Oct. 21, 1862.  
 Brown, Daniel, e. Aug. 13, 1862; died Sept. 18, 1863; disab.  
 Duntan, A. M., e. Aug. 13, 1862; died Oct. 27, 1864; wd.  
 Goodwin, J. W., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died of wds. May 16, 1863.  
 Gibbs, Albert, e. Aug. 13, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Harris, M. G., e. Aug. 13, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Houghton, S. A., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died Oct. 12, 1863; disab.  
 Kelsey, L. C., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died July 7, 1865.  
 Satorlee, J. L., e. Aug. 8, 1862; died June 5, 1865.  
 Brower, J. D., e. Oct. 8, 1864; rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.

**Company E.**

Capt. W. B. Sigley, e. Sept. 10, 1862; died June 27, 1864.  
 Capt. R. L. Merriman, e. Aug. 6, 1862, as Sergeant; prmtd. to First Lieutenant July 24, 1863; to Captain June 27, 1864; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 First Lieut. J. H. Blackmore, e. Sept. 10, 1862; resigned Sept. 24, 1863.  
 First Lieut. W. H. Anderson, e. Aug. 15, 1862, as Sergeant; prmtd. to First Lieutenant July 27, 1864; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Second Lieut. Osborn Wilson, e. Sept. 10, 1862; resigned July 13, 1863.  
 First Sergt. H. J. Howland, e. Aug. 6, 1862; died May 3, 1863; of wds.  
 Corp. H. J. Elliott, e. Aug. 7, 1862, as Sergeant; died for promotion Oct. 9, 1863.

Corp. H. J. Hall, e. Aug. 22, 1862, as Sergeant; died for promotion Jan. 5, 1864.  
 Corp. E. B. Stevens, e. Aug. 7, 1862; died Dec. 5, 1862.  
 Corp. Jno. Fairweather, e. Aug. 15, 1862; died for promotion Aug. 14, 1863.  
 Corp. Jonathan Crosby, e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. May 29, 1865, as private.  
 Musician Frank Pincey, e. Aug. 22, 1862; died July 26, 1864, for promotion.  
 Waggoner Fowler Erwin, e. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
 Atwood, N. P., e. Aug. 22, 1862; died Oct. 22, 1862; disab.  
 Cheney, C. L., e. Aug. 5, 1862; died in Jackson, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1862.  
 Cuthbert, T. D., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Dickson, Henry, e. Aug. 22, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Dunning, S. W., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 22, 1864; prisoner.  
 Dodge, Justus, e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Dorr, Marshall, e. Aug. 12, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Eads, S. D., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Emerson, S., e. Aug. 11, 1862; deserted Oct. 6, 1862.  
 Fitzgerald, P. M., e. Aug. 22, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 French, J. H., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died Nov. 15, 1864.  
 Garnsey, A. M., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Hale, Wm., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Hinman, Lawson, e. Aug. 11, 1862; died March 5, 1863; disab.  
 Hartman, Chas., e. Aug. 22, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Jenkins, Daniel, e. Aug. 14, 1862; died at Vicksburg Jan. 11, 1864.  
 Karney, Jno., e. Aug. 22, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Lusk, J. W., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 12, 1865, as Corp.  
 Louiz, J. L., e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. Oct. 16, '63  
 Lane, Herbert, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Martin, Jno., e. Aug. 15, 1862; kid. May 12, 1864.  
 McGlynn, Ed., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Maloney, Michael, e. Aug. 12, 1862.  
 Miller, D. S., e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 McLaughlin, N., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Morey, A. B., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Mears, Wm., e. Aug. 4, 1862; died Sept. 14, 1864; disab.  
 McKay, Horace, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Miller, J. R., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died at Vicksburg July 28, 1863.  
 Miner, Horace, e. Aug. 22, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. June 30, 1864; m. o. July 5, 1865, as First Sergeant.  
 Newman, J. D., e. Aug. 13, 1862; m. o. July 29, 1865.  
 Plummer, C. M., e. Aug. 29, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. April 2, 1864.  
 Powers, H. B., e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as First Sergt.; comd. Second Lieut. but not mustered.  
 Rockmeyer, Peter, e. Aug. 7, 1862; died at Memphis June 10, 1863.  
 Raca, E. D., e. Aug. 6, 1862; Corporal; trans. to V. R. C. April 6, 1864.  
 Ryan, M. C., e. Aug. 13, 1862; died Dec. 30, 1863, for promotion.  
 Roach, J. E., e. Aug. 8, 1862; died April 15, 1863, disab.  
 Roach, A. N., e. Aug. 6, 1862; died April 22, 1863.  
 Smith, Wm., e. Aug. 10, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Speer, D. D., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died Sept. 17, 1864, disab.  
 Stage, M. L., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died Oct. 29, 1864, disab.  
 Smith, N. J., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died Aug. 1, 1863, for promotion.  
 St. Martin, John, e. Aug. 22, 1862.  
 Thompson, J., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Thompson, R. S., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Vinter, Wm., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died Dec. 18, 1862, disab.  
 Vincent, D., e. Aug. 4, 1862; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.  
 Webber, H., e. Aug. 10, 1862; deserted Oct. 10, 1862.  
 Ward, J. H., e. Aug. 15, 1862; trans. to V. R. C.; m. o. June 25, 1865.  
 Wilym, John, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Weigler, David, e. July 22, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Yaggy, J. H., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Hinkston, N. W. (Musician); rect.; died April 15, 1863; disab.  
 Howard, A. V., e. Oct. 1, 1864; rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.

**Company F.**

Ankel, Henry, e. Oct. 1, 1864; rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Althee, Joseph, e. Oct. 1, 1864; rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
 Nebrling, A., e. Oct. 1, 1864; rect.; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.



## Company H.

Capt. J. W. Kendall, e. Sept. 10, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 First Lieut. J. D. Andrews, e. Sept. 10, 1862; read. Jan. 28, 1863.  
 First Lieut. Theodore Potter, e. Sept. 10, 1862, as Second Lieutenant; prmtd. to First Lieutenant Jan. 28, 1863; read. Dec. 26, 1863.  
 First Lieut. G. A. Spear, e. July 23, 1862, as Sergeant; prmtd. to Second Lieutenant Feb. 15, 1863, and to First Lieutenant Dec. 26, 1863; died Oct. 26, 1864.  
 First Lieut. F. L. Campbell, e. July 28, 1862, as Sergt.; prmtd. to First Lieut. Oct. 26, 1864; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Second Lieut. J. J. Tarble, e. July 22, 1862, as Sergeant; prmtd. to Second Lieut. Jan. 28, 1863; decd. com.; m. o. May 28, 1863, as private.  
 Second Lieut. G. M. Cronk, e. Aug. 2, 1862; prmtd. to First Sergeant and to Second Lieutenant July 28, 1865; m. o. Aug. 16, 1865.  
 First Sergt. G. S. Prindle, e. July 25, 1862; disd. May 12, 1863, for promotion.  
 Sergt. Melvin Tarble, e. July 28, 1862; disd. Aug. 31, 1863, for promotion.  
 Corp. Levi Morgan, e. Aug. 6, 1862; died. July 6, 1865.  
 Corp. O. D. Bonney, e. July 25, 1862; Sergeant; disd. July 13, 1864, for promotion.  
 Corp. C. E. Otle, e. July 25, 1862; m. o. June 2, 1865.  
 Corp. A. A. Page, e. Aug. 7, 1862; disd. Nov. 23, 1862.  
 Corp. G. R. Robinson, e. Aug. 6, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. Jan. 15, 1864.  
 Corp. B. Richardson, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. May 28, 1865.  
 Corp. Samuel Milner, e. July 29, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Musician J. E. Merrill, e. July 29, 1862; prmtd. to Principal Musician.  
 Musician Beber Keupben, e. July 29, 1862; disd. Jan. 19, 1864, for prom. as Chief Bugler for 3d U. S. C. C.  
 Wagoner A. E. Albee, e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Allson, O. C., e. July 28, 1862; died Aug. 16, 1863.  
 Allen, M., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Allaire, C. B., e. Aug. 5, 1862; prmtd. Sergeant Major.  
 Annett, G., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. May 28, 1865.  
 Anderson, R. T., e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. Nov. 21, 1863, disab.  
 Banner, T., e. Aug. 2, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Baker, W. W., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. May 31, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Baker, G. H., e. Aug. 5, 1862; disd. March 29, 1863, disab.  
 Bailey, Frank, e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Campbell, S. A., e. July 26, 1862; disd. Jan. 4, 1864, for promotion as First Sergeant, 3d U. S. C. C.  
 Church, J. D., e. July 31, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Cassala, Wm., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Carpenter, Wm., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Crosby, W. H., e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Crossly, F. M., e. Aug. 9, 1862; disl. Jan. 10, 1864, for promotion.  
 Chidester, J. R., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Daniels, H. E., e. July 29, 1862; disd. Dec. 11, 1863, to re-e.  
 Drake, H. M., e. Aug. 2, 1862; m. o. May 3, 1865.  
 Dennison, S. S., e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. Dec. 13, 1863, for promotion.  
 Ensign, W. H., e. July 26, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Eggleston, J. A., e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. Aug. 26, 1863, disab.  
 Edson, Chas., e. Aug. 15, 1862; disd. May 7, 1863, disab.  
 Evans, H. H., e. Aug. 5, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Franshaw, H., e. July 22, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Ferrin, Wm., e. Aug. 5, 1862; detached at m. o.  
 Fisher, J. E., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Galnes, T., e. July 28, 1862; trans. to V. R. C., April 2, 1864.  
 Golden, T., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Gould, M. J., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Gillett, J. E., e. Aug. 5, 1862; disd. Jan. 3, 1863, disab.  
 Gardner, W. A., e. Aug. 1, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Gregory, J., e. July 23, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Hurlbut, Wm., e. July 29, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Hatch, A. F., e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. Aug. 7, 1863, disab.  
 Hurd, J. H., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corp.  
 Harris, Danl., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Judd, A., e. Aug. 11, 1862; disd. Jan. 2, 1864, for prom.  
 Kennedy, H., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Lenox, M., e. July 31, 1862; kid. May 16, 1863.  
 Murray, W. T., e. July 25, 1862; m. o. June 17, 1865.  
 Morton, H. J., e. July 29, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Mites, John, e. July 31, 1862; died April 14, 1865.

Miller, J. A., e. Aug. 15, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. Oct. 28, 1863.  
 McCullum, O. J., e. Aug. 2, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. Jan. 15, 1865.  
 Ormes, Geo., e. Aug. 2, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Pinney, E., e. July 28, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Parsons, D. H., e. Aug. 5, 1862; died July 23, 1864.  
 Potter, J. J., e. Aug. 6, 1862; died Aug. 12, 1863.  
 Bake, G. W., e. Aug. 4, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Rice, Alphonzo, e. Aug. 7, 1862; kid. May 16, 1863.  
 Slate, G. W., e. July 29, 1862; disd. Oct. 8, 1864, disab.  
 Stickles, Albert, e. Aug. 2, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Snow, G. A., e. Aug. 5, 1862; kid. May 16, 1863.  
 Sneldecker, C. H., e. Aug. 4, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Snow, Byron, e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Seymour, H. S., e. Aug. 6, 1862; disd. April 2, 1864, for promotion.  
 Seymore, W. A., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Shyler, P. F., e. Aug. 7, 1862; kid. May 16, 1863.  
 Smith, L. J., e. Aug. 7, 1862; drowned Sept. 29, 1863.  
 Smith, David, e. Aug. 11, 1862; disd. April 25, 1864, wd.  
 Sedgwick, Jos., e. Aug. 11, 1862; disd. Dec. 15, 1863, for promotion.  
 Tarble, M. J., e. Aug. 5, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Tillsworth, Chas., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died June 23, 1863, wd.  
 Van Sickle, Wm., e. July 29, 1862; died. Oct. 20, 1862, disab.  
 White, G. A., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. May 23, 1865.  
 Waldvogel, Jno., e. July 28, 1862; disd. Nov. 18, 1862, disab.  
 Wright, Wm., e. July 29, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Wilder, Wallace, e. July 29, 1862; died March 16, 1865.  
 Woodward, Jno., e. Aug. 4, 1862; disd. Aug. 28, 1863; disab.  
 Woodward, Chas., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Waterman, E. M., e. Aug. 5, 1862; disd. March 6, 1863; disab.  
 Westover, A. A., e. July 26, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Woodcock, Harvey, e. Aug. 5, 1862; m. o. Aug. 15, 1865.  
 Young, Henry, e. July 25, 1862; disd. Dec. 3, 1863; disab.  
 Loomis, Henry; disd. Feb. 28, 1863; disab.  
 Traak, L. M., e. Sept. 8, 1863; died Dec. 5, 1863.

## Company I.

Brown, H. P., e. Aug. 6, 1862; trans. to Co. B.  
 Mails, Chas., e. Aug. 6, 1862; trans. to Co. B.  
 McMasters, J. T., e. Aug. 6, 1862; trans. to Co. B.  
 Ratliff, N., e. Aug. 5, 1862; trans. to Co. B.  
 Williams, E. A., e. Aug. 9, 1862; trans. to Co. B.  
 Hoeler, Wm., unassigned reat; disd. May 14, 1864.  
 Moore, Jno., unassigned reat.  
 Tompkins, C. M., unassigned reat.  
 Tompkins, Wm., died at Camp Butler April 9, 1864.  
 Terwilliger, F., unassigned reat.

## ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SEVENTH INFANTRY.

The One Hundred and Twenty-seventh Regiment was organized at Camp Douglas, Chicago, and mustered into service on the 6th of Sept., 1862. On the 9th of November, 1862, it started for the field, numbering 887 officers and men. On the 20th of December, the regiment started, in company with Gen. Sherman, on his Vicksburg expedition, and on the 28th, took part in the Chickasaw Bayou fight. The regiment was next engaged with Gen. McClernand, in the capture of Arkansas Post. After this, it was sent to Young's Point, and from there up Steel's Bayou and Deer Creek, to relieve Commodore Porter's fleet. From this expedition it returned to Young's Point, and on May 7th, started on the Grand Gulf campaign, taking part in the battle of Champion Hills, and fighting the enemy at Vicksburg.

It took part in all the battles incident to the capture of Jackson. (On Oct. 17th, it marched to the relief of Chattanooga, and afterward to the relief of Burnside, at Knoxville. It was engaged in the battle before Dallas, at Kennesaw Mountain and around Atlanta; also, at the battle at Jonesboro. On Oct. 4th, it started on the great campaign against Hood and Savannah. At Fayetteville, March 11, 1865, and at Bentonville, March 19th, it lost heavily. On the 10th of June, 1865, the regiment reached Chicago, for muster out and discharge, returning with only 231 men, of 887 who started out in 1862. During its term of service it marched over 3,000 miles, and participated in over 100 battles.

Maj. F. C. Gillette, e. Sept. 5, 1862, as Captain of Co. E; prmt'd. to Major July 11, 1864; m. o. July 11, 1865.  
Adj. A. A. Keys, e. March 9, 1863; prmt'd. to Captain Co. H May 19, 1863; reed. Aug. 3, 1864.  
First Assistant Surg. A. L. Clark, e. Sept. 8, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Q. M. S. W. Durant, e. as Q. M. Sergt.; prmt'd. to Regimental Q. M. July 9, 1863; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Q. M. Sergt. O. J. Lent; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
Hospital Steward C. H. Duck, e. Sept. 6, 1862; diad. Nov. 1, 1863.  
Hospital Steward S. E. Weld, m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Prin. Musician H. C. Elliott, m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Prin. Musician Jos. Smith, e. Sept. 6, 1862; died June 18, 1863.

#### Company A.

Davis, Mills, e. Aug. 9, 1862; died Jan. 1, 1863.  
Young, Franklin, e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

#### Company C.

Capt. J. S. Riddle, e. Sept. 5, 1862; reed. July 22, 1863.  
Capt. Wm. Warner, e. Sept. 5, 1862, as Second Lieutenant; prmt'd. to First Lieutenant March 2, 1863, and to Captain July 22, 1863; m. o. April 7, 1866.  
First Lieut. Thos. Clark, e. Sept. 5, 1862; reed. March 2, 1863.  
First Lieut. L. B. Patchin, e. Aug. 7, 1862, as First Sergeant; prmt'd. to Second Lieutenant March 2, 1863; to First Lieutenant July 22, 1863; reed. Jan. 8, 1865.  
Sergt. E. Wheedon, e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Sergt. A. S. Patton, e. Aug. 7, 1862; trans. to I. V. C. Dec. 2, 1863.  
Sergt. C. W. Guptill, e. Aug. 7, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
Sergt. T. Ronwick, e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Corp. Cullen Allen, e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 8, 1865, as First Sergt.  
Corp. J. L. Sheehan, e. Aug. 7, 1862; absent, wd., at m. o. of regt.  
Corp. Clark Bradon, e. Aug. 7, 1862; diad. Dec., 1862.  
Corp. R. F. Boreman, e. Aug. 7, 1862; detached at m. o. of regt.  
Corp. B. Hewitt, e. Aug. 14, 1862; diad. Aug. 29, 1863.  
Corp. L. Patchin, e. Aug. 7, 1862; absent, wd., at m. o. of regt.  
Corp. D. W. Chapman, e. Aug. 7, 1862; diad. Feb. 14, 1863.  
Corp. Henry Hadlock, e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Bennett, Thomas, e. Aug. 7, 1862; diad. Dec. 29, 1863.  
Bartlett, J. H., e. Aug. 20, 1862; died July 27, 1863.  
Ballinger, Jno., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, wds.  
Bowen, Emmer, e. Aug. 20, 1862; trans. to I. V. C. Jan. 10, 1865.  
Church, F. F., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died June 11, 1863.  
Cox, J. W., e. Aug. 19, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Dooley, P. H., e. Aug. 16, 1862; deserted.  
Daggett, W. D., Jr., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died June 29, 1863.  
Doherty, E., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.  
Dennis, Alex., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died July 28, 1864.  
Darville, Henry, e. Aug. 7, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
Earl, F. S., e. Aug. 20, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Eaton, B. G., e. Aug. 7, 1862; deserted.  
Fogg, Wm., e. Aug. 7, 1862; diad. Feb. 14, 1863.  
Gage, C., e. Aug. 7, 1862; deserted.

Gustason, Chas., e. Aug. 14, 1862; abs. sick at m. o. of regt.  
Gable, Jno., e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to I. V. C. Sept. 18, 1863.  
Gould, Jos., e. Aug. 22, 1862; abs., sick, at m. o. of regt.  
Haines, J. L., e. Aug. 7, 1862; Sergeant, detached.  
Henslin, M., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 8, 1865.  
Hemrick, M., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Hammond, Edwin, e. Aug. 19, 1862; died June 13, 1863.  
Hines, G. H., e. Aug. 21, 1862; deserted.  
Hoagland, Theo., e. Aug. 22, 1862; died June 21, 1863.  
Ingleby, Albert, e. Aug. 14, 1862; died Sept. 15, 1864.  
Johnson, Alfred, e. Aug. 22, 1862; died April 8, 1863.  
Keller, Jno., e. Aug. 7, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
Kirkpatrick, Geo., e. Aug. 22, 1862, wd.; trans. to I. V. C. Dec. 1, 1863.  
Knott, G. H., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 19, 1865.  
Kurtz, L. F., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.  
Little, Lewis, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Mabee, Jesse, e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.  
Maher, Jno., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Miller, Nicholas, e. Aug. 7, 1862; died Jan. 16, 1863, wds.  
Murray, Jas., e. Aug. 19, 1862; diad. Jan. 9, 1863.  
Murray, Michael, e. Aug. 15, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
McCartney, Jno., e. Aug. 7, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
Nicholson, Wm., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died Sept. 22, 1863.  
O'Flaherty, Pat., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corporal.  
Parkin, Thos., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died Aug. 30, 1863.  
Rice, H. P., e. Aug. 19, 1862; died Feb. 22, 1863.  
Saunders, Jno., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died Sept. 1, 1863.  
Smithing, Jno., e. Aug. 7, 1862; diad. June 15, 1863.  
Snift, Jno., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died May 19, 1863, wds.  
Smithing, Jos., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died Feb. 8, 1863.  
Sutter, J. R., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Schoonhoven, Jas., e. Aug. 22, 1862; diad. Nov. 21, 1863.  
Stowell, Dwight, trans. to Co. G.  
Taylor, Jno., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Thompson, O. T., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died July 12, 1863.  
Taylor, Jno. (2d), e. Aug. 22, 1862; died Dec. 4, 1862.  
Uderhill, M., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.  
Westover, L. H., e. Aug. 7, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Welch, R. R., e. Aug. 7, 1862; diad. June 20, 1863, wds.  
Whelpley, Henry, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Wallace, Patrick, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Sergeant.  
Wallace, Jno., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died July 29, 1864, wds.

#### Company E.

Capt. J. F. Richmond, e. as First Lieut. Sept. 5, 1862; was prmt'd. to Capt. July 11, 1864; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
First Lieut. Fred'k Knight, e. Sept. 5, 1862, as Second Lieut.; was prmt'd. to First Lieutenant July 11, 1864; reed. Sept. 20, 1864.  
First Lieut. I. F. Hall, e. as Corporal Aug. 14, 1862; was prmt'd. to Sergeant and to First Lieutenant July 11, 1864; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
First Sergt. J. G. Hinds, e. Aug. 14, 1862; prmt'd. to Adjutant.  
Sergt. S. W. Durant, e. Aug. 14, 1862; prmt'd. to Q. M. Sergeant.  
Sergt. Jesse Curren, e. Aug. 14, 1862; kld. May 19, 1863.  
Sergt. H. M. Sill, e. Aug. 14, 1862; diad. Jan. 13, 1863.  
Sergt. J. M. Metcalf, e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. March 15, 1865.  
Corp. O. J. Lent, e. Aug. 14, 1862; prmt'd. to Commissary Sergeant.  
Corp. H. J. Parker, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. May 31, 1865, as private.  
Corp. Henry Fearson, e. Aug. 14, 1862; diad. Feb. 10, 1863, as private.  
Corp. Ira F. Hall, e. Aug. 14, 1862; prmt'd. to Sergeant and to First Lieutenant.  
Corp. W. M. Pierce, e. Aug. 14, 1862; destd. Jan. 18, 1863.  
Corp. G. A. Dunham, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as private.  
Corp. E. A. McWayne, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Sergeant.  
Aldrich, G. H., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died Jan. 12, 1863.  
Abert, Frank, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 29, 1865.  
Beach, C. H., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Sergt.  
Belyea, J. Z., e. Aug. 14, 1862; Corp.; died Nov. 23, 1863.  
Boff, Michael, e. Aug. 14, 1862; absent sick m. o. regt.  
Bowman, Chas., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died Feb. 8, 1863.  
Becker, Jeremiah, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, wd.  
Brisbin, Phillip, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
Benedict, E. M., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 2, 1865.

Blomely, James, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corporal.

Brennan, Michael, e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. Sept. 2, 1862.

Clark, Jos., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. July 27, 1863, disab.

DeWolf, J. S., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. for promotion May 27, 1864.

Dickenson, Wm., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Doyle, Jas., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corporal, wd.

Doyle, Dennis, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Earnshaw, Jas., e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to V. E. U. Dec. 1, 1863.

Evison, Thos., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. Feb. 7, 1865.

Elliott, G. C., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as First Sergeant.

Elliott, H. C., e. Aug. 14, 1862; prmtd. to Principal Musician.

Ferson, Chas., e. Aug. 14, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.

Fowler, Eugene, e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. April 18, 1864, wd.

Goldsbury, Andrew, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corporal.

Gilbert, V. A., e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. Jan. 15, 1864.

Green, J. A., e. Aug. 14, 1862.

Green, J. M., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. March 7, 1863.

Guthrey, Hay, e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. April 15, 1863.

Hart, A. T., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. Feb. 17, 1864, disab.

Hight, Jno., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Halle, N. A., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corporal.

Hammon, W., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. March 11, 1863.

Hand, J. J., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.

Kelson, C. J., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Kelly M., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. March 4, 1863.

Kirk, Francis, e. Aug. 14, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.

Lane, D. T., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.

Lincoln, Michael, e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. Jan. 11, 1863.

Lynde, F. W., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. May 12, 1865.

Murphy, Michael, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. May 22, 1865.

Michael, I. P., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. April 9, 1863.

Michael, C. M., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. Feb. 22, 1863.

Marsden, R., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

McFuriane, Felix, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Newman, Franklin, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Sergt.

Pratt, O. B., e. Aug. 14, 1862; ktd. July 22, 1864.

Ronon, M., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Ryan, Thos., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. Aug. 5, 1864, wds.

Swarthout, L. B., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. Dec. 21, 1863.

Swarthout, Isaac, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Musician.

Smithers, Elias, e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. in Aug., 1864, wds.

Switzer, Wm., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corporal.

Stricklin, Jas., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. Feb. 3, 1864, as Corporal, disab.

Smith, John, e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to I. V. C. Dec. 1, 1863.

Tyler, Geo., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. July 9, 1863, wds.

Trumbull, J. P., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. Aug. 29, 1863, as Corporal.

Trumbull, Chas., e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to I. V. C. Dec. 1, 1863.

Thompson, C. O., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Thompson, Judson, e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. April 16, 1863.

Tangman, D. H., e. Aug. 14, 1862; Sergeant; trans. to Inv. C. Feb. 15, 1864.

Tobias, W. E., e. Aug. 14, 1862; deserted.

Wheeler, R. T., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Sergeant.

Winder, August, e. Aug. 14, 1862; deserted. Nov. 9, 1862.

Beach, Harley, e. Sept. 22, 1862; recd.; trans. to Co. B, 55th Ill. Inf.

### Company F.

Musician J. E. Smith, e. Aug. 11, 1862; died at Oswego, Ill., June 16, 1863.

### Company H.

Beach, Harlow, e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to Co. E.

Bashly, Wm., e. Aug. 16, 1862; trans. to Co. E.

Widener, Adam, e. Aug. 7, 1862; trans. to Co. C.

### Company I.

Capt. F. A. Raymond, e. Sept. 5, 1862; dishonorably died. July 6, 1864.

Capt. N. H. Merrill, e. as private Aug. 12, 1862; prmtd. to First Sergeant and to First Lieutenant March 31, 1864, and to Captain July 6, 1864; m. o. June 5, 1865.

First Lieut. Horace Perry, e. Sept. 5, 1862; recd. July 5, 1863.

First Lieut. B. C. Wilkins, e. Aug. 8, 1862, as Sergeant; prmtd. to First Lieutenant July 6, 1864; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Second Lieut. A. A. Keys, e. Sept. 5, 1862; prmtd. to Adjt. Second Lieut. J. S. Loper, e. Aug. 8, 1862, as Sergeant; prmtd. to First Sergeant and to Second Lieutenant March 10, 1863; honorably died. March 31, 1864.

First Sergt. M. B. Joslyn, e. Aug. 8, 1862; died. Feb. 4, 1863.

Sergt. Geo. Preston, e. Aug. 8, 1862; died. July 11, 1863, as private.

Sergt. Wm. V. Adams, e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as private; was prior.

Corp. W. H. Holden, e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as First Sergeant.

Corp. M. W. Adams, e. Aug. 9, 1862; Sergeant; died Oct. 21, 1863.

Corp. N. Hareth, e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865, as private.

Corp. O. B. Douglas, e. Aug. 11, 1862; First Sergeant; died July 28, 1863, wds.

Corp. C. Sherriff, e. Aug. 9, 1862; died. April 16, 1863.

Corp. R. Scott, e. Aug. 22, 1862; died. July 1, 1863.

Corp. C. E. Hunter, e. Aug. 10, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Corp. J. C. Pratt, e. Aug. 10, 1862; Sergeant; died July 19, 1863.

Musician R. S. Hinn, e. Aug. 10, 1862; trans. to Inv. C. May 15, 1864.

Adams, B. W., e. Aug. 9, 1862; deserted. Jan. 29, 1863.

Bowman, Jas., e. Aug. 10, 1862; died.

Barteleine, Peter, e. Aug. 11, 1862; died. Oct. 16, 1863.

Becker, W. F., e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corporal.

Boutwell, Lafayette, e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Billington, Norman, e. Aug. 9, 1862; died. Feb. 5, 1863.

Caton, Thos., e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Carr, J. W., e. Aug. 12, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.

Collins, Jno., e. Aug. 12, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Sergeant.

Cox, J. S., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. May 15, 1865, wd.

Cummings, E. A., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. June 20, 1865.

Cherry, Geo., e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Collyer, Moses, e. Aug. 22, 1862; deserted. Sept. 10, 1862.

Culbertson, G. A., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died. Nov. 19, 1863.

Duck, C. H., e. Aug. 8, 1862; prmtd. to Hospital Steward.

Dougherty, J. J., e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.

Eastman, G. R., e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Ellis, Jas., e. Aug. 12, 1862; reported deserted.

Fraser, J. H., e. Aug. 12, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Fraser, Alex., e. Aug. 12, 1862; died. July 29, 1863.

Fraser, W. H., e. Aug. 22, 1862; Corporal; died. Dec. 12, 1863.

Folmer, Henry, e. Aug. 22, 1862; Corporal; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Gray, F. S., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died. June 23, 1863.

Gray, Horatio, e. Aug. 8, 1862; deserted. Jan. 29, 1863.

Grasmire, I. R., e. Aug. 9, 1862; died. Sept. 4, 1864.

Howard, F., e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Hyde, C. F., e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Hines, Peter, e. Aug. 10, 1865; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Jackson, E. V., e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Konaka, J. P., e. Aug. 11, 1862; trans. to Invalid Corps July 13, 1864.

Kendall, W. L., e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corporal.

Ladd, M. P., e. Aug. 8, 1862; died at St. Louis Jan. 5, 1864.

Loudon, G. W., e. Aug. 8, 1862; deserted. Sept. 10, 1862.

McClellan, J. J., e. Aug. 8, 1862; died. Feb., 1863.

Messenger, Albert, e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Morcy, N. C., e. Aug. 8, 1862; ktd. May 19, 1863.

Morsehouse, E. W., e. Aug. 10, 1862; died. Jan. 18, 1863.

McNickle, Wm., e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Sergeant.

McCornack, Andrew, e. Aug. 22, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Sergeant.

McCornack, A. W., e. Aug. 22, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

McCornack, W. F., e. Aug. 22, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865; was prisoner.

Perry, H. A., e. Aug. 12, 1862; died. Feb. 6, 1863; disab.

Penaley, F. G., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.

Parkins, Richard, e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corporal.

Plant, John, e. Aug. 21, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.

Priller, Jos., e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.

Plantey, Frank, e. Aug. 12, 1862; died Aug. 22, 1863.  
 Peters, Jno., e. Aug. 22, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
 Rose, Isalah, e. Aug. 10, 1862; died. Fed. 5, 1863.  
 Roberts, A. F., e. Aug. 8, 1862; Corp.; died of wds. June 7, 1863.  
 Schroeder, Chas., e. Aug. 8, 1862; Corp.; died of wds. Sept. 23, 1863.  
 Schroeder, Theo., e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
 Seldie, Chas., e. Aug. 8, 1862; died at Elgin, Ill.  
 Souther, Fred., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died Feb. 22, 1863.  
 Scott, W. G., e. Aug. 9, 1862; died July 28, 1863.  
 Swinger, S. J., e. Aug. 12, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
 Spaulding, E. E., e. Aug. 10, 1862; died Oct. 1, 1863.  
 Spaulding, J. A., e. Aug. 10, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
 Schoonhoven, G. W., e. Aug. 10, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865.  
 Seaton, N. J., e. Aug. 12, 1862; died. March, 1863.  
 Summerville, A. W., e. Aug. 20, 1862; m. o. June 19, 1865.  
 Turner, B. W., e. Aug. 8, 1862; died. March, 1863.  
 Thompson, Alex., e. Aug. 20, 1862; deserted Sept. 10, 1862.  
 Weld, S. E., e. Aug. 12, 1862; prmtd. to Hospital Steward.  
 Wilson, John, e. Aug. 8, 1862; deserted Jan. 29, 1863.  
 Wilcox, Geo., e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.  
 Hager, Wm., e. Nov. 5, 1862; reet.; trans. to Co. D, 55th Ill. Inf.

### Company K.

Capt. A. C. Little, e. as First Sergt. Aug. 12, 1862; prmtd. to Capt. March 5, 1863; m. o. June 6, 1865; wd.  
 Corp. G. S. Foster, e. Aug. 20, 1862; died. April 19, 1863; disab.  
 Armstrong, G. S., e. Aug. 14, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
 Bateman, E. S., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.  
 Bateman, S. G., e. Aug. 14, 1862; died. June 19, 1863; disab.  
 Fountain, E. W., e. Aug. 14, 1862; Corp.; died June 17, 1863.  
 Hoagland, Geo., e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. June 5, 1865, as Corp.  
 Leader, Jno., e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to Inv. Corps Dec. 13, 1863.  
 Wighton, J. D., 130th Inf., Co. G, e. Aug. 15, 1862.

## ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FIRST INFANTRY.

(One Hundred Days.)

The One Hundred and Forty first Infantry Illinois Volunteers was organized at Camp Kane, Elgin, Ill., by Col. John S. Wilcox, commanding camp of rendezvous and instruction, and was mustered into the service on the 16th day of June, A. D. 1864. Shortly afterward, the regiment received marching orders and moved, under command of Col. S. Bronson, by way of Chicago and Cairo, to Columbus, Ky., where it spent the greater part of the Summer, as a portion of the forces garrisoning that important point and defending the railroad and river connections of Cairo with the South and Southeast. In the early Autumn, the regiment formed part of a force of two brigades, of two regiments each, which made a raid into the interior of Western Kentucky, to drive out the guerrillas, who were then infesting that part of the State. When the time of the men had expired, they voluntarily, at the request of the Government, remained some weeks longer before receiving orders for muster out, and subsequently received the thanks of the President for so doing. The regiment, early in October, moved from Columbus to Camp Fry, Chicago, where it was mustered out of the service Oct. 10, 1864.

Lieut. Col. Thomas Clark, e. June 21, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Adjt. E. C. Lovell, e. June 21, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.

Q. M. A. H. Barry, e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Sergt. Maj. Peari DeHoyte, e. May 4, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Q. M. Sergt. N. J. Wheeler, e. May 3, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.

### Company A.

Capt. P. H. Carr, e. June 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 First Lieut. T. W. Teft, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Second Lieut. E. W. King, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Andrews, J. A., e. May 6, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Benthuysen, J. H., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Benthuysen, C. F., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bartlett, Howard, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Baker, Alfred, e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bennett, C. W., e. May 8, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bigelow, W. H., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Burnidge, Edw., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Cody, C. A., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Clearman, Chas., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Christoph, Jno., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Chase, F. I., e. May 9, 1864; Corporal; died Aug. 19, 1864.  
 Coffield, Jno., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Cart, Nelson, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Critchton, J. T., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Campbell, Edwin, e. May 8, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Clute, Thos., e. May 8, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Cole, C. W., e. April 30, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Doak, Jos., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Duff, Robt., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Duff, Alex., e. June 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Doolittle, G. A., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Dickson, Dennis, e. June 14, 1864; trans. to Co. H.  
 Eaton, F. E., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Evans, Jno., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Fowler, Charles, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Wagoner.  
 Fox, W. C., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Griffith, J. C., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Gillett, Henry, e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corporal.  
 Gierheim, Jno., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Galster, J., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Gustason, Chas., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Holcomb, A. H., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergeant, wd.  
 Henning, Jno., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Harrison, W. H., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hinsdell, O. A., e. April 27, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hintze, W. H., e. April 30, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Heed, Jno., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 King, G. T., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Kelly, G. S., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Long, W. S., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Long, W. B., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Moffatt, W. S., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Mellon, James, e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Musician.  
 Metcalf, D., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corporal.  
 McClure, C. R., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corporal.  
 Nicholson, Henry, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corporal.  
 Perry, Amos, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Prus, Henry, e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Plumleigh, Geo., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergeant.  
 Reeves, Frank, e. April 30, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Roberts, Austin, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergeant.  
 Rankin, Wm., e. June 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Reeser, Alanson, e. May 8, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Rineheimer, G. W., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Rose, Henry, e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Renwick, Rollin, e. April 27, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Smith, Geo., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Smith, Geo. (2d), e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Smith, W. E., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Smith, Horace, e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Musician.  
 Smith, Jos., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Shuckney, Chas., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Sallsbury, G. W., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Sallsbury, H. W., e. April 27, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Shannon, Henry, e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.



Van Aken, F., e. May 8, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Welch, L., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wain, Jas., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wight, Abner, e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Woller, John, e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wollett, Chas., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wilson, M. W., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wilcox, W., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Young, Milton, e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Zimmerman, Jno., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.

### Company B.

Capt. Alex. Grimes, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 First Lieut. C. D. F. Smith, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Second Lieut. C. S. Gregg, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Andrews, R., e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Auble, C. C., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Auble, M., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bly, I. M., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Burton, Amos, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Burton, Geo., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Burton, Jos., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Callahan, H. J., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Chambers, Chas., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Clapp, T. M., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Clark, L. C., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Clure, J. A., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Cotters, Garrett, e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Dickerson, A., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Dow, Thos., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Eyzand, Adolphus, e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Fowler, W. W., e. May 17, 1864; drowned Sept. 3, 1864.  
 Fuller, Eben, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Genge, W. P., e. May 8, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Golden, W. W., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Grimes, J. F., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Grimes, L. E., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Grow, D. C., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hadsell, Jno., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hall, D. N., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hampton, M. H., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Healand, Chas., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Helmer, Philo, e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Higgins, W. F., e. May 4, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hilbert, Jasper, e. May 16, 1864; died Sept. 10, 1864.  
 Hill, O. D., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Jones, Chas., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Kimball, S. S., e. May 20, 1864; prom. to Chaplain.  
 Kerman, M. F., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Killmore, E. H., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 King, C. L., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Lakin, J. F., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Mann, G. W., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Martin, S. P., e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Martin, D. A., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 McCann, Jason, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 McLellan, B. F., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 McNitt, Valentine, e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Mead, Adolph, e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Monk, Jos., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Moore, W. A., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Murtaugh, P., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Nush, Lewis, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 O'Laughlin, Cornelius, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Otis, Jerome, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Putnam, Alonzo, e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Palmer, M. D., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Pease, A. W., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Pettenger, Henry, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Price, C. A., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Payne, James H., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Robertson, I. E., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Rockwell, E. L., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Row, Jas., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Russell, G. W., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Sawyer, J. A., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Smith, J. W., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Starkey, D. W., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as First Sergt.  
 Steer, Wm., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.

Stephens, Chas., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Sweet, P. R., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Sweet, C. W., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Sawyer, D. H., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Thomas, C. G., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Tapley, J. S., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Town, R. M., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Twigg, David, e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 White, W. S., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Watrous, L. L., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Whitley, Henry, e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Williams, G. C., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wilson, W. S., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wilson, A. D., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Wood, F. A., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Woodruff, W. W., e. May 6, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Woolcott, S. A., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.

### Company C.

Capt. Saml. H. Hunter, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 First Lieut. M. J. Dunne, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Second Lieut. Jas. B. Robinson, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Adams, G. W., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Able, Chas., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Babcock, Oscar, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Batterman, Chris., e. May 6, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Batterman, Jno., e. May 8, 1864; died Sept. 18, 1864.  
 Barker, James, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Baker, C. D., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Barrick, F. H., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bearley, Z. S., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Blackman, J. G., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Burdick, E. S., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Brown, Chas., e. May 12, 1864; died Sept. 4, 1864.  
 Christopher, Wm., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Cook, Frank, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Cooke, J. W., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Dike, W. W., e. May 8, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Davis, G., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Eaton, A. W., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Feehan, E., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Gardner, E. B., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Gifford, C. F., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Gifford, Edwin, e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Gilman, Amos, e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Groff, Jno., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Goodman, Thos., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Goodman, Patrick, e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Gale, J. A., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Harper, Jno., e. Aug. 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Henderson, E., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hennegan, L., e. May 9, 1864; prnt'd to Prin. Musician.  
 Hubble, E., e. May 9, 1864; died Aug. 30, 1864.  
 Jones, D. M., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Knox, Wm., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Lakin, J. L., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Lester, Edwin, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Mallory, J. A., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Matthews, C. D., e. May 8, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 McMahon, Jno., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 McDonald, Wm., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 McLean, Henry, e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Melerhoff, Christian, e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Melerhoff, Ernst, e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Neale, Chas., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Phillips, Henry, e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Paddock, Daniel, e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Peterson, N. B., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Perry, Geo., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Powers, Thos., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Pettit, Chas., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Ross, Chris., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Ryan, Wm., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Rice, L. B., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Rice, J. K., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Stoddard, W., e. May 12, 1864; died Aug. 18, 1864.  
 Stewart, Clark, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Straudage, Geo., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.



Smith, Thos., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Spaulding, Arthur, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Smith, J. F., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Smith, Peter, e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Salisbury Wm., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Short, G. W., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Strain, W. T., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Taffelmira, A., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Tanner, L. S., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Terril, G. P., e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Tibbet, Jno., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Todd, W. F., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Torace, Dewitt, e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Vogle, Jacob, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Voss, Carl, e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Walte, Wm., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Webber, M., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Weeks, W. S., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Webster, Benj., e. May 17, 1864; died July 20, 1864.  
 Westfall, F., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wilbur, Jay, e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wilson, W. H., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Walters, Jno., e. May 27, 1864; deserted June 29, 1864.  
 Young, O. W., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.

**Company D.**

Capt. B. D. Beach, e. June 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 First Lieut. Hiram Sargent, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Second Lieut. H. A. Ferson, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Mus. Roderick Parker, e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Mus. Geo. Barnum, e. May 23, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Barnett, Eugene, e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bowman, Chas., e. May 9, 1864; died July 2, 1864.  
 Beach, Waldo, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Blanchard, H., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Boyle, Thos., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Brown, Hiram, e. May 20, 1864; deserted.  
 Burchell, Benj., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Conley, Jno., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Conlon, Adelbert, e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Cook, Charles, e. May 20, 1864; died Aug. 21, 1864.  
 Cronon, Jno., e. May 15, 1864; deserted.  
 Delaney, E., e. May 9, 1864; deserted.  
 Donon, M., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Duffy, Anthony, e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Eddy, Homer, e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Elliott, Jas., e. May 15, 1864; deserted.  
 Ellis, Jas., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Fowler, Frank, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Freeman, Allen, e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.

Gebel, M., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Gebel, T., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Golley, Jno., e. May 15, 1864; deserted.  
 Grasham, Ezra, e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Graves, C. A., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Goodier, Geo., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hall, G. H., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hammond, H., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hammond, W., e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Haveland, Chas., e. May 12, 1864; deserted.  
 Huggins, Jeffrey, e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hines, Wm., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Howe, M., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hundley, Thos., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hyde, Alvin, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hyde, W. O., e. May 7, 1864; died Sept. 15, 1864.  
 Hyde, Chas., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Jarvis, Jas., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Johnston, Jno., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.

Juckett, Chas., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Kayser, M., e. May 18, 1864; deserted.  
 Kilron, P. M., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Lane, Orrin, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Lane, J., e. May 18, 1864; deserted.  
 Lloyd, W. B., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Malley, P. O., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Mark, Hosmer, e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Marshall, Jas., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Marshall, Jno., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Matteson, A. D., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Miller, Almon, e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Miller, C. A., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as First Sergt.

Miller, Chas., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Millington, Arthur, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Murray, Thos., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Olsson, Peter, e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Palmer, Wm., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Pender, Thos., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Partlow, J. F., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Ryan, T., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Sargent, Chas., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Sargent, R. A., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.

Sawyer, Lyman, e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Smith, H. E., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Stevens, Alb., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Swarthout, J. E., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Tift, Harvey, e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Thompson, Geo., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Tomlinson, Henry, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Van Vorst, A. F., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Vinton, W. W., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wallace, C. H., e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.

Watson, F. W., e. May 18, 1864; prmtd. Asst. Surg.  
 Weed, Lee, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Whipple, J. W., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Wilson, Franklin, e. May 17, 1864; deserted.  
 Wilson, W. B., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wodell, Clarence, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Young, Franklin, e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Young, W. J., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.

**Company F.**

Cochran, John M., e. June 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Dickenson, R., e. May 15, 1864; prmtd. Principal Musician.

**Company G.**

Capt. Chas. Herrington, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Second Lieut. Chester Stewart, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Ahles, John, e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bosford, Rial, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.

Blackmer, E., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Boyne, G., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Brennan, Thos., e. May 4, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Brown, Mark, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bacon, Wm., e. May 12, 1864; deserted June 17, 1864.  
 Brown, E. B., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Casey, E. I., e. May 10, 1864; deserted June 18, 1864.  
 Curtis, E. E., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Coppell, Henry, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Cook, Geo. P., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.

Cook, Jasper, e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Carler, T. J., e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Carroll, Jno., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Condon, Lawrence, e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Condon, Jno., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Chenney, Saml., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 De Wolf, W. S., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Donelson, S., e. May 4, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Donor, Thos., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Ellis, Danl., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Fink, Martin, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 German, Geo., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.

Gilfill, Alb., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Neal, Chas., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Hendrickson, C., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hayes, T., e. May 12, 1864; drowned June 30, 1864.  
 Kelly, Wilson, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Kelly, Saml., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Kimball, C., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Kendall, W. B., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Kendall, N. J., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.

Kendall, Alb., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Loveland, Henry, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Nov. 14, 1864.  
 McFadden, Wm., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Mayer, Felix, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Miller, P. G., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Mayar, F., e. May 6, 1864; m. o. Nov. 14, 1864.  
 Mathewson, E. A., e. May 14, 1864; Corp., absent, sick, at m. o.  
 McMelton, E., May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.

McBairty, Chas., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Murphy, Patrick, e. May 12, 1864; deserted June 25, 1864.  
 Nelson, Jno., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Outhouse, Wm., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 Sergt.  
 Olmsted, L. W., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Oakley, G. H., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Powers, W. J., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. May 10, 1864.  
 Pride, Chas., e. May 4, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Pratt, E., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Peck, R., e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Ponty, R. F., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Pulver, G. C., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Rowell, G. W., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Rowlick, Wm., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Radtzer, F., e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Reed, David, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Reed, Marcus, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Rodgers, Jno., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Stewart, Judson, e. May 7, 1864; deserted June 20, 1864.  
 Southgate, R., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 Sergt.  
 Stenckfield, F., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Silyer, David, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Swoyer, Jackson, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Seaton, Albt., e. May 21, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Seaton, I. D., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Seely, Frank, e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Smith, T. B., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Townsend, S. H., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wilkerson, Jno., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wilder, Jacob, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wilcox, Frank, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Webb, Frank, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wise, Samuel, e. May 14, 1864; deserted June 17, 1864.  
 Wallize, Geo., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Watrous, W. S., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 First Sergt.  
 Wise, Peter, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wilson, Jas., e. May 13, 1864; desert-d June 26, 1864.  
 Young, Jas., e. May 14, 1864; deserted June 17, 1864.

### Company H.

Burbuck, A. J., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Doherty, Geo., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Dickson, Dennis, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Eldridge, G. W., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Grant, W. H., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Ginter, Wm., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Gibbons, J. J., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Peters, Jno., e. May 30, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Robinson, W. J., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Warnock, B. J., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Welsh, Peter, e. May 29, 1864; deserted June 22, 1864.

### Company I.

Capt. R. H. Winslow, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 First Lieut. D. W. Coan, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10,  
 1864.  
 Second Lieut. H. C. Dodge, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct.  
 10, 1864.  
 Austin, N. C., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Austin, G. H., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bruce, Henry, e. May 11, 1864; deserted June 24, 1864.  
 Betts, Geo., e. May 11, 1864; deserted June 24, 1864.  
 Blake, J. W., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as First  
 Sergt.  
 Beaver, E. E., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bews, Henry, e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bathrick, J. H., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Colson, Carlotta, e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Clarke, J. D., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Clarke, Hiram, e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Coatsman, Jas., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Colburn, Wm., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Darling, D., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Denning, J. M., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Dunne, E., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Edwards, R. B., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Edwards, J. W., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Firkins, Wm., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Fyfe, Thos., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Gillett, J. V., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Goodrow, Jacob, e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Guy, Chas., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Gilbert, A. J., e. May 14, 1864; died July 28, 1864.  
 Gilbert, H. W., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hamilton, Frank, e. May 13, 1864; deserted June 24, 1864.

Hilpiat, Phillip, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hunt, Wm., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hubble, L. F., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Hatch, F. S., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Hamilton, J. M., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 Corp.  
 Hinckley, Horace, e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 Corp.  
 Hughes, J. M., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Jewell, Wm., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Johnson, R. F., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Johnson, J. W., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Kearns, Dejos, e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Laury, Jos., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Law, J. C., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Laury, S. W., e. May 3, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Lappen, Geo., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Lucky, T. B., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Lomax, J. E., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Mix, Parsons, e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Myer, Frank, e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 McMullen, Wm., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Mar, Jos., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Monroe, John, e. May 20, 1864; deserted June 24, 1864.  
 Newman, M. C., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Oats, John, e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Reed, Walter, e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Roberts, Wm., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Rice, E. W. L., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 Corp.  
 Rice, C. H., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Ray, Wm., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Rumble, Jas., e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Sullivan, W. K., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Sloan, Napoleon, e. May 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Satterlee, Horace, e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Satterfield, N. M., e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Stewart, Wm., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Seveance, Geo., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Staudard, Jno., e. May 17, 1864; deserted June 24, 1864.  
 Smith, T. B., e. May 20, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Terry, Justus, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Thatcher, Orrin, e. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Terry, W. J., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Trugh, M. G., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 Corp.  
 Thon, Louis, e. May 9, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Van Norrick, J. M., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Van Devort, Chas., e. May 11, 1864; deserted June 24, 1864.  
 Williams, W. M., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Winters, Wm., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wimple, Quincy, e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Weese, J. M., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wells, W. H., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wildrick, Sylvester, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wagner, G. H., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Walker, W., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Yeldam, Geo., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.

### Company K.

Capt. Jno. Gilman, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Second Lieut. Chas. Ferson, e. June 16, 1864; m. o. Oct.  
 10, 1864.  
 Musician Horace Brigham, e. May 27, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10,  
 1864.  
 Musician Chas. Fay, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wagoner, H. Lillas, e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Aldrich, S. C., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 August, J. C., e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Adams, Anon., e. May 1, 1864; died July 26, 1864.  
 Belyea, Chas., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 Sergt.  
 Blank, Jesse, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 Corp.  
 Bulard, J. M., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Ballow, Wm., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Beckington, R., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Bassett, Oscar, e. May 3, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Barchell, Zach., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 Corp.  
 Babbitt, Lewis, e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Burton, Mark, e. May 19, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Cooley, Thos., e. May 19, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Cassey, I., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Conklin, Chas., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 Sergt.  
 Conner, Nathan, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as  
 Corp.  
 Conner, Lyman, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.

Clark, Henry, e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Dunham, A. J., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Ferson, Kirk, e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Fennerty, Jas., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Flannerty, Jos., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Freeland, Abram, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Fearson, Jno., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Goskey, Wm., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Gilman, Frank, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as First Sergt.  
 Hazeltine, E. R., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Hassans, F. B. e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Haskins, Albert, e. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Inman, Jno., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Lovedale, Rob't, e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Lake, Chas., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Lake, W. H., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Merchant, C. H., e. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Merreen, P., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Mostow, Jno., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 McCoy, Jno., e. May 18, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Mitchell, Thos., e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Minard, Geo., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Peterson, Alf., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Putnam, Ransom, e. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Pease, W. L., e. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Powell, Jas., e. May 15, 1864; deserted June 29, 1864.  
 Ray, L. C., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Ray, Jno., e. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Russell, Wm., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Reed, Wm. K., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864, as Corp.  
 Rich, E. E., e. May 19, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Sullivan, Jno., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Smith, J. P., e. May 17, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Standidge, Thos., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Smith, A. E., e. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Teft, Jas., e. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Whitney, Wm., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Welch, David, e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wild, W. E., e. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wheeler, W., e. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Wilcott, M., e. May 15, 1864; died June 16, 1864.

## SEVENTH INFANTRY.

(Three Months.)

The Seventh Infantry Illinois Volunteers is claimed to be the first regiment organized in the State of Illinois, under the first call of the President for three months troops. The Eighth Illinois claims the same honor. The Seventh was mustered into the United States service at Camp Yates, Ill., April 25, 1861, by Capt. John Pope, U. S. A. Was forwarded to Alton, St. Louis, Cairo and Mound City, where it remained during three months' service.

Was reorganized and mustered for three years' service July 25, 1861, by Capt. T. G. Pitcher, U. S. A. Proceeded to Ironton, Mo., and joined the command of Brig. Gen. B. M. Prentiss. Aug. 27, 1861, marched to Cape Girardeau, Mo., where it remained some time, Col. Cook commanding post. The regiment went into winter quarters at Fort Holt, Ky. Col. Cook commanding post. The garrison consisted of a brigade—Seventh and Twenty-eighth Illinois and McAllister's battery. Gen. Grant commanded the district of Cairo.

Was with the reconnoitering expedition, under Gen. Grant, in the rear of Columbus, Ky. During the battle of Belmont was sent to Elliott's Mills, just above Columbus. On Feb. 3, 1862, embarked for Fort Henry, and on the

12th for Fort Donelson, taking part in the investment and siege of that place, February 13, 14 and 15, and was engaged in the last charge on the left of the enemy's works. At Donelson the regiment was commanded by Lieut. Col. Babcock, Col. Cook commanding Third Brigade, Second Division, Maj. Gen. C. F. Smith commanding. Loss three killed, including the gallant Capt. Mendell, of Company I, and nineteen wounded. Feb. 21, 1862, left Fort Donelson for Clarksville, Tenn., Maj. Rowett commanding. Lieut. Col. Babcock absent, sick, and Col. Cook commanding brigade. Ordered to Nashville, and afterward to Pittsburg Landing, where it arrived Feb. 22, 1862. Was engaged continually, April 6 and 7, at the battle of Shiloh, under command of Lieut. Col. Rowett, Col. Babcock being absent, sick, and Col. Cook having been promoted to Brigadier General on the 21st of March. Loss at battle of Shiloh—two commissioned officers and fifteen men killed, and seventy-nine wounded. Was engaged up to May 30th with Third Brigade, Second Division, and in center of right wing, moving upon Corinth—meanwhile having several skirmishes with the enemy. On evacuation of Corinth, May 30th, by the enemy, the regiment marched to Farmington and Booneville, Mississippi, repairing roads and bridges, and returned to Corinth June 11, 1862. At battle of Corinth, Oct. 3 and 4, 1862, the regiment was engaged both days entire, on the right of Third Brigade, and still in Second Division. Col. Babcock was in command. On 5th October, marched in pursuit of enemy as far as Ruckersville, and returned on 10th. Loss at Corinth—two commissioned officers and six men killed, and forty-six wounded. Also, twenty-one prisoners, who have since been exchanged and returned to duty. December 18, marched to Lexington, Mo., in pursuit of guerillas. April 15, 1863, marched with Gen. Dodge's command through Iuka, Glendale and Burnsville to Bear Creek, on the Alabama line. On the 17th, deployed as skirmishers, drove the enemy from the creek; and as soon as the cavalry had crossed, Companies C and K pushed forward at a double quick in support of a battery. The remainder of the brigade then crossed, and, moving forward to Cherokee, engaged the rebels. The Seventh, on the right, killed twelve of the enemy and captured two prisoners. At dark retired, and next morning moved back to Bear Creek. April 25, again moved forward to Tusculumbia, and the same evening to South Florence, joining the Ninth Illinois (mounted) Infantry. The next day moved with main column to Towo Creek. April 28, crossed Towo Creek and drove the enemy three miles, and remained on the ground during the night with the Second Iowa Infantry. On 29th, recrossed and returned to Corinth with the command, arriving May 2. Loss during this expedition, one man killed—accidentally shot.

May 12 to June 8, 1863, guarded railroad from Bethel to Jackson, Tenn. June 18, mounted, by order of Maj. Gen. Dodge, and

the remainder of the month was scouting through West Tennessee. July 7 to 9, on scout. July 26th to Aug. 5th, on expedition under command of Col. Rowett, of the Seventh, capturing forty-two prisoners, including one Colonel and two Captains, and many horses and mules. Lost one man, accidentally killed. Again went out, together with 100 men of the Tenth Missouri Cavalry. Had several skirmishes, and captured twenty prisoners. Sept. 26, commenced a four days' expedition with the Seventh Kansas Cavalry, Col. Rowett in command. Had some very brisk skirmishes, and captured thirty prisoners and several horses and mules. Oct. 4, relieved Eighteenth Missouri, at Chewalla, and was again relieved on the 28th. Oct. 26th, proceeded to Iuka. Here guarded approaches until the 6th of November, when marched to Eastport, and crossing the Tennessee River, moved on flanks of Dodge's command, capturing horses, etc., and fighting guerillas until Nov. 12th, when camped at Pulaski. Nov. 17th to 19th, scouted to and beyond Lawrenceburg, capturing thirty prisoners. Nov. 21st, ordered to Corinth, and returned to Pulaski, capturing twenty-five prisoners. Dec. 10th ordered on scout toward Shreve Creek and Florence, Ala. Engaged Moreland's Battalion and captured thirty-five prisoners, including four commissioned officers. The enemy left eight dead upon the field, and many wounded. Besides the above skirmishes and marches, detachments of the regiment have been constantly employed carrying dispatches, and have had many small skirmishes, captured many prisoners, etc. Dec. 22, 1863, the regiment re-enlisted as Veteran Volunteers, and Jan. 7, 1864, started to Springfield, Ill., for the veteran furlough.

[No memoranda furnished of veteran organization. Mustered out July 9, 1865, at Louisville, Ky. Arrived at Camp Butler, July 12, 1865, for final payment and discharge.]

Major Nicholas Grousel, e. as Captain of Co. C; was promoted Major April 23, 1861; re-e. in the three years service.

#### Company A.

Capt. E. S. Joslyn, e. April 22, 1861.  
 First Lieut. B. H. Adams, e. April 22, 1861.  
 Second Lieut. Jas. Davidson, e. April 22, 1861.  
 Sergt. Jonathan Kimball, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 22, 1861.  
 Sergt. F. A. Raymond, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Sergt. Geo. Wheeler, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Corp'l. J. R. Kinney, e. July 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Corp'l. G. W. Padelford, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Corp'l. Holland Haadburg, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Musician G. C. Kothe, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Aldrich, J. W., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Allen, David, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Allen, C. W., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Adams, J. J., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Brown, C. R., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Boutwell, G. W., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Bradley, David, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Bacon, A. A. C., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Bradford, S., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Coak, B. S., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.

Coon, Jno., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Crayon, Thos., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Doty, H. S., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Denmore, E. H., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Dixon, C. L., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Dixon, M. L., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Gaptall, O. W., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Harney, S. M., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Harvey, C. M., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Hart, John, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Humphrey, R., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Haines, J. L., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Keyes, A. A., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Kimball, W. H., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Louis, H. B., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Messenger, Albert, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Martens, A., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Murphy, John, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 O'Donald, J., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Peterson, Hiram, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Ryan, John, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Robinson, Alex., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Rice, Henry, e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Soper, J. S., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Slawson, C. H., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Schneider, J. C., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Vinney, J. M., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Wallver, N. D., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Ward, J. H., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Wallver, Wm., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.  
 Wheeler, W. H., e. April 22, 1861; m. o. July 25, 1861.

#### Company C.

First Lieut. Silas Miller, e. April 29, 1861, as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to First Lieut. April 29, 1861.  
 Second Lieut. R. P. Pattison, e. April 29, 1861.

(Three Years' Service.)

Lieut. Col. Nicholas Grousel, e. April 23, 1861, as Major; prmtd. to Lieut. Colonel July 24, 1861, and to Col. of Thirty-Sixth Inf. Sept. 23, 1861; read. Feb. 7, 1863.  
 Q. M. Wm. Brown, Jr., e. as Sergt. Major; prmtd. to Q. M. Oct. 29, 1861; died of wds. read. at Corinth Oct. 9, 1862.

#### Company A.

Capt. S. G. Ward, e. July 25, 1861; kld. at Shiloh, April 6, 1862.  
 Capt. G. F. Wheeler, e. as Sergeant July 25, 1861; prmtd. to Captain April 7, 1862; read. Dec. 31, 1862.  
 Capt. Thos. McGuire, e. as Sergeant July 25, 1861; prmtd. to Second Lieutenant Jan. 30, 1862, to First Lieutenant June 21, 1862, and to Capt. Jan. 1, 1863; hon. died. March 12, 1863.  
 First Lieut. Jonathan Kimball, e. July 25, 1861; read. Feb. 5, 1862.  
 First Lieut. M. M. Marsh, e. Aug. 26, 1861; read. Nov. 22, 1861.  
 Second Lieut. C. T. Elliott, e. as Sergeant July 25, 1861; prmtd. to Second Lieutenant Jan. 1, 1863; term expired July 25, 1864.  
 Sergt. J. R. Kinney, e. July 25, 1861; reported dead.  
 Corp'l. J. P. Schneider, e. July 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. vol. Dec. 22, 1863; m. o. July 9, 1865.  
 Corp'l. Chas. Eppner, e. July 25, 1861; died. Dec. 12, 1861; disab.  
 Corp'l. A. N. Stowe, e. July 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. vol. Dec. 22, 1863; died. April 9, 1863.  
 Musician Henry Snell, e. July 25, 1861; transf. to Thirty-Sixth Inf. Sept. 1, 1861.  
 Adams, O. S., e. July 25, 1861, died. July 29, 1864, term expired.  
 Bradford John, e. July 25, 1861, died March 31, 1862.  
 Bradford, Eugene, e. July 25, 1861.  
 Carmin, Robert, e. July 25, 1861, m. o. June 5, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Carmichael, Henry, e. July 25, 1865; re-e. as vet. Dec. 22, 1863, m. o. July 9, 1865.  
 Coleman, W. H., e. July 25, 1861.  
 Gage, W. L., e. July 25, 1861.  
 Gilbert, Geo., e. July 25, 1861, died at Cairo, Ill.  
 Hason, H. C., e. July 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 22, 1863, kld. at Allatoona, Ga., Oct. 5, 1864.  
 Hickey, M. W., e. July 25, 1861, m. o. as Sergt. July 29, 1864.  
 House, J. W., e. July 25, 1861, died July 29, 1864.  
 Hundley, J. R., e. July 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 22, 1863; m. o. July 9, 1865.





*H. E. Burlingame M.D.*

ELGIN.





Hart, John, e. July 25, 1861, died at Fort Holt, Ky., Nov. 7, 1861.  
 Hickox, F. M., e. July 25, 1861.  
 Mallett, W. J., e. July 25, 1861; m. o. June 8, 1865.  
 O'Brien, Michael, e. July 25, 1861; died July 29, 1864.  
 Silver, G. E., e. July 25, 1861; m. o. as Corp. July 29, 1864.  
 Schaffer, Wm., e. July 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 22, 1863; m. o. July 9, 1865.  
 Stone, Chas., e. July 25, 1861.  
 Thompson, Johnson, e. July 25, 1861.  
 Wheeler, L. J., e. July 25, 1861; trans. to Eighth Ill. Vol. Cav.  
 Wheeler, Wm., e. July 25, 1861; died at Elgin, Ill., Aug. 2, 1861.

### Company A and Company B.

(Consolidated as Company B.)

Fitzgerald, Jno., e. Jan. 5, 1864; re-e. as vet.; m. o. July 9, 1865.  
 Hill, E. H., e. Sept. 10, 1863; m. o. July 9, 1865.  
 House, J. W., e. July 25, 1861; died July 29, 1864.  
 Mallett, W. J., e. July 25, 1861; m. o. June 8, 1865.  
 Peterson, Hiram, e. Dec. 22, 1863; re-e. as vet. Dec. 22, 1863; prmtd to Sergt.  
 Bill, G. N., e. Sept. 25, 1861.

### Company C.

First Lieut. J. H. Hubbard, e. as Sergt. July 25, 1861; prmtd to Second Lieut. May 22, 1863; to First Lieut. April 22, 1864; m. o. July 9, 1865.  
 Sergt. Judson Parks, e. July 13, 1861.  
 Sergt. T. W. Billington, e. July 13, 1861; re-e. as vet.  
 Corp. W. H. Voorhees, e. July 13, 1861; re-e. as vet.  
 Wagoner H. H. Showers, e. July 18, 1861; died Jan. 16, 1862.  
 Alford, C. B., e. July 18, 1861; kld. at Corinth Oct. 3, 1862.  
 Blackman, Chas., e. July 18, 1861; re-e. as vet.  
 Bryant, F. C., e. July 18, 1861; re-e. as vet.  
 Caspberry, Edgar, e. July 18, 1861; re-e. as vet.  
 Casselman, Levi, e. July 18, 1861.  
 Ecker, Alonzo, e. July 18, 1861; died Jan. 27, 1862.  
 Kopf, Jos., e. July 18, 1861.  
 Lemuel, Jno., e. July 18, 1861; died Sept. 14, 1861.  
 Marion, P. J. B., e. July 1861.  
 McDaniel, Eli, e. July 18, 1861; re-e. as vet.  
 McNoity, Ed., e. July 18, 1861; died July 24, 1864.  
 Nichoy, Henry, e. July 18, 1861; re-e. as vet.  
 O'Brien, Henry, e. July 18, 1861.  
 Rose, Oliver, e. July 18, 1861; died Dec. 27, 1861.

### Companies C and D.

(Consolidated.)

Bentley, Thos., e. Feb. 17, 1864; m. o. May 19, 1865; reet.  
 Hammerschmidt, Henry, e. Feb. 3, 1864; m. o. July 9, 1865; reet.  
 Helgoth, Andrew, e. Feb. 10, 1864; kld. Oct. 5, 1864; reet.  
 Schmidt, Jno., e. Jan. 28, 1864; m. o. July 9, 1865; reet.  
 Simin, Jno., e. Feb. 10, 1861; m. o. July 9, 1865; reet.  
 Steinhald, Chas., e. Feb. 12, 1864; m. o. July 9, 1865; reet.  
 Staley, Abram, e. Feb. 5, 1864; m. o. July 9, 1865; reet.  
 Turner, Wm., e. Feb. 11, 1864; re-e. as vet. March 12, 1864; m. o. July 9, 1865; reet.  
 Yeus, Chas., e. Jan. 29, 1864; died at Rome, Ga., Nov. 1, 1864; reet.  
 Baker, E. E., e. Dec. 22, 1863; m. o. July 9, 1865; vet.  
 Blackman, Chas., e. Dec. 22, 1863; m. o. July 9, 1865; vet.  
 Bryant, F. C., e. Dec. 22, 1863; m. o. July 9, 1865; vet.  
 Billington, T. W., e. Dec. 22, 1863; prmtd. to First Sergt.; kld at Rome, Ga., Aug. 19, 1864; vet.  
 Carpenter, T. J., e. March 4, 1864; m. o. July 9, 1865; vet.  
 Fourke, Jno., e. Dec. 22, 1863; m. o. July 9, 1865; vet.  
 Snell, Marcellus, e. Dec. 22, 1863; m. o. July 9, 1865; vet.  
 Tebay, J. A., e. Dec. 22, 1863; m. o. July 9, 1865; vet.

### Company C.

Second Lieut. Paul J. B. Marion, e. Sept. 11, 1862; hon. dtd. Jan. 26, 1865.  
 Bell, H. C., unassigned reet., e. Feb. 24, 1864; died April 11, 1864.  
 Danfele, C. W., 8th Inf. (3 years), Co. E, reet., e. July 28, 1861; dtd. July 28, 1864.  
 Joyce, Jno., 8th Inf. (3 years), Co. G, dft. and sub. reet., e. Oct. 19, 1864; m. o. Oct. 20, 1865.  
 First Asst. Surgeon Myron Hopkins, 11th Inf. (3 years), e. Sept. 17, 1864; m. o. July 14, 1865.  
 Jackson, Henry, 12th Inf. (3 years), e. Aug. 1, 1861, died July 30, 1862.

## THIRTEENTH INFANTRY.

(Three Years.)

The Thirteenth Infantry Illinois Volunteers was organized under the Ten-Regiment Bill, at Dixon, Ill., May 9, 1861, and mustered into United States service May 24, 1861. June 16th, ordered to Caseyville, by rail; July 6th, to Rolla, Mo., by rail; Oct. 10, 1861, ordered to Springfield, Mo.; Nov. 10, 1861, ordered back to Rolla; remained during the winter in Rolla. March 6, 1862, marched, via Springfield, to Pea Ridge, Ark.; thence, via Keitsville, to Batesville; and thence to Helena, Ark., arriving on the 14th of July, 1862. July 9, 1864, regiment was consolidated with Fifty-sixth Illinois Infantry Volunteers.

### Company B.

Musician G. A. Hall, e. May 24, 1861; trans. to Inv. Corps.  
 Dunham, E. E., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.

### Company E.

Trowbridge, Jno., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.

### Company F.

Merritt, Abbott, e. May 30, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.

### Company G.

Kendall, Albert, e. June 6, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 O'Brien, John, e. June 8, 1861; m. o. June 8, 1865.  
 Ponsoby, Patrick, e. June 8, 1861; m. o. June 2, 1865.  
 Pike, Samuel, e. June 8, 1861; died.  
 Rogers, Geo., e. June 6, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Stevens, A. A., e. June 8, 1861.  
 Shipman, Isaac, e. June 8, 1861; died Oct. 13, 1863.

### Company H.

Capt. G. H. Gardner, e. as First Lieutenant; prmtd to Captain; died Jan. 5, 1863.  
 Capt. Edwin Went, e. as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to First Lieutenant and to Capt.; term expired June 18, 1864.  
 Capt. E. A. Fritchard, e. as Second Lieutenant; prmtd to First Lieutenant and to Captain, Jan. 5, 1863.  
 Second Lieut. J. D. Pierce, e. May 24, 1861, as First Sergeant; prmtd to Second Lieutenant Jan. 5, 1863; term expired June 18, 1864.  
 Sergt. Wm. Larrabee, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Sergt. G. B. Putnam, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864, as First Sergeant.  
 Sergt. Jno. Woodward, e. May 24, 1861; died Oct. 9, 1861.  
 Corp. E. H. Holley, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864, as Sergeant.  
 Corp. G. W. Meirs, e. May 24, 1861; dtd. March 25, 1864, disab.  
 Corp. M. G. Clark, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Corp. R. F. Jay, e. May 24, 1861; prisr of war; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Corp. H. K. Mason, e. May 24, 1861; transferred to Inv. Corps, Jan. 15, 1864.  
 Corp. Frank Whipple, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Musician E. W. Loomis, e. May 24, 1861; died Jan. 10, 1863.  
 Brown, Frank, e. May 24, 1861; deserted July 30, 1862.  
 Armstrong, Lendrum, e. May 24, 1861; dead, May 4, 1863.  
 Anderson, O. V., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Brisbane, B. F., e. May 24, 1861; transferred to Inv. Corps, Sept. 1, 1863.  
 Beardsley, A. E., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Burt, T. L., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Brownell, E. A., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Babcock, E. H., e. May 24, 1861; died June 6, 1863.  
 Bankson, Geo., e. May 24, 1861; dtd. April 30, 1863.  
 Barno, Thomas, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Barno, Alfred, e. May 24, 1861; prisr. of war; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Conklin, G. E., e. May 24, 1861; prisr. of war; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Clark, G. C., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864, as Corp.  
 Corthell, W. B., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.

Cheetham, Wm., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Costar, P. C., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Cushing, F. J., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Currier, E. L., e. May 24, 1861; pris. of war; m. o. June 8, 1865.  
 Cranfer, N. S., e. May 24, 1861; disd. Oct. 21, 1862, Sen. G. C. M.  
 Dein, Bentley, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Dongdale, Peter, e. May 24, 1861; disd. April 22, 1863, disab.  
 Da Lee, W., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Eddy, John, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Emerson, E. M., e. May 24, 1861; trans. as Second Lieut. to 10th Mo. Cav.  
 Fikes, G. W., e. May 24, 1861; pris. of war; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Foster, J. E., e. May 24, 1861; disd. April 25, 1862, disab.  
 Fisher, John, e. May 24, 1861; deserted Jan. 20, 1863.  
 Goodale, James, e. May 24, 1861; disd. Sept. 18, 1863, disb.  
 Hines, Barney, e. May 24, 1861; disd. Aug. 12, 1863, disab.  
 Harnes, H. M., e. May 24, 1861; deserted Jan. 20, 1863.  
 Huntoon, J. H., e. May 24, 1861; deserted Jan. 20, 1863.  
 Hall, John, e. May 24, 1861; disd. Jan. 11, 1863, disab.  
 Irwin, Wm., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864, as Corp.  
 Jolley, J. M., e. May 24, 1861; trans. to Inv. Corps March 15, 1864.  
 Johnson, H. M., e. May 24, 1861; trans. to Inv. Corps Jan. 15, 1864.  
 Johnson, Robt., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864, as Corp.  
 Knight, E., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Morton, Randolph, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 McGuire, James, e. May 24, 1861; disd. Aug. 19, 1861.  
 McLan, Chas., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Pauline, J. C., e. May 24, 1861; disd. Dec. 8, 1861.  
 Purdy, Sam'l, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Robinson, G. B., e. May 24, 1861; trans. as Hospital Steward to non-comd. staff Oct. 8, 1863.  
 Rink, Fred, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864, as Corp.  
 Sherman, M. E., e. May 24, 1861; disd. Dec. 30, 1861.  
 Siegfried, Mathias, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Smith, U. W., e. May 24, 1861; disd. March 5, 1862.  
 Sobley, J. A., e. May 24, 1861; died of wds. Jan. 21, 1861.  
 Shear, Milton, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Sheeley, Edwin, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Scrofford, C. C., e. May 24, 1861; disd. Sept. 8, 1863; disab.  
 Strong, S. B., e. May 24, 1861.  
 Shaver, C., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Sier, Emil, e. May 24, 1861; disd. Feb. 5, 1862.  
 Terrill, Nelson, e. May 24, 1861; died Oct. 25, 1861.  
 Thompson, Peter, e. May 24, 1861; disd. Sept. 12, 1862.  
 West, A. B., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Watson, D. L., e. May 24, 1861; died Jan. 11, 1863, wds.  
 Young, G. W., e. May 24, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Brown, Henry, rect., e. April 5, 1862; died April 29, 1864.  
 Evarard, Jos., rect., e. May 28, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Kotha, Emil, rect., e. Feb. 22, 1862; died June 12, 1863, wds.  
 Merrill, O. B., rect., e. May 28, 1861; trans. as Lieutenant to 36th Ill. Inf. Sept. 17, 1861.  
 Steel, J. H., rect., e. March 8, 1862; wd. Dec. 23, 1862.  
 Van Riper, Abram, rect., e. June 15, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.  
 Ward, S. G., rect., e. May 28, 1861; prmtd. to Captain 52d Ill. Inf. Aug. 2, 1861.  
 White, W. L., rect., e. May 28, 1861; disd. Sept. 20, 1861.  
 Wells, Newton, rect., e. May 28, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864.

#### Company I.

Carr, P. H., e. May 24, 1861; disd. Sept. 19, 1861; blind.  
 Golden, Cyrus, disd. Sept. 28, 1862; disab.  
 Quant, J. H., e. March 11, 1862; trans. to Co. I, 56th Illa.  
 Wood, G. C., disd. Aug. 23, 1862; disb.

#### Company K.

Gillespie, J. P., e. June 25, 1861; m. o. June 18, 1864, as Corp.  
 Slate, Harlow, e. June 25, 1861; trans. to 10th Mo. Cav.  
 Wilson, Wm., 14th Inf., Co. F, e. May 25, 1861.  
 Dawson, D. H., 14th Inf., Co. F, e. June 4, 1861; died March 25, 1862.  
 Thompson, G. W., 14th Inf., Co. F, e. Aug. 10, 1861; trans. to Co. B Vet. Battalion.

Wertz, Seymour, 14th Inf., Co. F, e. Aug. 10, 1861; trans. to Co. B Vet. Battalion.  
 Corp. J. W. Davenport, 15th Inf., Co. F, e. May 24, 1861; died Nov. 24, 1863.  
 Lock, Geo., 15th Inf., Co. F, e. May 24, 1861; m. o. May 24, 1864.  
 Wollaver, Jas., 15th Inf., Co. F, e. May 24, 1861; disd. Aug. 13, 1861.  
 Wollaver, Nicholas, 15 Inf., Co. F, e. May 24, 1861; trans. to non-comd. staff as Drum Major.  
 Young, J. H., 15th Inf., Co. F, e. May 24, 1861.  
 Bonswell, G. A., 15th Re-organized Inf., Co. E, e. March 11, 1865; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.  
 Banc, J. D., 18th Re-organized Inf., Co. E, e. March 11, 1865; m. o. May 30, 1865.  
 Wells, Henry, 18th Re-organized Inf., Co. G, e. Feb. 27, 1861; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.  
 Gates, Henry, 19th Inf., Co. D, e. June 17, 1861; died Jan. 23, 1862.  
 Bernard, N. P., 20th Inf., Co. K, e. Feb. 25, 1863; m. o. July 16, 1865.  
 Preston, L. C., 20th Inf., Co. K, e. Feb. 16, 1863; m. o. July 16, 1865.  
 Barnhis, Nath., 20th Inf., Co. K, e. Feb. 25, 1864; un-as. recd.  
 Q. M. Sergt. D. C. Barrow, e. 22d Inf., Co. B, three years, June 25, 1861, as private; prmtd. to Q. M. Sergt.  
 Vernon, Jno. e. 23d Inf., Co. C, three years, March 15, 1862; disd. Oct. 22, 1862.  
 First Sergt. J. M. Jenkins, e. June 15, 1861; served at battle of Lexington, Sept. 20, 1861; disd. Oct. 29, 1861; Comd. Assistant Surgeon of 137th Ill. Inf. July 9, 1864; disd. Oct. 25, 1864; Comd. Assistant Surgeon of 15th Ill. Inf. March 13, 1865; promoted to Assistant Surgeon U. S. Vols., and served to May, 23, 1866; had charge of Regiment, Brigade and Post Hospital two years.  
 First Lieut. Anthony McBriarty, e. 23d Inf., three years, Co. H, as private; prmtd. to Second Lieut. Sept. 26, 1862; to First Lieut. March 6, 1863; term expired Sept. 14, 1864.  
 Corp. Julius Beinsdorf, e. 24th Inf., Co. C, June 17, 1861, m. o. Aug. 6, 1864.  
 Batschlag, J. G., e. 24th Inf., Co. C, June 17, 1861; deserted Dec. 20, 1861.  
 Echenbergar, Jacob, 24th Inf., Co. C, e. June 17, 1861; m. o. Aug. 6, 1864.  
 Musician J. H. Dodge, 26th Inf., Co. H, e. Nov. 1, 1861; deserted Feb. 1, 1865.  
 Corp. Jno. Flinn, 27th Inf., Co. F, e. Aug. 9, 1861; re-detailed; detached at m. o. of regt.  
 Miller, Andrew, 31st Inf., Co. I, e. Jan. 1, 1863; m. o. July 19, 1865.  
 Upton, G. W., 32d Inf., Co. K, e. in 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 2, 1864; m. o. Sept. 16, 1865.  
 Barrows, C. A., 33d Inf., Co. A, e. Aug. 21, 1861; trans. to Inv. Corps Jan. 12, 1864.  
 S-rgt. A. C. Cambridge, Co. B, e. Aug. 20, 1861; deserted, March 17, 1863.

### FORTY-SECOND INFANTRY.

The Forty-second Infantry Illinois Volunteers was organized at Chicago, Ill., July 22, 1861, by Col. William A. Webb.

Moved to St. Louis, Sept. 21, 1861. Joined Maj. Gen. Hunter at Tipton, Mo., Oct. 18, 1861, and was assigned to Col. Palmer's Brigade. Arrived at Warsaw, Oct. 25th. Moved, Nov. 1st. at 10 o'clock P. M., and reached Springfield, Mo., a distance of ninety-seven miles, at 4 o'clock P. M., on the 4th. Moved from Springfield, 9th, and went into winter quarters at Smithton, Mo., Dec. 13th. Marched from Smithton, Feb. 3, 1862 to St. Charles, Mo. Arrived at Fort Holt, Ky., Feb. 20th. Occupied Columbus, March 4, 1862. Moved to Island No. 10, March 15th, and was engaged until its surrender, on the 11th of April. Col. Roberts, with fifty men of Company A, spiked six guns of the enemy on the night of April 1st. Joined Gen. Pope's army,

11th. Moved to Fort Pillow, 14th. Moved to Hamburg, Tenn., arriving April 22d. Was engaged in the siege of Corinth. Engaged in the battle of Farmington, May 9, 1862, losing two killed, twelve wounded and three missing. Led the advance in pursuit of Beauregard's army to Baldwin, Mississippi. The Forty-second occupied Courtland, Ala., from July 25th until Sept. 3, 1862, when it left for Nashville, Tenn., via Decatur, Ala. Had a battle at Columbia, Tenn., Sept. 9, 1862, and lost one man killed. Enemy reported eighteen killed and forty-five wounded. Arrived at Nashville, Sept. 13th. Remained in Nashville during the siege. Dec. 10th, marched out six miles on the Nolensville pike. Dec. 26th, engaged in the Murfreesboro campaign. Skirmished with the enemy Dec. 30th, and was engaged in the battle of Stone River, Dec. 31st, with a loss of twenty-two killed, one hundred and sixteen wounded and eighty-five prisoners. March 5, 1863, engaged in the pursuit of Van Dorn to Columbia, returning to camp at Murfreesboro, 14th. June 24th, entered upon the Tullahoma campaign, July 31st, camped at Bridgeport, Ala., Sept. 2d, engaged in the Chattanooga campaign. Marched to Alpine, Ga., thence to Trenton, and crossed Lookout Mountain. Engaged, Sept. 19th and 20th, in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., losing twenty-eight killed, one hundred and twenty-eight wounded, and twenty-eight prisoners, and retreated to Chattanooga. Nov. 28th, engaged in the battle of Mission Ridge, losing five killed and forty wounded, the Forty-second being on the skirmish line during the whole engagement. Pursued the enemy to Chickamauga Creek, and returned. Nov. 28th, entered East Tennessee campaign. Dec. 27th, camped at Stone's Mill. Jan. 1, 1864, regiment re-enlisted as a veteran volunteer organization. Jan. 15th, moved to Dandridge. 21st, started for Chattanooga, arriving Feb. 2. 21st, moved, by rail, for Chicago. March 2d, the men were furloughed. Returned, April 2d. Arrived at Chattanooga, April 27th. Entered Atlanta campaign, May 3d. Was engaged at Rocky Face Ridge, Resaca, Adairsville, New Hope Church, Pine Mountain, Kennesaw Mountain, Peach Tree Creek, Atlanta, Jonesboro and Lovejoy Station, encamping at Atlanta, Sept. 8th. Total loss on the campaign, twenty killed, eighty-nine wounded, and seven prisoners. Sept. 25th, moved to Bridgeport, Ala., by rail; Oct. 19th, by rail, to Chattanooga, and thence marched to Alpine, Ga. Returned, Oct. 30th. Moved, by rail, to Athens, Ala., and marched to Pulaski, Tenn., arriving Nov. 5th. Nov. 22d, commenced retreat for Nashville, engaging with the enemy at Spring Hill and Franklin, and losing twenty-four killed, ninety-five wounded and thirty prisoners. Arrived at Nashville, Dec. 1st. Dec. 15th and 16, 1864, engaged at the battle of Nashville, losing two killed and eleven wounded. Pursued the enemy eighty-two miles, camping at Lexington, Ala., Dec. 31st. Jan. 1, 1865, marched, via Huntsville, to Decatur, Ala., arriving Jan.

6th. April 1st, left Decatur, and proceeded, by rail, to Bull's Gap, Tenn., and thence marched to Blue Springs, arriving April 6th. Returned to Bull's Gap, 19th, and proceeded by rail to Nashville. June 15th, moved, by rail, to Johnsonville, Tenn., and thence, by water, to New Orleans, and camped at Chalmette, June 23d. July 18th, proceeded to Port Lavaca, Texas; disembarked 23d, and proceeded to Camp Irwin. Aug. 17th, returned to Lavaca, and went on post duty. Dec. 16, 1865, mustered out and left Indianola, 20th. Left New Orleans, 24th, and arrived at Camp Butler, Jan. 3, 1866. Jan. 10, 1866, received final payment and discharge.

Colonel E. D. Swain, e. July 22, 1861, as Captain of Co. I; promoted to Lieutenant Colonel Oct. 13, 1863, and to Colonel April 13, 1864; was m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.  
 Major Henry K. Walcott, e. Aug. 1, 1861, as First Sergeant; was promoted to Second Lieut. Sept. 26, 1862; to First Lieut. Oct. 13, 1863; to Capt. Sept. 28, 1864, and to Major Aug. 2, 1865; was m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.  
 Sergeant Major Charles Carlton, e. as Sergeant Major; was promoted to First Lieutenant, Co. G, April 11, 1865; m. o. Dec. 1, 1861.  
 Q. M. Sergt. Joseph Vallor, promoted to Regimental Q. M. Sergt., but not mustered; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.  
 Commissary Sergeant A. C. Cleveland, promoted to Adjutant April 11, 1865; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.  
 Commissary Sergeant Benjamin F. Closser, e. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.

#### Company B.

Dennis, Marvin, died at Smithton, Mo., Jan. 30, 1862.  
 Lee, P. B., e. July 29, 1861; m. o. Sept. 16, 1864, as Corp.  
 Matuse, Nicholas, e. Aug. 13, 1861; died Jan. 12, 1862.  
 Schwader, Wm., e. Aug. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.

#### Company E.

Hasson, Patrick, e. July 31, 1861; died at Paducah, Ky., May 6, 1862.

#### Company G.

Corporal D. L. Edmond, e. July 1, 1861; disd. May 17, 1862, disab.  
 Clark, W. A., e. July 29, 1861.  
 Robbins, Geo., trans. to 11th Ill. Cav. Sept. 19, 1861.

#### Company H.

Captain Wesley P. Andrews, e. July 22, 1861, as First Lieutenant, Co. I; promoted to Captain Co. H Sept. 26, 1862; honorably disd. May 11, 1864.

#### Company I.

Capt. Ogden Lowell, e. July 22, 1861, as Second Lieutenant; was promoted to First Lieutenant Sept. 26, 1862; to Captain Oct. 13, 1863; resigned Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Capt. J. H. Hedges, e. as Corporal Aug. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; was promoted to Sergeant, then to First Sergeant, First Lieutenant Sept. 28, 1864, and to Captain Sept. 8, 1865; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.  
 First Lieut. C. E. Smiley, e. as Corporal Aug. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; was promoted to Sergeant, to First Sergeant, to First Lieutenant Sept. 8, 1865; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.  
 Second Lieut. C. A. Linstrani, e. as private, Aug. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; was promoted to Second Lieutenant Dec. 16, 1865; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.  
 Sergt. J. S. Wilson, e. Aug. 1, 1861; m. o. Sept. 9, 1864, as First Sergeant.  
 Sergt. S. E. Andrews, e. Aug. 1, 1861; deserted April 20, 1862.  
 Sergt. W. Brown, e. Aug. 1, 1861; died Aug. 5, 1862, for transfer to Company K, 123d N. Y.  
 Sergt. S. A. Hitchcock, e. Aug. 1, 1861; transferred to I. V. C. Feb. 26, 1864.  
 Corp. E. D. Campbell, e. Aug. 14, 1861; died at Chattanooga, Nov. 1, 1863.  
 Corp. C. A. Perry, e. Aug. 1, 1861; died Sept. 18, 1861, for promotion.

Corp. Jos. Valler, s. Aug. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; was re-appointed Quartermaster Sergeant.

Corp. J. S. Van Allen, s. Aug. 15, 1861; deserted June 18, 1862.

Corp. J. H. Ormsby, s. Aug. 1, 1861; died at Tipton, Mo., Dec. 16, 1861.

Corp. G. S. Blakely, s. Aug. 14, 1861; died at Tipton, Mo. Dec. 16, 1861.

Musician C. A. Stackey, s. Aug. 1, 1861; m. o. Sept. 16, 1864.

Musician E. N. Blakeslee, s. Aug. 24, 1861; m. o. Sept. 16, 1864.

Brooks, A. D., s. Aug. 1, 1861; died July 9, 1862, disab.

Burnell, C. A., s. Aug. 14, 1861; Corporal; kld. at Chickamauga.

Barlacorn, S., s. Aug. 10, 1861; died Nov. 22, 1863, in Richmond Prison.

Brielen, Jno., s. Aug. 15, 1861; kld. at Chickamauga, Sept. 20, 1863.

Boardman, G. W., s. Aug. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet., Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.

Cleveland, A. C., s. Aug. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet., Jan. 1, 1864; re-appointed Commissary Sergeant.

Canfield, E. J., s. Aug. 1, 1861; transferred to 55th Ill. Inf., Sept. 20, 1861.

Drizzy, Stephen, s. Aug. 1, 1861; deserted June 18, 1862.

Farren, Edmond, s. Aug. 10, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865, wd.

Gray, Silas, s. Aug. 15, 1861; m. o. Dec. 14, 1864.

Kale, Henry, s. Aug. 14, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865, as Sergeant.

Kellogg, W., s. Aug. 15, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; deserted July 18, 1865.

Larriss-y, Pat., s. Aug. 10, 1861; missing after battle of Chickamauga.

Plant, Peter, s. Aug. 15, 1861; m. o. Sept. 12, 1864.

Mead, W. W., s. Aug. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; kld. at Resaca, May 14, 1864.

Marsh, Samuel, s. Aug. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.

McDuffy, Andrew, s. Aug. 15, 1861; desd. April 20, 1862.

Morse, Benj., s. Aug. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; kld. at Kennesaw Mountain, Jan. 27, 1864.

Odell, Geo., s. Aug. 1, 1861; died. Nov. 25, 1862, to s. 4th U. S. Cav.

Osborne, H. V., s. Aug. 1, 1861; m. o. Sept. 30, 1864.

Shumway, Jous, s. Aug. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865, as Sergeant.

Stevens, Edgar, s. Aug. 1, 1861; m. o. Sept. 16, 1864.

Smith, A. C., s. Aug. 6, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; absent sick at m. o. of regt.

Smith, Wm., s. Aug. 15, 1861; trans. to Inv. Corps Aug. 18, 1863.

Schumacker, H. H., s. Aug. 14, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.

Taylor, Chas., s. Aug. 6, 1861; died at Tipton, Mo., Dec. 6, 1861.

Wieber, Martin, s. Aug. 1, 1861; deserted April 20, 1862.

Whitney M. J., s. Aug. 1, 1861; disd. Nov. 25, 1862, for re-enlistment.

Wilkinson, A. J., s. Aug. 15, 1861; kld. at Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862.

Kenyon, G. D. and B. M., s. March 27, 1865; rects; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.

### Company K.

Capt. Joseph Hudson, s. July 30, 1861; prmtd. to Corporal; to Sergeant; to Second Lieutenant Nov. 9, 1862; to First Lieutenant April 11, 1865; to Captain September 8, 1865; m. o. Dec. 16, 1865.

Doke, Stephen, s. July 30, 1861; disd. Nov. 5, 1862, to re-e. in 4th U. S. Cav.

Mooney, A. S., s. March 17, 1864; unassigned rect.; vet. Liens, Andrew, 43d Inf., Co. H, s. Dec. 1, 1861; disd. wds. Oct. 17, 1862.

Bowman, C. M., 43d Inf., Co. H, s. Oct. 15, 1861; re-s. vet. Feb. 26, 1864; trans. to Co. C, as consol.

McLean, Patrick, 43d Inf., Co. H, s. Oct. 15, 1861; re-s. vet. Feb. 26, 1864; trans. to Co. C, as consol.

Petersen, H. W., 43d Inf., Co. H, s. Oct. 15, 1861; disd. Oct., 1862; disab.

Sergt. E. A. Merrifield, 44th Inf., s. May 1, 1863; m. o. Sept. 26, 1865.

Babcock, A. J., 45th Inf., Co. K, s. Dec. 3, 1861; died Savannah, Tenn., April 18, 1862.

Becker, Jno., 45th Inf., Co. K, s. Dec. 16, 1861; deserted Jan. 14, 1862.

Hines, Harrison, 45th Inf., Co. K, s. Dec. 2, 1861; re-e. vet. Dec. 19, 1863; m. o. July 12, 1865, as Sergeant.

Howard, Frank, 46th Inf., Co. D, s. Nov. 1, 1861; trans. to Co. I, Dec. 7, 1864, as vet.; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.

Second Lieut. W. P. Hardy, 46th Inf., Co. H, s. as Corporal Dec. 1, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 7, 1863; prmtd. to Sergeant, First Sergeant and to Second Lieutenant Aug. 11, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.

Harris, Wm., 46th Inf., Co. H, s. Dec. 1, 1861; disd. Dec. 5, 1864; term ex.

Stone, C. H., 46th Inf., Co. H, s. Dec. 1, 1861; died. July 20, 1862.

Waer, G. W., 46th Inf., Co. H, s. Dec. 1, 1861; disd. Aug. 29, 1865; disab.

Hardy, C. B., 46th Inf., Co. H, s. Feb. 5, 1864, rect.; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866, as Corporal.

Kelly, J. W., 46th Inf., Co. H, s. Feb. 26, 1864, rect.; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.

Neugant, Pat., 46th Inf., Co. H, s. Dec. 1, 1861; trans. to V. R. C. Nov. 11, 1863.

Robertson, C. S., 46th Inf., Co. H, s. Feb. 5, 1864, rect.; died at Vicksburg, Jan. 20, 1866.

Second Lieutenant W. H. Howell, 46th Inf., Co. I, s. Dec. 1, 1861; kld. at battle of Shiloh.

Sergt. Jno. St. John, 46th Inf., Co. I, s. Sept. 18, 1861; disd. Oct. 19, 1862; disab.

Hite, J. R., 46th Inf., Co. I, s. Nov. 30, 1861; disd. Nov. 25, 1862.

Golden, B. J., 51st Inf., Co. H, s. Dec. 9, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Sept. 25, 1865.

### ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SECOND INFANTRY.

The One Hundred and Twenty-second Infantry Illinois Volunteers was organized at Camp Palmer, Carlinville, Ill., in August, 1862, by Col. John J. Rinaker, and was mustered in Sept. 4th. On 8th October, moved to Columbus, Ky., and thence to Trenton, Tenn. On Nov. 12th, Companies A, D and F moved to Humboldt. Dec. 18th, the regiment moved to Jackson, to defend that place against Forrest. Marched in pursuit of the enemy to Lexington, Tenn., returning to Jackson Dec. 21st. The enemy, under Gen. Forrest, captured the sick in hospital at Trenton, including Maj. Chapman and sixty enlisted men of the regiment. Marched from Trenton, Dec. 27th, in pursuit of the enemy. On 31st, was engaged at Parker's Cross Roads, in connection with detachments of Thirty-ninth Iowa, Fiftieth Indiana and Eighteenth Illinois, capturing seven pieces of artillery and 500 prisoners. The loss of the One Hundred and Twenty-second was one officer and twenty-two men killed, and two officers and fifty-four enlisted men wounded. Col. Rinaker was severely wounded.

On 17th Feb., 1863, the regiment moved to Corinth. Moved from Corinth April 15th, and on the 25th was engaged at Town Creek. Moved to Saulsbury June 25th, and Oct. 30th, to Iuka. Col. Rinaker commanding post at each place. Nov. 4, 1863, moved to Eastport, where it remained—Col. Rinaker commanding post—until Dec. 8th, when it moved to Paducah, and Jan. 19th, 1864, to Cairo, Col. Rinaker being assigned to command of post. Companies E, H and K were engaged in defending Paducah, against the attack of Forrest, March 24th, repelling three attacks made upon Fort Anderson. June 26, 1864, moved to Memphis and La-Grange, and, joining the command of Gen. A. J. Smith, was assigned to First Brigade Third Division. July 14th, the regiment was engaged at Tupelo, losing Capt. Josiah Bur-



rough and nine enlisted men killed, and thirty-three wounded. Returned to Memphis July 23, 1864. Aug. 4th, moved to Holly Springs, and returned on 31st. Arrived at Cairo, Ill., Sept. 8th, and, on 12th, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Was engaged in the campaign in Missouri, after Price, returning to St. Louis Nov. 18, 1864. The regiment embarked for Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 24th. On Dec. 15th and 16th, was engaged in the battle of Nashville, Tenn., losing one killed, and three mortally wounded, and twenty-six men wounded, and capturing four pieces of artillery and a battle flag. Was engaged in the pursuit of the enemy to Eastport.

Embarked, Feb. 18th, for New Orleans, and, on March 6th, for Dauphin Island, Ala. March 23d, moved with the fleet up Fish River, to Donley's Landing, and, on 24th, marched to Spanish Fort. The regiment at this time was in the First Brigade, Second Division, Sixteenth Army Corps—Col. Rinaker commanding brigade. On April 3d, moved to Fort Blakely. Engaged in the charge of the 9th, losing twenty killed and wounded, Lieut. Col. Drish being among the latter. On the 12th, marched from Blakely, arriving at Montgomery on 26th. On June 4th, embarked at Providence Landing, and moved down Alabama River, to Mobile.

Mustered out of service, July 15th. Arrived at Camp Butler, Ill., July 27th, and, Aug. 4, 1865, received final payment and discharge.

Quartermaster Sergt. G. H. Mervine, e. Aug. 15, 1862, died, March 14, 1865; disab.

#### Company C.

Sergt. Claying Gaskell, e. Aug. 15, 1862, deserted Feb. 18, 1863.  
Sergt. J. W. Waddell, e. Aug. 15, 1862; died Aug. 25, 1864; No. of grave 6,767.  
Sergt. Gentry Scroggins, e. Aug. 15, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
Corp. C. E. Murrins, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865, as private.  
Corp. C. W. Adams, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Corp. J. D. Woolsey, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Corp. Geo. Stokes, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Corp. W. B. Swain, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865, as Sergeant.  
Corp. E. R. King, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 9, 1865.  
Corp. B. Brown, e. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Nov. 26, 1862.  
Musician J. A. Adams, e. Aug. 15, 1862; taken priar. Dec. 20, 1862; never heard from.  
Musician C. E. Berry, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865, as private.  
Allan, E. W., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died, Sept. 5, 1862.  
Antrobus, Jas., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Adams, J. A., e. Aug. 15, 1865; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Bangh, O. H., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Brown, Richard, e. Aug. 15, 1862; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
Bullis, E. W., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died May 12, 1863.  
Bridges, G. W., e. Aug. 15, 1862; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
Berry, J. C., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Curry, C. W., Jr., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Curry, J. T., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died, April 12, 1863, disab.  
Cook, H. P., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Coon, Israel, e. Aug. 15, 1862; died, Jan. 8, 1863, disab.  
Dodon, J. T., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died, April 14, 1865, disab.  
Eatus, J. R., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Eatus, W. T., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Gambol, J. H., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died, Jan. 8, 1863, disab.  
Greenfield, Jno., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died, March 6, 1863, disab.  
Holmes, C. A., e. Aug. 15, 1862; prmt'd.  
Haven, B. F., e. Aug. 15, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. Sept. 30, 1864.  
Harris, J. A., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Hayes, Wm., e. Aug. 15, 1862; trans. to 33d Ill. Inf.  
Hagen, A., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.

Irwin, J. L., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Kelly, Garrett, e. Aug. 15, 1862; died, April 7, 1863, wds.  
King, Martin, e. Aug. 15, 1862; taken priar. Dec. 20, 1862; never heard from.  
Lovelace, J. E., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1866.  
Lovel, H. B., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Luckey, J. G., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Murrine, C. H., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died March 14, 1865, disab.  
McCow, Chas., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died April 26, 1863.  
Massey, Samuel, e. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Nov. 26, 1862.  
Miller, Perry, e. Aug. 15, 1862; kid. April 9, 1865.  
Magee, Thos., e. Aug. 15, 1862; wd. Dec. 31, 1862; trans. to I. C.  
McRobney, Jno., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Oakley, Jno., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Pope, Samuel, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. May 16, 1865.  
Plato, Lewis, e. Aug. 15, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
Poge, Alex., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died July 27, 1863.  
Rutherford, W. A., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Rutherford, Jos., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Race, Edward, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865, as Corporal.  
Styles, W. F., e. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Nov. 19, 1862.  
Utt, Jas., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Yoolsey, Geo., e. Aug. 15, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
Wagstaff, G. W., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Wright, W., e. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Nov. 26, 1862.

#### Company K.

Gersten, Geo., e. Aug. 9, 1862; trans. to Co. C.  
Warren, Henry, e. Aug. 9, 1862; trans. to Co. C.

### SIXTY-FIRST INFANTRY.

The Sixty-first Infantry Illinois Volunteers was organized at Carrollton, Ill., by Col. Jacob Fry. Three full companies were mustered Feb. 5, 1862. Feb. 21st, the regiment being still incomplete, moved to Benton Barracks, Mo. Here a sufficient number of recruits joined to make nine full companies. March 26, 1862, embarked for Pittsburg Landing. On arriving, March 30th, were assigned to brigade of Col. Madison Miller, Eighteenth Missouri, Division of Brig. Gen. B. M. Prentiss. April 6th, 400 men were formed into line, in time to receive the first assault of the enemy, and stood their ground for an hour and a quarter, and until every other regiment in the division had given way, and were then ordered to fall back. Upon retiring from this position, the regiment was complimented by Gen. Prentiss for its gallant stand. It was then ordered to support a battery of the First Missouri Artillery, and, at 1 o'clock P. M., ordered to the support of Gen. Hurlbut, coming to his support at a very critical moment, and maintaining his line until relieved by a fresh regiment, and when its ammunition was entirely exhausted. When the second line was broken, the regiment retired in good order, and took a position supporting the siege guns. April 7th, was in reserve. Loss, eighty killed, wounded and missing, including three commissioned officers. April 18th, was assigned to First Brigade, Third Division, Col. L. F. Ross, Seventeenth Illinois, commanding brigade. April 28th, Maj. Ohr took command of the regiment, Col. Fry being absent. May 2d, Brig. Gen. John A. Logan took command of the division, and was succeeded, May 6th, by Brig. Gen. Judah. June 6th, moved to Bethel, Tenn., Col.

Haynie, Forty-eighth Illinois, taking command of brigade. 16th, moved to Jackson. 17th, was in Ross' Brigade of Logan's (First) Division, and moved to Bolivar, Tenn. Sept. 16, 1862, moved, via Jackson and Corinth, to Brownsville, Miss., on Memphis & Corinth Railroad. Returned to Bolivar, after the battle of Iuka, Sept. 25th. Oct. 10th, Brig. Gen. M. Brayman was assigned to the brigade, and Col. Fry to command of post at Trenton, where, on the 20th of December, he was taken prisoner by Gen. Forrest, and paroled. The brigade remained at Bolivar, Gen. Brayman commanding post.

Dec. 18, 1862, 240 men of the regiment proceeded, by rail, to Jackson, and moving out on the Lexington road, under command of Col. Engleman, with Forty-third Illinois and a detachment of cavalry, took position at Salem Cemetery, and, on the morning of 19th, repulsed the enemy under Forrest, with three pieces of artillery, and, on receiving re-enforcements from Gen. Sullivan, pursued the enemy some distance: after which, returned to Bolivar. May 31st, the regiment being in the Sixteenth Army Corps, moved, by rail, to Memphis, and embarked for Vicksburg. June 3d, arrived at Chickasaw Bayou. 4th, accompanied expedition up Yazoo River, landing at Satartia. Moved four miles out, to Mechanicsburg, capturing some prisoners. 6th, moved to Haines' Bluff. June 20th, moved to Snyder's Bluff. Lieut. Col. Fry having resigned, Maj. Orr was promoted Lieutenant Colonel.

July 17, 1863, moved to Black River Bridge. 22d, returned to Snyder's Bluff. On 27th, moved to Helena, Ark. Aug. 13th, in Maj. Gen. Steele's army, Col. McLain, Forty-third Indiana, commanding division, and Col. Graves, Twelfth Michigan, commanding brigade. Moved, via Clarendon, Duvall's Bluff, Brownsville, to Little Rock, skirmishing some with the enemy after leaving Brownsville, and arriving at Little Rock Sept. 10th. Remained at Little Rock. March 20, 1864, Company K joined the regiment, from Camp Butler, Ill. Regiment mustered out, Sept. 8, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn., and arrived at Camp Butler, Ill., for final payment and discharge, Sept. 12, 1865.

Sergt. Major Wm. Caldwell; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865.

### Company B.

Pope, Wm. M., e. Oct. 23, 1861; died at St. Louis, Aug. 8, 1862.

### Company C.

Mytinger, F. M., e. Jan. 4, 1864; re-ct.; prmtd. to Adjutant Aug. 6, 1865; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865.

### Company D.

Fillay, L. B., e. Jan. 3, 1862; disd. May 2, 1864, disab.  
Hagen, Thomas, e. Dec. 21, 1862; died Jan. 27, 1864.  
Noe, Benjamin, e. Feb. 10, 1862, as re-ct.; re-o. as vet. Feb. 24, 1864; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865.  
Mayhall, J. H., e. Nov. 23, 1863; re-ct.; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865.  
Seago, J. W., e. Jan. 17, 1862; re-ct.; died at St. Louis, May 24, 1862.

### Company E.

Capt. H. W. Manning, e. as First Lieut. Feb. 5, 1862; prmtd. to Capt. Mch. 7, 1862; m. o. Mch. 26, 1864.  
First Lieut. Luther Grundy, e. Nov. 2, 1861, as private; prmtd. to Second Lieutenant March 1, 1863; to First Lieutenant March 26, 1864; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865.  
Second Lieut. W. H. Bonfoy, e. Nov. 2, 1861, as private; prmtd. to Commissary Sergeant; to Second Lieutenant July 31, 1865; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865.  
Atkins, Levan, e. Nov. 2, 1861; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865.  
Adams, J. Q., e. Dec. 7, 1861; m. o. as Sergt. Feb. 7, 1865.  
Boyle, Geo., e. Dec. 7, 1861; re-o. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864; deserted Sept. 26, 1864.  
Bronson, A. C., e. Dec. 9, 1861; disd. May 22, 1862, disab.  
Caldwell, Wm., e. Nov. 2, 1861; re-o. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864; prmtd. to Sergeant Major.  
Cook, P. B., e. Dec. 27, 1861; disd. Jan. 28, 1861, disab.  
Cook, M. C., e. Jan. 17, 1862; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865, as Sergt.  
Cory, M. S., e. Dec. 37, 1861; kld. at Shiloh April 6, 1862.  
Estes, Harrison, e. Jan. 2, 1862; dishonorably disd. Nov. 25, 1865.  
Foulbeuf, F. J., e. Nov. 2, 1861; re-o. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864; m. o. July 13, 1865; prior of war.  
Forbush, T. M., e. Dec. 8, 1861; disd. June 27, 1862, disab.  
Gentry, J. A., e. Jan. 17, 1862; re-o. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864, Corporal; disd. May 21, 1864.  
Hayes, James, e. Dec. 20, 1861; disd. April 6, 1863, disab.  
Irving, Clifford, e. Dec. 20, 1861; disd. Aug. 24, 1863.  
Keller, Frank, e. Nov. 18, 1861; died in Jefferson Barracks Aug. 14, 1863.  
Lownds, Jno., e. Nov. 9, 1861; re-o. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865.  
Miller, Jas., e. Nov. 6, 1861; re-o. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865; prior of war.  
Moon, Peter, e. Jan. 27, 1862; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865.  
Newman, W., e. Dec. 24, 1861; re-o. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865.  
Potts, Wm., e. Jan. 21, 1862; disd. Nov. 23, 1862, as Sergeant; disab.  
Stone, Simon, e. Nov. 2, 1861; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865.  
Seward, Robt., e. Nov. 9, 1861; re-o. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864; died in Andersonville Prison April 15, 1865.  
Scoggins, Geo., e. Nov. 20, 1861; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865.  
Snow, T. M., e. Dec. 24, 1861; re-o. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865.  
Seward, G. W., e. Jan. 6, 1862; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865.  
Snow, Ludwell, e. Jan. 8, 1862; died May 16, 1862.  
Smith, I. H., e. Jan. 7, 1862; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865, as Corporal.  
Talbot, Amos, e. Dec. 7, 1861; died June 25, 1862.  
Vernon, Wm., e. Dec. 8, 1861; disd. Nov. 3, 1862.  
Winckler, J. W., e. Jan. 29, 1862; m. o. Feb. 7, 1865.  
Whitledge, Joel, e. Feb. 4, 1862; disd. for wds. received at Shiloh.  
Dugan, J. W., e. Nov. 2, 1861; re-o. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865, as First Sergeant.  
Stone, G. L., e. Feb. 29, 1864; vet.; m. o. July 13, 1865.  
Hunt, W. J., e. Feb. 26, 1862; re-ct.; deserted March 10, 1863.  
McGee, Z. T., e. Feb. 24, 1862; re-ct.; deserted March 21, 1862.  
Smith, W. B., e. Feb. 19, 1862; re-ct.; m. o. March 22, 1865.

### Company G.

Giberson, H., e. Dec. 13, 1861; re-o. as vet. Feb. 1, 1864; m. o. Sept. 8, 1865.

Corp. Danl. Murphy, Co. C, 64th Inf., e. Sept. 3, 1861.  
Kelly, Bartholomew, Co. C, 64th Inf., e. Sept. 13, 1861; disd. July 2, 1862, disab.  
Smith, D. M., Co. C, 64th Inf., e. Dec. 7, 1861; trans. July 19, 1862.  
Tousey, Martin, Co. C, 64th Inf., e. Sept. 4, 1861; trans. July 19, 1862.  
Welch, Wm., Co. C, 64th Inf., e. Sept. 2, 1861; trans. July 19, 1862.  
Corp. J. C. Hibbard, Co. E, 64th Inf., e. Sept. 14, 1861; trans. July 19, 1862.

Horser, Martin, Co. D, 65th Inf., e. June 15, 1862; re-ct.; m. o. June 3, 1865.  
Gibbons, Jno., Co. H, 65th Inf., e. March 12, 1862; re-o. as vet. March 13, 1864; trans. to Co. H as consol.; m. o. July 13, 1865.  
Nichols, Melvin, Co. H, 65th Inf., e. March 12, 1862; re-o. as vet. March 31, 1864; trans. to Co. H as consol.; m. o. July 13, 1865.

Q. M. Isaac N. Buck, 67th Inf., s. June 13, 1862; m. o. Sept. 6, 1862.  
 Com. Sergt. W. S. Byron, 67th Inf., s. June 2, 1862, as Sergt.; prmtd to Comy. Sergt. June 13, 1862.  
 Sergt. A. N. Davis, Co. A, 67th Inf., s. June 2, 1862.  
 Bunker, Frank, Co. A, 67th Inf., s. June 2, 1862.  
 Higgins, W. F., Co. A, 67th Inf., s. June 2, 1862; deserted.  
 Whipple, S. E., Co. A, 67th Inf., s. June 2, 1862.  
 Blackman, Wm., Co. D, 67th Inf., s. May 30, 1862.  
 Sheffield, Jas., Co. D, 67th Inf., s. June 2, 1862.  
 Freeman, G. W., Co. I, 67th Inf., s. June 3, 1862.

**ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY SECOND INFANTRY.**

(100 Days.)

The One Hundred and Thirty-second Infantry Illinois Volunteers was organized at Camp Fry, Chicago, Ill., by Col. Thomas J. Pickett, and was mustered in for one hundred days, from June 1, 1864. Moved, June 6th, for Columbus, Ky., and arrived on the 8th, reporting to Brig. Gen. Henry Prince. On the 15th of June, moved to Paducah, Ky., and reported to Col. S. G. Hicks. The regiment remained on duty at Paducah until expiration of service, when it moved to Chicago, and was mustered out Oct. 17, 1864.

**Company C.**

Capt. Charles Barker, s. June 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Second Lieut. H. A. Hinkley, s. June 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 First Sergt. R. B. Campbell, s. April 30, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Sergt. L. B. Pearsons, s. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Sergt. Jno. Bevier, s. April 30, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Corp. Geo. Hackney, s. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Corp. S. H. Schuyler, s. May 4, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Corp. W. W. Bostwick, s. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Corp. J. H. Damon, s. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Wagener, Jno. Saltgiver, s. May 26, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Bailey, Jno., s. May 31, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Balrd, G. C., s. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Beebe, O. W., s. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Broese, F., s. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Betts, Geo., s. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Bennett, Green, s. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Clute, Chas., s. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Connell, R., s. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Cavensaugb, Jas., s. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Dunbar, Levi, s. April 29, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Fitch, R. C., s. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Flanders, J. B., s. May 1, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Foster, F. B., s. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Groch, Fred., s. May 3, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 H-pler, Geo., s. May 10, 1864; m. o. October 17, 1864.  
 Harrall, C. F., s. May 12, 1864; m. o. October 17, 1864.  
 Johnson, Jas., s. May 15, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Kendall, M. W., s. May 19, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Latham, Geo., s. May 31, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Martin, Wm., s. May 8, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Miller, J. J., s. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Perkins, R. E., s. May 8, 1864; m. o. October 17, 1864.  
 Roberia, Chas., s. May 4, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Robinson, Wm., s. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Scarlets, C. W., s. May 30, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Spaulding, W. F., s. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Shuster, Jos., s. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Starr, H. P., s. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Swick, Hudson, s. May 31, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Wells, E. P., s. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Woodward, W. H., s. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Wade, Wm., s. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.

**Company F.**

Flood, Mathew, s. May 14, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Richmond, Marvin, s. May 7, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.

**Company I.**

Riddler, Wm., s. May 13, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Scupham, Jas., s. May 11, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Gregory, W. M., 134th Inf., Co. C, s. May 2, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Keck, Stephen, 134th Inf., Co. E, s. May 5, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Hitchcock, J. G., 134th Inf., Co. F, s. May 12, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Harrison, W. H., 140th Inf., Co. A, s. May 19, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.  
 Smith, Wm., 140th Inf., Co. D, s. May 10, 1864; m. o. Oct. 17, 1864.

**ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.**

(One Year.)

The One Hundred and Fifty-Third Infantry Illinois Volunteers was organized at Camp Fry, Ill., by Col. Stephen Bronson, and was mustered in Feb. 27, 1865, for one year. On March 4th, moved, by rail, via Louisville and Nashville, to Tullahoma, reporting to Maj. Gen. Milroy. The regiment was assigned to the Second Brigade, defenses of Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, Brevet Brig. Gen. Dudley commanding brigade. In the latter part of March, Maj. Wilson, with three companies, went on a campaign into Alabama, and returned. On July last, moved, via Nashville and Louisville, to Memphis, Tenn., and was assigned to the command of Brevet Maj. Gen. A. L. Chetlain. Was mustered out Sept. 15, 1865, and moved to Springfield, Ill., and Sept. 24th received final pay and discharge. Col. Bronson received appointment as Brevet Brigadier General.

Adj. John Gilman, s. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Q. M. V. J. Wheeler, s. Feb. 24, 1865, as Q. M. Sergt.; was prmtd. to Reg. Q. M. June 6, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.

**Company C.**

Capt. E. C. Lovell, s. Feb. 20, 1865, as private; prmtd. to Capt. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 First Sergt. Henry Phillips, s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Sergt. H. C. Paddisford, s. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Sergt. W. E. Todd, s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Sergt. D. M. Jones, s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Corp. J. H. Wilbur, s. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Corp. Henry Squire, s. Feb. 15, 1865; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
 Corp. Jerome Wittale, s. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, '65.  
 Bartlett, F. B., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Cort, Nelson, s. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Derke, Henry, s. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Dougherty, Jno., s. Feb. 15, 1865; prmtd. to First Lieut. Flynn, Jno., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Gifford, S. J., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Griffith, Jno., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Holbrook, S., s. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. May 25, 1865.  
 Hesse, Jno., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Holden, Wm., s. Feb. 22, 1865; deserted March 1, 1865.  
 Horton, E. A., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Jeffreys, J., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Johnson, J. A., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Lentz, L., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Mallory, Albert, s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Mitchell, Jas., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Mickel, Henry, s. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Perry, A. C., s. Feb. 15, 1865; died Sept. 1, 1865.  
 Perry, E. D., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Pittinger, Henry, s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Smith, Jos., s. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Van Akin, A. O., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
 Ward, E. K., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.

Walsh, G. J., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
Walsh, L., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
Wieting, Jno., s. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.  
Young, Frank, s. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.

### Company E.

Hoffman, Geo., s. Feb. 10, 1865; deserted Feb. 14, 1865.  
Smith, Patrick, s. Feb. 23, 1865; m. o. Sept. 21, 1865.

## THIRTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Carrol, A. J., Co. C, s. March 1, 1864; trans. to 124th Ill. Inf.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.  
Benedict, E. M., Co. F, s. Feb. 17, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.  
Cleveland, J. H., Co. F, s. Feb. 18, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.  
Coolidge, J. L., Co. F, s. March 10, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.  
Dean, David, Co. F, s. Feb. 18, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.  
Davis, Michael, Co. F, s. March 24, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.  
Fish, E. F., Co. F, s. Feb. 27, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.  
Hassce, R. L., Co. F, s. Feb. 12, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.  
McDonald, Valentine, Co. F, s. Feb. 13, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.  
Price, W. H., Co. F, s. Feb. 12, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.  
Raff, C. R., Co. F, s. Feb. 16, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.  
Wood, Clark, Co. F, s. March 29, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 24, 1865.

## FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Capt. Charles Tazewell, Co. E, s. Oct. 31, 1861; resigned Oct. 31, 1862.  
Second Lieut. Wm. R. Halligan, Co. E, s. Oct. 31, 1861; resigned March 5, 1862.  
Corp. Joseph Lightfoot, Co. E, s. Sept. 17, 1861; died March 6, 1863.  
Corp. Wm. Short, Co. E, s. July 30, 1861; supposed deserted in February, 1864.  
Corp. Joseph Casley, Co. E, s. July 30, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 1, 1864; died June 25, 1864, disab.  
Corp. Jacob Flatro, Co. E, s. Oct. 3, 1861.  
Bauman, J. F., Co. E, s. Aug. 14, '61; m. o. April 21, '65.  
Bangs, G. W., Co. E, s. Aug. 14, 1861; m. o. Oct. 31, 1864.  
Cleaves, Charles, Co. E, s. July 30, 1861.  
Canfield, E. T., Co. E, s. Aug. 1, 1861.  
Downers, Wm., Co. E, s. Aug. 1, 1861; died Dec. 23, 1863, disab.  
Donovan, Timothy, Co. E, s. Oct. 21, 1861.  
Florence, R. K., Co. E, s. Aug. 1, 1861.  
Gulffoll, M. E., Co. E, s. July 30, 1861; prmtd. to Principal Musician.  
Gubbins, J. D., Co. E, s. July 30, 1861; m. o. Oct. 31, 1864.  
Gulfford, John, Co. E, s. Oct. 29, 1861; m. o. Oct. 31, 1864.  
Mann, Thos., Co. E, s. July 30, 1861; trans. to V. B. C. April 28, 1864.  
Nelson, Horatio, Co. E, s. July 30, 1861; m. o. Oct. 31, 1864.  
Robinson, Jas., Co. E, s. Aug. 1, 1861.  
Smith, John, Co. E, s. Sept. 7, 1861; died June 22, 1863, of wounds.  
Silver, Chas., Co. E, s. Sept. 7, 1861.  
Thompson, Wm., Co. E, s. Sept. 7, 1861; died Jan. 28, 1863, of wounds.  
Krieder, David, Co. F, s. Oct. 9, 1861.  
Berlin, John, Co. I, s. Sept. 27, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 2, 1864; m. o. Aug. 14, 1865.  
Shields, John, Co. I, s. Aug. 6, 1861; m. o. Nov. 3, 1864.  
Mohler, L. B., Co. K, s. Oct. 22, 1861; re-e. as vet. March 31, 1864; m. o. Aug. 14, 1865, as pris. of war.  
Arnold, David, 57th Inf., Co. G, s. Oct. 28, 1861, as Corporal; re-e. as vet. Dec. 27, 1863; prmtd. to sergeant and to First Lieutenant Dec. 14, 1864, and to Captain April 20, 1865; m. o. July 7, 1865.  
Sergt. Geo. W. White, 57th Inf., Co. G, s. Dec. 11, 1861; deserted Feb. 8, 1862.

## FIFTY-NINTH INFANTRY.

Brown, J. E., Co. B, s. July 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 19, 1863; m. o. Dec. 8, 1865.  
Hagan, Thomas, Co. B, s. Jan. 11, 1864, rect.; trans. to 89th Inf.  
Hibbard, M. C., Co. B, s. Aug. 20, 1863, rect.; trans. to 89th Inf.; m. o. Dec. 8, 1865.  
Patterson, Hugh, Co. B, s. Sept. 8, 1863, rect.; trans. to 89th Inf.; deserted June 18, 1865.  
Hanley, Anthony, Co. F, trans. from 89th Inf.; m. o. Dec. 8, 1865.  
Stosson, J. L., Co. F, s. Dec. 17, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; missing in action May 27, 1864.  
Anderson, F., Co. G, s. Aug. 28, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; m. o. Dec. 8, 1865.  
Ducat Andrew, Co. G, s. Aug. 26, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; deserted June 19, 1865.  
Niely, W. H., Co. G, s. Aug. 29, 1863; m. o. Dec. 8, 1865.  
Burns, Alexander, Co. H, s. Aug. 26, 1863; m. o. Dec. 8, 1865; trans. from 89th Inf.  
Berry, F. M., Co. H, s. Dec. 5, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; died Aug. 11, 1865.  
Duncan, L. A., Co. H, s. Aug. 17, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; m. o. Sept. 5, 1865.  
Husley, A. J., Co. H, s. Aug. 17, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; deserted June 18, 1865.  
Jastrod, J. F., Co. H, s. Oct. 21, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; absent sick at m. o. of regiment.  
Jenks, G. M., Co. H, s. Aug. 17, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; m. o. Dec. 8, 1865.  
Scott, H. C., Co. H, s. Aug. 24, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; m. o. Dec. 8, 1865.  
Williams, Wm., Co. H, s. Aug. 29, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; m. o. Dec. 8, 1865.  
Murray, J. M., Co. I, s. Dec. 21, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; deserted June 19, 1865.  
Fresher, Palmer, Co. I, s. Dec. 2, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; m. o. Dec. 8, 1865.  
Strewer, Geo., Co. I, s. Oct. 28, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; deserted June 19, 1865.  
Hickey, Patrick, Co. K, s. Dec. 8, 1863; trans. from 89th Inf.; m. o. Dec. 8, 1865.

## SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY.

(Three Months.)

### Company B.

Capt. Jonathan Kimball, s. June 14, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
First Lieut. S. H. Hunter, s. June 14, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Second Lieut. T. W. Telft, s. June 14, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
First Sergt. Jno. Short, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Sergt. M. J. Dunne, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Sergt. Jno. Cockerton, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Sergt. Jno. Meggins, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Sergt. Calvin Loomis, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Corp. H. T. Adams, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Corp. J. C. Russell, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Corp. Silens Sweet, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Corp. Henry Wells, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Corp. Albert Kinney, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Corp. Edgar Hoxie, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Abbott, S. M., s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Abbott, Geo., s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Adams, Geo., s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Adams, Robert, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Cannon, Alex., s. June 15, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Cannon, Thos., s. June 15, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Crane, Chas., s. June 15, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Campbell, Jno., s. June 15, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Clark, G. W., s. June 15, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Coffee, D. B., s. June 15, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Dunlap, Geo., s. June 15, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Eavring, Milton, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Florence, R. K., s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Flynn, Daniel, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Frazier, Thos., s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Flannery, Jos., s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Gifford, David, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Gates, Philander, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Jones, D. M., s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Kribba, Aaron, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
Kinney, Chester, s. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.



Keough, Richard, e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 McConnell, Jno., e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Pickett, Peter, e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Plautny, Henry, e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Rose, Christopher, e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Roe, W. H., e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Sheedy, Jas., e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Todd, W. F., e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Webster, G. A., e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Webster, Benj., e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Ward, Albert, e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Woolover, Peter, e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Brinnan, Phillip, e. June 4, 1862; rect.; deserted June 24, 1862.  
 Elliott, J. K., e. June 4, 1862; rect.; died by Surgeon.  
 Houghton, S. A., e. June 4, 1862; rect.; trans. to Miller's Battery.  
 Murreen, Patk., e. June 4, 1862; rect.; died by Surgeon.

**Company C.**

Corp. K. M. Post, e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Corp. C. D. Larabee, e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Higgins, W. F., e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Le Baron, Wm., e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Long, J. C., e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.  
 Steurer, Geo., e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Sept. 27, 1862.

**Company D.**

Sergt. T. F. Barnes, e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Oct. 6, 1862.

**Company F.**

Hallenback, J. E., e. June 15, 1862; m. o. Oct. 6, 1862.  
 Keneday, Hiram, e. June 15, 1862; m. o. Oct. 6, 1862.  
 Saunders, Alex., e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Oct. 6, 1862.  
 Stuckey, Peter, e. June 4, 1862; m. o. Oct. 6, 1862.  
 Baxter, Samuel, Co. F, 71st Inf., 3 mos., e. July 24, 1862; died at Mound City, Ill., Oct. 19, 1862.  
 Frash, Ancona, Co. F, 72d Inf., 3 mos., e. July 19, 1862.

**SEVENTY-SECOND INFANTRY.**

Ingersoll, O. S., Co. A, e. July 25, 1862; died Jan. 20, 1863; disab.  
 Lorriloux, David, Co. A, e. Oct. 3, 1864; rect.; died Dec. 3, 1864.  
 Darr, I. B., Co. B, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. Aug. 7, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Odell, Jno., Co. B, e. Aug. 7, 1862; died at Memphis July 4, 1863.  
 Derrick, W. H., Co. E, e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. Aug. 7, 1865.  
 Lyon, L. O., Co. E, e. Aug. 8, 1862; m. o. Aug. 7, 1865, as Corporal.  
 First Lieut. E. F. Oertel, Co. F, e. Aug. 5, 1862; prmtd. to Sergeant and to First Lieutenant Feb. 15, 1864; read. May 21, 1865.  
 Archibald, Alex., Co. F, e. Aug. 10, 1862; m. o. Aug. 7, 1865.  
 Booth, Alfred, Co. F, e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 7, 1865.  
 Second Lieut. B. F. Leonard, Co. G, e. Aug. 12, 1872, as First Sergeant; prmtd. to Second Lieutenant March 22, 1863; severely wd.; died July 30, 1863; disab.  
 Denney, Ebenezer, Co. G, e. Aug. 12, 1862; died Aug. 30, 1863, for promotion.  
 Fox, J. T., Co. G, e. July 25, 1862; disab. Feb. 16, 1863, for promotion.  
 Kemp, J. D., Co. G, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. Aug. 7, 1865.  
 Payne, Varnett, Co. G, e. Aug. 13, 1862; m. o. Aug. 7, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Peabody, David, Co. G, e. Aug. 14, 1862; m. o. Aug. 7, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Staley, J. H., Co. G, e. Aug. 12, 1862; kld. Nov. 30, 1864.  
 Van Sickles, Jas., e. Co. G Aug. 13, 1862; m. o. Aug. 7, 1865.  
 Deiter, Chas., Co. H, e. Aug. 11, 1862; died at Memphis June 10, 1863.  
 Corp. E. G. Stevens, Co. K, e. July 31, 1862; m. o. Aug. 7, 1865.  
 Murray, Jno., Co. K, rect.  
 Gipson, Stephen, 76th Inf, Co. B, e. Aug. 1, 1862; m. o. July 22, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Hayes, W. J., 76th Inf, Co. B, e. Aug. 1, 1862; died at Memphis July 6, 1863.  
 Nelson, Geo., 76th Inf, Co. B, unassigned rect.; died July 2, 1864.  
 Sergt. Peter Stephen, 82d Inf, Co. H, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 9, 1865.

Corp. Carl Schulze, 82d Inf, Co. H, e. July 12, 1862; m. o. July 9, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Musician Joseph Diller, 82d Inf, Co. H, e. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 9, 1865.  
 Beetenschlag, J., 82d Inf, Co. H, e. Aug. 15, 1862; died July 25, 1864, of wounds.  
 Holz, Christian, 82d Inf, Co. H, e. Aug. 10, 1862; died at Aurora March 1, 1864.  
 Schmidt, Peter, 82d Inf, Co. H, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 9, 1865.

**EIGHTY-EIGHTH INFANTRY.**

Dade, Wm., Co. A, e. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Oct. 29, 1862.  
 Russell, W. J., Co. A, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 9, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Skinner, O. B., Co. A, e. Aug. 12, 1862; dead. Sept. 9, 1862.  
 Brooks, I. L., Co. C, e. Aug. 21, 1862; dead. Dec. 19, 1862.  
 Humphrey, Oscar, Co. C, e. Aug. 12, 1862, Corporal; died Dec. 2, 1864, from wds.  
 Cool, B. S., Co. H, e. Aug. 11, 1862; kld. at Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862.  
 Little, Jno., Co. I, e. Aug. 12, 1862; dead. Nov. 29, 1862.  
 Brasland, L. D., Co. K, e. Aug. 9, 1862; captid. at Franklin, Tenn.  
 Flood, Phillip, Co. A, e. Aug. 9, 1862; m. o. June 9, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Grady, Mich., Co. K, e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. Sept. 30, 1864.  
 Stockwell, Jno., Co. E, e. Aug. 9, 1862; disab. Dec. 18, 1862; disab.  
 Wilcox, Jno., Co. K, e. Aug. 9, 1862, First Sergeant; kld. at Chickamauga Sept. 20, 1863.  
 Campbell, Wm., 95th Inf, Co. A, e. Jan. 4, 1864; rect.; deserted March 1, 1864.  
 Ladd, E. J., 95th Inf, Co. A, e. Jan. 4, 1864; rect.; trans. to 47th Ill. Inf.  
 Snyder, Saml., 95th Inf, Co. A, e. Jan. 4, 1864; kld. March 16, 1864.  
 First Lieut. Albert Gekerson, 95th Inf, Co. E, e. Aug. 13, 1863, as First Sergt.; prmtd. to Second Lieut. Mch. 25, 1863, and to First Lieut. Sept. 24, 1864; read. Dec. 11, 1864.  
 Cowells, D. S., 95th Inf, Co. E, e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. Aug. 17, 1865.  
 Colgrove, W. J., 95th Inf, Co. E, e. Aug. 11, 1862; died at Memphis Jan. 24, 1863.  
 Farrell, Andrew, 95th Inf, Co. E, e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. Aug. 17, 1865.  
 Hardy, W., 95th Inf, Co. E, e. Aug. 20, 1862; m. o. Aug. 17, 1865.  
 De Wolf, Andrew, 95th Inf, Co. G, e. Dec. 9, 1863; died at St. Louis Dec. 22, 1863.  
 Way, E. B., 95th Inf, Co. I, e. Aug. 15, 1862; died at Memphis July 10, 1863.  
 Caslick, Nicholas, 97th Inf, Co. K, e. Feb. 3, 1865; rect. trans. to 37th Ill. Inf.  
 Kinney, Pierce, 104th Inf, Co. A, e. Aug. 14, 1862; deserted March 20, 1863.  
 Varner, David, 104th Inf, Co. A, e. Aug. 14, 1862; died Feb. 23, 1865, wds.

**ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTH INFANTRY.****Company A.**

First Lieut. H. H. Slater, e. Aug. 6, 1862, as Sergt.; prmtd. to First Lieut. July 18, 1864; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Allen, Benj., e. Aug. 7, 1862; died July 16, 1863; disab.  
 Bowers, H. W., e. Aug. 6, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Kane, Wm., e. July 24, 1862; died Jan. 19, 1864; disab.  
 Kester, Jno., e. Aug. 15, 1862; read. Dec. 7, 1862; disab.  
 Waffles, S., e. Aug. 1, 1862; died at Chattanooga Aug. 9, 1862.  
 West, E. C., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865.

**Company D.**

Sergt. H. V. Martin, e. Aug. 14, 1862; died May 15, 1863.

**Company G.**

Corp. Jas. Hasburg, e. Aug. 13, 1862; comd. Second Lieutenant; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Mus. S. C. Ferry, e. Aug. 15, 1862; died Dec. 28, 1862.



Barker, A. B., e. Aug. 9, 1862; died Dec. 4, 1862.  
 Bradburn, N. E., e. Aug. 14, 1862; trans. to Eng. Corps July 25, 1864.  
 Bock, Wm., e. Aug. 13, 1862; died March 27, 1863.  
 Bernard, Jno., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Calkins, E. S., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Carlisle, Hiram, e. Aug. 11, 1862; died Dec. 6, 1862.  
 Chapman, C. W., e. Aug. 15, 1862; died Jan. 12, 1863; diab.  
 Congle, W. A., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Davis, E. V., e. Aug. 10, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Ellis, L., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865, wd.  
 Eddy, W. H. L., e. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Fish, D. W., e. Aug. 8, 1862; died Dec. 14, 1862; diab.  
 Holdridge, Dan'l., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865, wd.; Corporal.  
 Ingalls, W. N., e. Aug. 11, 1862; died Dec. 13, 1862.  
 Morgan, H. M., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 McLelland, W. P., e. Aug. 11, 1862; disd. March 11, 1863, to re-e.  
 McLelland, G. W., e. Aug. 11, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Maltby, C. A., e. Aug. 15, 1862; trans. Oct. 20, 1864, wd.  
 Planty, Julius, e. Aug. 11, 1862; trans. July 25, 1864.  
 Perry, M. C., e. Aug. 13, 1862; m. o. June 7, 1865.  
 Samis, Elijah, e. Aug. 11, 1862; died Dec. 6, 1862.  
 Smith, Wm., e. Aug. 10, 1862; died for prmit. July 9, 1864.  
 Young, Martin, e. Aug. 13, 1862; died July 11, 1863.

### ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH INFANTRY.

Capt. J. G. Day, Co. E, e. Aug. 11, 1862, as First Sergeant; prmtd. to First Lieutenant Feb. 23, 1863; prmtd. to Captain May 12, 1864; m. o. June 20, 1865.  
 Otis, Jerome, Co. K, e. March 29, 1865; m. o. May 30, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Hough, P. C., Co. G, e. Aug. 12, 1862; m. o. June 20, 1865, as Corporal.  
 Jackson, J., Co. G, e. Aug. 5, 1862; died April 25, 1863; diab.  
 Miller, J. C., Co. G, e. Aug. 13, 1862; m. o. July 20, 1865, as Sergeant.  
 Osborne, H. B., Co. G, e. Aug. 10, 1862; died Oct. 10, 1863, for prmit.  
 Post, J. B., Co. G, e. Aug. 8, 1862; died Aug. 15, 1863.  
 Enos, J. R., 114th Inf., Co. I, e. March 8, 1865; trans. to 58th Ill. Inf.  
 Ellis, J. D., 118th Inf., Co. A, e. Feb. 23, 1865, reet.; m. o. Oct. 1, 1865.  
 Surgeon P. K. Guild, 120th Inf., e. Nov. 19, 1862; read. June 12, 1863.

### ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

(One Year.)

Cry, W. L., Co. B, e. Sept. 3, 1864; m. o. July 14, 1865.  
 Harris, Z. T., Co. B, e. Aug. 22, 1864; m. o. July 14, 1865.  
 Brooks, Jos., Co. E, e. Aug. 29, 1864; died Jan. 25, 1864.  
 Blalock, Richard, Co. E, e. Sept. 3, 1864; m. o. June 23, 1865.  
 Cummings, Jas., Co. E, e. Sept. 3, 1864; m. o. July 14, 1865.  
 Cummings, A. J., Co. E, e. Aug. 25, 1864; m. o. July 14, 1865.  
 Marshall, B. F., Co. E, e. Aug. 25, 1864; m. o. July 14, 1865.  
 Rutherford, A. J., Co. E, e. Aug. 22, 1864; m. o. July 14, 1865.  
 Segu, J. M., Co. E, e. Aug. 29, 1864; m. o. July 14, 1865.  
 Sergeant Geo. B., e. Aug. 25, 1864; prmtd. to First Lieut. Williams, D. R., Co. E, e. Sept. 3, 1864; m. o. July 14, 1865.  
 Crossett, J. R., Co. E, e. Oct. 15, 1864; reet.; m. o. May 25, 1865.  
 Adams, Geo., Co. I, e. ———; m. o. July 14, 1865, as Corp.  
 Dorris, Wm., Co. I, e. Feb. 3, 1865; unassigned reet.  
 Haney, Geo., Co. I, e. Feb. 3, 1865; unassigned reet.  
 King, John, Co. I, e. Feb. 3, 1865; unassigned reet.  
 Cook, Amos, 146th Inf., Co. C, e. Sept. 16, 1864; m. o. July 8, 1865.  
 Ebert, Henry, 146th Inf., Co. C, e. Sept. 16, 1864; m. o. July 8, 1865.  
 James, Walter, 146th Inf., Co. C, e. Sept. 16, 1864; m. o. July 8, 1865.  
 Millente, F. C., 146th Inf., Co. C, e. Sept. 16, 1864; m. o. July 8, 1865, as Corp.

### ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SEVENTH INFANTRY.

(One Year.)

Lohr, Solomon, Co. E, e. Feb. 8, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.  
 Corp. W. J. Powers, Co. F, e. Jan. 20, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866, as Musician.  
 Corp. A. A. McEwen, Co. F, e. Feb. 8, 1865; died Sept. 24, 1865.  
 Corp. Albert Kinnear, Co. F, e. Jan. 30, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.  
 Berry, R. C., Co. F, e. Feb. 10, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866, as Corp.  
 Chaffee, T. A., Co. F, e. Jan. 30, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.  
 Eddy, Edwin, Co. F, e. Jan. 30, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.  
 Gaunt, Wm., Co. F, e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.  
 Gilman, G. E., Co. F, e. Jan. 30, 1865; prmtd. to Second Lieut.  
 Hitchcock, P., Co. F, e. Jan. 30, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.  
 Kendall, J. E., Co. F, e. Feb. 1, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.  
 McNair, Wm. H., Co. F, e. Feb. 10, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.  
 Watson, T. A., Co. F, e. Feb. 1, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.  
 Sheridan, J. E., Co. G, e. Feb. 13, 1865; m. o. Jan. 20, 1866.  
 Sergt. J. B. Carrole, Co. G, 149th Inf. (one year), e. Feb. 4, 1865; m. o. Jan. 27, 1866.  
 Utt, Wm., Co. I, 149th Inf. (one year), e. Feb. 2, 1865; m. o. Jan. 27, 1866.

### ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

(One year.)

#### Company A.

Corp. D. W. Carson, e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

#### Company B.

Capt. T. L. Johnson, e. March 9, 1865; read. June 13, 1865.  
 Capt. W. I. Terry, e. as First Lieut. March 9, 1865; prmtd. to Capt. June 23, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 First Lieut. J. W. Blake, e. March 9, 1865, as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to First Lieut. June 23, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Second Lieut. Richard McCabe, e. Feb. 17, 1865, as Corp.; prmtd. to Sergt. and to Second Lieut. June 23, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 First Sergt. J. J. Wilder, e. Feb. 20, 1865; died April 12, 1865.  
 Sergt. S. B. Wilcox, e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Sergt. Andrew Lamb, e. Feb. 14, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Sergt. M. Flynn, e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Sergt. A. Briggs, e. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865, as First Sergt.  
 Corp. F. H. Holz, e. Feb. 26, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Corp. M. Haas, e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Corp. P. S. Lossing, e. Feb. 22, 1865; m. o. Aug. 5, 1865.  
 Corp. Jos. Shuster, e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Corp. Lewis Wilder, e. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Corp. C. E. Moulton, e. Feb. 15, 1865; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
 Corp. D. S. Darling, e. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. Sept. 5, 1865.  
 Musician Elijah Dunn, e. Feb. 26, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 G. L. Ross, e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Wagoner A. W. Bowman, e. Feb. 15, 1865; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
 Allen, Geo. C., e. Feb. 26, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Baker, L., e. Feb. 14, 1865; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
 Burns, John, e. Feb. 21, 1865; deserted March 10, 1865.  
 Barlow, H. G., e. Feb. 22, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Bellgen, M., e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Cavanaugh, James, e. Feb. 22, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Cole, Thomas, e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Caffery, Felix, e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. May 17, 1865.  
 Coldwater, Peter, e. Feb. 23, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Coleman, W. W., e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Cornell, R. T., e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865, as Corp.  
 Dano, Frank, e. Feb. 23, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Drake, J. S., e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Diastole, Z., e. Feb. 23, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Ferris, J. H., e. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.  
 Flint, Charles, e. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Fitzgerald, James, e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865, as Corp.

Fikes, W. H., e. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Felten, A. G., e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865, as Corp.

Fields, Abner, e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Goodrich, S., e. Feb. 21, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Ollbert, H. W., e. Feb. 21, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Greely, John, e. Feb. 28, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Gauslin, A., e. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Gates, B. R., e. Feb. 20, 1865; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.

Hilpish, Phillip, e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Haschel, F., e. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Hitz, Chris., e. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Hatch, John, e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Johnson, C. L., e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Knapp, Charles, e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Kelly, Michael, e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Kearns, Delos, e. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Karp, Peter, e. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Kleron, P. W., e. Feb. 28, 1865; deserted June 29, 1865.

Lowry, Patrick, e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Lane, John, e. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Murray, Dennis, e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Murray, John, e. Feb. 21, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Marcus, G., e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Millen, M., e. Feb. 21, 1865; m. o. Aug. 25, 1865.

McClure, M., e. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. June 8, 1865.

Manahan, J., e. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Manahan, James, e. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

McPherson, John, e. Feb. 21, 1865; deserted March 10, 1865.

Mills, Adam, e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Miller, Hiram, e. Feb. 22, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Michaud, Phillip, e. Feb. 23, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Nichols, George, e. Feb. 21, 1865; m. o. Aug. 22, 1865.

Nichols, Elmer, e. Feb. 6, 1865; m. o. Aug. 24, 1865.

Ontz, John, e. Feb. 24, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Palmer, H. J., e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Powers, Miles, e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Pierson, Freeman, e. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Poule, M., e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Pierce, J. O., e. Feb. 22, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Peelies, Robert, e. Feb. 18, 1865; died June 7, 1865.

Pierce, W. H., e. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865, as Corp.

Pondson, Joseph, e. Feb. 21, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Rausch, Frank, e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Race, Alanson, e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Reed, Walter, e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Rost, Jno., e. Feb. 16, 1865; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.

Smith, Rob't., e. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Smith, Geo., e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Smith, Hael, e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Simpson, Chas., e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Smith, J. H., e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Tuber, Frank, e. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Van Nortwick, J. M., e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Verning, E. R., e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865, as Sergt.

Van Nelson, C. W., e. Feb. 17, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Van Osdell, W. C., e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Woods, Wm., e. Feb. 20, 1865; deserted March 10, 1865.

Woodward, Jno., e. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Whaley, Thos., e. Feb. 22, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Wenkler, Jos., e. Feb. 20, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Wrigley, J. H., e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Westover, F., e. Feb. 18, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Williams, Alfred, e. Feb. 20, 1865; died at Chattanooga May 6, 1865.

Yipprich, Paulus, e. Feb. 15, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

### Company C.

Giley, J. S., e. March 1, 1865; deserted March 12, 1865.

Kelly, Jno., e. March 1, 1865; deserted March 14, 1865.

Worth, Jno., e. March 1, 1865; deserted March 14, 1865.

### Company F.

Sergt. Jno. Dalley, e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. May 15, 1865.

Sergt. R. C. Lindsay, e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Sergt. Louis Noaks, e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865, as private.

Corp. Chas. James, e. Feb. 27, 1865; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.

Corp. Edwin Platts, e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Corp. R. B. Hunt, e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Corp. W. J. Knox, e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865, as Sergt.

Corp. J. P. Mabon, e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Chapel, G. D., e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Clure, Jas., e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Cooley, C. E., e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. July 19, 1865.

Donovan, Jno., e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Dalley, Homer, e. Feb. 16, 1865; m. o. May 15, 1865.

Hoban, Jno., e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Johnson, F., e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Kessler, G. H., e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 22, 1865.

Kessler, H. C., e. Feb. 27, 1865; deserted Aug. 18, 1865.

Mix, E. H., e. March 3, 1865; m. o. May 15, 1865.

Platts, W. E., e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Vanover, D., e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Young, Jno., e. Feb. 27, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

### Company C.

Baley, Jno., e. March 1, 1865; deserted March 12, 1865.

Holmes, Jacob, e. March 7, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

McWilliams, Jno., e. March 1, 1865; deserted March 12, 1865.

### Company K.

McKinzie, C. L., e. March 1, 1865; m. o. Sept. 20, 1865.

Hammond, Theo., 29th Col. Inf., Co. G. e. Feb. 18, 1864;

m. o. Nov. 6, 1865.

Stewart, Jordan, 29th Col. Inf., e. Feb. 18, 1865; unassd.

rect.

Mason, Henry, 59th U. S. Col. Inf., e. March 29, 1865.

## KANE COUNTY CAVALRY.

### EIGHTH CAVALRY.

The Eighth Cavalry Regiment was organized at St. Charles, Ill., in September, 1861, by Col. J. F. Farnsworth, and was mustered in Sept. 18, 1861. On Oct. 13th, the regiment moved to Washington City, and camped at Meridian Hill on the 17th. On December 17th, moved to camp near Alexandria, Va. March 10, 1862, the regiment joined the general advance on Manassas, in Gen. Sumner's Division. The Eighth Cavalry remained at Warrenton until April 12th—at four different times driving the enemy across the Rappahannock. Embarked at Alexandria, on April 23d, and landed at Shipping Point, May 1st. May 4th, moved to Williamsburg, and was assigned to the Light Brigade, Gen. Stoneman commanding. The regiment was engaged during the advance of the army up the Peninsula. On June 26th, six companies of the regiment met the advance of the enemy under Jackson, at Mechanicsville, and held it in check until 3 o'clock in the afternoon, when their line was driven back to the infantry lines. The regiment did important duty, in the change of base which followed this action, at Gaines' Hill, Dispatch Station and Malvern Hill, and, covering the extreme rear of the army, continually skirmished with the enemy's cavalry. Remained on picket, on the James River, while the army lay at Harrison's Landing. Led the advance to the second occupation of Malvern Hills, and, with Benson's Battery (United States Artillery), bore the brunt of the fight—Lieut. Col. Gamble being severely wounded. Brought up the rear of our retreating army to Barrett's Ford, on the Chickahominy.

On August 30, 1862, embarked at Yorktown, and landed at Alexandria on Sept. 1st, and

moved immediately to the front. On the 4th, crossed into Maryland, and was engaged at Poolsville. Captured the colors of the Twelfth Virginia (rebel) Cavalry at Monocacy Church. Captured twenty prisoners at Barnesville. Engaged at Sugar-Loaf Mountain, Middletown and South Mountain, and, at Boonesboro, captured two guns, killing and wounding sixty-seven, and taking 200 prisoners. The Eighth Cavalry was engaged at the battle of Antietam. On October 1st, had a severe fight with the enemy, during a reconnoissance to Martinsburg. Moved in advance of the Army of the Potomac, and was engaged with the enemy's cavalry at Philemonte, Uniontown, Upperville, Barbee's Cross Roads, Little Washington and Amesville, arriving at Falmouth, Nov. 23, 1862. During the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13th, two squadrons were in the city till its evacuation. The Eighth was on picket until Feb. 17, 1863, on the left flank of the army, across the Peninsula, and up the Rappahannock, to Fort Conway, when it was moved to the right flank, near Dumfries. Loss, up to this time, twenty-seven killed, seventy-one wounded and twenty missing. During the campaign of 1863, the regiment was engaged in the following actions: Sulphur Springs, April 14th; near Warrentown, April 17th; Rapidan Station May 1st; Northern Neck, May 14th, Borstly Ford, June 9th; Upperville, June 21st; Fairville, Penn., June 30th; Gettysburg, July 1st; Williamsburg, Md., July 6th; Boonesboro, July 8th; Funktown, July 10th; Falling Water, July 14th; Chester Gap, July 21st; Sandy Hook, July 22d; near Culpepper, Aug. 1st; Brandy Station, Aug. 4th; raid from Dumfries to Falmouth, Aug. 30th; Culpepper and Pony Mountain, Sept. 13th; Raccoon Ford, Sept. 13th; Liberty Mills, Sept. 21st; Raccoon Ford to Brandy Station, Oct. 11th; Manassas, Oct. 15th; Warrentown Junction, Oct. 30th; Rextleysville, Nov. 8th; Mitchell's Station, Nov. 12th; Ely's Ford, Nov. 30th, 1863. Loss, during the campaign, 23 killed, 116 wounded, and 37 missing. The regiment was mustered out of service at Benton Barracks, Mo., July 17, 1865, and ordered to Chicago, Ill., where it received final payment and discharge.

Col. J. F. Farnsworth, e. Aug. 12, 1861; prmtd. to Brig. Gen. Dec. 5, 1862.

Maj. W. G. Conklin, e. Sept. 18, 1861; read. Jan. 8, 1862. Battalion Adjt. Edmund Gifford, e. Sept. 18, 1861; read. July 6, 1862.

Q. M. Jas. S. Van Patten, e. Sept. 1, 1861; read. Oct. 3, 1862; re-e. April 1, 1864; read. June 17, 1864.

Surg. Abner Hard, e. Sept. 15, 1861; m. o. July 17, 1865. First Asst. Surgeon S. K. Crawford, e. Sept. 18, 1861; read. June 6, 1863.

Second Asst. Surgeon Eugene Nelson, e. April 25, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.

Comy. B. L. Chamberlin, e. Sept. 1, 1862; m. o. July 17, 1865.

#### Company A.

Capt. P. G. Jennings, e. Sept. 18, 1861; read. Jan. 10, 1862. First Lieut. Bryant Beach, e. Sept. 18, 1861; read. June 8, 1863.

First Lieut. L. Y. Smith, e. Sept. 6, 1861, as Corp.; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863; prmtd. to Second Lieut. July 8, 1863, and to First Lieut. April 11, 1865; m. o. July 17, 1865.

Second Lieut. N. L. Blanchard, e. Sept. 18, 1861; read. Jan. 20, 1862.

Second Lieut. Richard Von Vlack, e. as private Sept. 8, 1861; was prmtd. to Battalion Q. M. Sergt. and to Second Lieut. Jan. 27, 1862; read. April 7, 1863.

First Sergt. Chas. Hoag, e. Aug. 28, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.

Q. M. Sergt. F. D. Beach, e. Aug. 30, 1861; diad. Aug. 16, 1862.

Sergt. P. D. Brown, e. Sept. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Corp.

Sergt. H. P. Haskins, e. Aug. 30, 1861; d. ed May 16, 1862.

Farrier J. S. Johnson, e. Sept. 16, 1861; diad. Nov. 13, 1862, disab.

Wagoner Andrew Brown, e. Aug. 31, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.

Atwood, N. P., e. Sept. 2, 1861; diad. Nov. 8, 1861, disab.

Besby, M. H., e. Sept. 12, 1861; prmtd.

Baird, M. H., e. Aug. 27, 1861; diad. March 6, 1862, disab.

Barges, Lorenzo, e. Sept. 2, 1861; diad. April 29, 1863, disab.

Danville, Jos., e. Aug. 30, 1861; diad. Feb. 22, 1862.

Brown, T. J., e. Sept. 7, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864, as Sergt.

Crandle, Robt., e. Sept. 4, 1861; deserted July 16, 1863.

Carlin, John, e. Sept. 4, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1862.

Conley, Michael, e. Sept. 1, 1861; d. ed Feb. 6, 1862.

Durant, John, e. Sept. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 17, 1862, disab.

Downey, Geo., e. Aug. 29, 1861; diad. Jan. 18, 1862.

Fassett, Peter, e. Sept. 2, 1861; deserted in June, 1862.

Fillmore, D. H., e. Sept. 1, 1861; m. o. Sept. 17, 1864.

Fuller, Webster, e. Sept. 2, 1861; diad. Dec. 28, 1862.

Gardner, B. M., e. Sept. 6, 1861; diad. in March, 1864.

Huls, H. V. T. e. Sept. 8, 1861; prmtd. to Battalion Q. M. Sergt.

Hopkins, M., e. Sept. 2, 1861; diad. in Dec., 1862, disab.

Hathaway, Jno., e. Sept. 2, 1861; diad. in April, 1863, disab.

Hall, Elijah, e. Sept. 12, 1861; diad. April 10, 1864.

Hilly, Edward, e. Sept. 13, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.

Hauxlaeden, Henry, e. Sept. 13, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.

Jenning, Geo., e. Sept. 4, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1875.

Kenyon, Lyman, e. Sept. 4, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.

Kenyon, Oliver, e. Sept. 4, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.

Kennedy, E. C., e. Sept. 10, 1861; trans. to V. R. C.

Monroe, W. R., e. Aug. 30, 1861; m. o. June 16, 1865.

Monroe, Owen, e. Sept. 6, 1861; diad. Nov. 10, 1863.

McGough, Samuel, e. Sept. 12, 1861; ktd. Nov. 5, 1862.

McGough, Bernard, e. Sept. 12, 1861; diad. June 24, 1862, disab.

McGough, Christ, e. Sept. 6, 1861; diad. Aug. 15, 1862, disab.

McCracken, T. O., e. Sept. 14, 1861; diad. Dec. 31, 1861, disab.

Miller, P. G., e. Sept. 6, 1861; diad. Aug. 16, 1862, disab.

Martin, Bernard, e. Sept. 4, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864, as Corp.

Parks, C. H., e. Sept. 4, 1861; re-e. as vet., Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. June 2, 1865.

Plopper, Chas., e. Sept. 4, 1861; ktd. Sept. 13, 1862.

Pindar, Thos., e. Sept. 8, 1861; diad. March 3, 1863, disab.

Peterson, Samuel, e. Sept. 4, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan., 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Corp.

Paine, Thos. e. Aug. 30, 1861; diad. Nov. 10, 1862, disab.

Ryan, Jno., e. Sept. 12, 1861; diad. in 1863, as Sergt., disab.

Riley, Wm., e. Sept. 14, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865.

Roberts, W. W., e. Sept. 6, 1861; diad. April 27, 1864, wd.

Sill, R. W., e. Sept. 6, 1861; prmtd. to Hosp. Steward.

Shields, James, e. Sept. 10, 1861; diad. June 25, 1863, disab.

Smith, D. G. e. Sept. 6, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.

Simmons, P. C., e. Sept. 18, 1861; diad. Feb. 5, 1863.

Smith, F. P., e. Sept. 8, 1861; diad. Aug. 15, 1862.

Town, H. M., e. Sept. 8, 1861; ktd. Jan. 21, 1863.

Van Dyke, B., e. Sept. 11, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, prmtd. to Second Lieut.

Wanzer, Chas. e. Sept. 11, 1861; d. ed Jan. 10, 1863.

Wallace, A. B., e. Sept. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1864.

Willard, Zirma, e. Aug. 30, 1861; diad. Aug. 15, 1862, disab.

Carlin, John, e. Feb. 1, 1864; rec. vet.; m. o. July 17, 1865.

Durant, Jno., Jr., e. Nov. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.

Taylor, A. J., e. Dec. 7, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865.

Young, H. C., e. Feb. 23, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Corp.

**Company B.**

First Lieut. S. P. Carr, e. Aug. 27, 1861, as Corp.; prmtd. to First Sergt., to Second Lieut. Sept. 10, 1862, and to First Lieut. July 1, 1863; dismissed Oct. 5, 1864.  
 Second Lieut. Jno. Weed, e. Sept. 19, 1861, as rect.; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; prmtd. to First Sergt. and comd. Second Lieut. but not mustered; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Sergt. J. W. Moody, e. Aug. 27, 1861; died. Jan. 16, 1862, disab.  
 Blacksmith Geo. McGregor, e. Aug. 27, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; kld. July 9, 1864.  
 Wagoner O. D. Patten, e. Aug. 27, 1861; died. Oct. 10, 1862.  
 Bassett, E., e. Aug. 27, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Bell, G. H., e. Aug. 27, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Cutchaw, B. F., e. Aug. 27, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Corp.  
 Crawford, O. C., e. Aug. 27, 1861; died. Jan. 18, 1862, disab.  
 DeWitt, H. S., e. Aug. 27, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Fessett, C. A., e. Aug. 27, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Ingals, Chas., e. Aug. 27, 1861; died May 10, 1862.  
 Maynard, Jas. M., e. Aug. 27, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Partlow, J. F., e. Aug. 27, 1861; died. April 17, 1862, disab.  
 Perry, Geo. W., e. Aug. 27, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Ponge, Jno., e. Aug. 27, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Pittinger, R. S., e. Aug. 27, 1861; died. May 2, 1862, disab.  
 Patterson, A. C., e. Aug. 27, 1861; deserted Aug. 20, 1862.  
 Reeves, H. L., e. Aug. 27, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Remington, D. H., e. Aug. 27, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.; Sergt.  
 Brown, F. B., e. Dec. 28, 1861; trans. to V. R. C. Sept. 1, 1863.  
 Brown, J. C., m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Cronk, C. H., e. Oct. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Congie, John, e. Oct. 10, 1861; died. April 17, 1862.  
 Douglas, E. A., e. Jan. 20, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Davis, Reed, e. Oct. 17, 1864; m. o. June 22, 1865.  
 Everetts, A., e. Dec. 14, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Graves, M. A., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Hatch, S. P., e. Oct. 17, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 McMarchey, W., e. Sept. 27, 1861.  
 Partlow, C. A., e. Oct. 17, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Reynolds, A. K., e. Sept. 30, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Reeves, J. W., e. Oct. 17, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Reed, J. J., e. Feb. 2, 1864; died May 5, 1864.  
 Sheldon, Frederick, e. Oct. 2, 1861; deserted Oct. 14, 1861.  
 Weed, William, e. Sept. 19, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864, as Corp.  
 Williams, J. D., e. Feb. 10, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.

**Company D.**

Corp. George Voges, e. Sept. 14, 1861; died. Aug. 15, 1862, wounded.  
 Dusold, J. G., e. Sept. 17, 1861; died of wds. July 10, 1863.  
 Gilg, Conrad, e. Sept. 17, 1861; died Feb. 1862.  
 Paul, John, e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Plank, Antoine, e. Sept. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Smith, John, e. Sept. 17, 1861; deserted.  
 Wagner, Jacob, e. Sept. 17, 1861; deserted.  
 Meyer, William, e. Feb. 3, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 17, 1865.

**Company E.**

Bentley, Thomas, e. Sept. 5, 1861; died.  
 Brown, J. L., e. Sept. 18, 1861; kld. Nov. 5, 1862.  
 Gooder, Frank, e. Sept. 13, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 McConnell, J. H., e. Sept. 18, 1861; died. Dec. 22, 1862, disab.  
 Yeoman, W. F., e. Sept. 14, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Kellum, James, e. Jan. 4, 1864; rect.; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Whittaker, O. A., e. Aug. 14, 1862; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.

**Company H.**

Neal, J. M., e. Dec. 4, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Sprague, W. L., e. Dec. 4, 1863; died in Andersonville Prison, Aug. 3, 1864; grave 4,598.

**Company I.**

Capt. H. L. Rapleye, e. Sept. 18, 1861; resigned Aug. 29, 1862.  
 Capt. A. L. Wells, e. as Corp. Sept. 12, 1861; prmtd. to Sergt., and to First Lieut., Sept. 1, 1862; prmtd. to Capt.; term ex. Sept. 1864.  
 Capt. F. M. Gregory, e. Sept. 12, 1861, as private; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; prmtd. to Sergt., to Second Lieut. April 11, 1864; to First Lieut. Sept. 18, 1864; to Capt. Dec. 15, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 First Lieut. A. W. Howard, e. as Sergt. Sept. 12, 1862; prmtd. to First Lieut. Nov. 1, 1862; resigned April 11, 1864.  
 First Lieut. A. W. Chase, e. Sept. 12, 1861, as private; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; prmtd. to Sergt. and to Second Lieut. Sept. 18, 1864; to First Lieut. Dec. 15, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Second Lieut. John Cool, e. Sept. 18, 1861; resigned.  
 First Sergt. J. C. Fifield, e. Sept. 12, 1861; prmtd. to Adjt. Third Battalion.  
 Sergt. N. D. Fry, e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. disab.  
 Sergt. George Cook, e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. Feb. 9, 1866, to date Aug. 3, 1864, for promotion.  
 Sergt. L. J. Wheeler, e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Corp. J. W. Swain, e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. Aug. 12, 1862, disab.  
 Corp. H. D. Rudd, e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. Oct. 27, 1862, disab.  
 Corp. E. G. Edgar, e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. April 23, 1862, disab.  
 Corp. T. H. Tracy, e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. Aug. 12, 1862, disab.  
 Corp. B. Hays, e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1863, as First Sergt.  
 Corp. W. G. Miner, e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. Feb. 28, 1863, as Sergt., disab.  
 Anderson, Andrew, e. Sept. 12, 1862; died. Jan. 2, 1864, disab.  
 Adams, Z. H., e. Sept. 12, 1862; died. Aug. 12, 1862, disab.  
 Akers, J. R., e. Sept. 12, 1862; died. Nov. 13, 1862, disab.  
 Akin, John, e. 8-pt. 12, 1862; died; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Bowditch, Oscar, e. Sept. 12, 1862; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864, as Corp.  
 Brash, Chas., e. Sept. 12, 1862 re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Corp.  
 Bemis, P. W., e. Sept. 12, 1862; prmtd. to Sergt. Maj. Benedict, P. S., e. Sept. 12, 1862; died. March 7, 1863, disab.  
 Bell, J. A., e. Sept. 12, 1862; died Oct. 6, 1863.  
 Boots, Wm., e. Sept. 12, 1862; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Corp.  
 Bradford, Sydney, e. Sept. 12, 1862; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Chase, L. M., e. Sept. 12, 1862; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Coeselman, James, e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. April 17, 1862, disab.  
 Coal, Albert, e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Cornwall, D. E., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Carver, Loren, e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1864.  
 Ellingsworth, Chas., e. Sept. 12, 1861; transf. to Co. K.  
 Frazer, Alex., e. Sept. 12, 1861; trans. to Co. B.  
 Fellows, Reuben, e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864, as Sergt.  
 Fuller, A. S., e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864, as Corp.  
 Graves, M. A., e. Sept. 12, 1861; trans. to Co. B.  
 Gardner, O. L., e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Goepfer, J. J., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; died. for promotion.  
 Gillott, Davis, e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. April 17, 1862, disab.  
 Hopyle, Jacob, e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Humphrey, Roswell, e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Johnson, Alfred, e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. March 9, 1862, disab.  
 Johnson, August, e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Johnson, J. W., e. Sept. 12, 1861; died Feb. 23, 1862.  
 Johnson, G. J., e. Sept. 12, 1861; prmtd. to Regt. Comd. Sergt.  
 Kidder, C. H., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Kimball, Geo., e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. April 5, 1863, disab.  
 Kendall, C. B., e. Sept. 12, 1861; prmtd. to Hosp. Steward.  
 Kribbs, J. G., e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. Nov. 18, 1863, for promotion.  
 Law, Morris, e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. Jan. 14, 1864, disab.



McGuire, David, e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 McNair, Wm., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 McMillan, Alex., e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. Feb. 18, 1863, disab.  
 Mathison, Geo. C., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Marshall, Wm., e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Moulding, Wm., e. Sept. 12, 1861; trans. to Co. K.  
 Pflifer, Jos., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Page, G. W., e. Sept. 12, 1861; died, disab.  
 Ross, C. E., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Rodgers, D. M., e. Sept. 12, 1861; died Aug. 4, 1862.  
 Rich, T. S., e. Sept. 12, 1861; trans. to I. C.  
 Robinson, M. E., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Sherburne, Jas., e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. March 8, 1862, disab.  
 Stanton, T. B., e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. July 21, 1865.  
 Soule, J. A., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; prmtd. to Regt. Com. Sergt.  
 Tinkham, N. F., e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. May 25, 1862, disab.  
 Williams, J. M., e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864, as Sergt.  
 White, Solomon, e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 16, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.  
 White, H. S., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1864; died. May 27, 1865, as First Sergt.  
 Walker, H. H., e. Sept. 12, 1861; re-e. as vet. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Wordard, H. M., e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. Aug. 12, 1862, disab.  
 Wetherick, Isaac, e. Sept. 12, 1861; m. o. Sept. 28, 1864.  
 Corwin, Geo., e. Aug. 14, 1862, rect.; prmtd. to Regt. Com. Sergt.  
 Duff, Wm., e. Jan. 5, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Duff, Robt., e. March 7, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Fink, N. A., e. Aug. 12, 1862, rect.; re-e. as vet., Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Garfield, Benj., e. Jan. 4, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Corp.  
 Lovell, Thom., e. March 6, 1865, rect.; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Ross, F. E., e. Jan. 24, 1862, rect.; died. July 29, 1862.  
 Sherburne, Jas., e. Feb. 23, 1864, rect.; vet.; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Woodward, H. M., e. Feb. 13, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Corp.  
 Woodward, L. M., e. Jan. 23, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Bugler.

### Company K.

Capt. E. J. Farnsworth, e. Dec. 24, 1861; prmtd. to Brig. Gen. June 28, 1863; kld. July 3, 1863.  
 Ducat, A., e. Sept. 12, 1861; died. March 8, 1862, disab.  
 Moulding, W. B., e. Aug. 12, 1861; died. March 9, 1862, disab.  
 Mighell, Franklin, e. Aug. 12, 1863; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865, as Sergt.

### Company L.

First Lieut. Judson A. Stevens, e. Sept. 11, 1861, as private; prmtd. to Second Lieut. April 28, 1863; to First Lieut. Nov. 2, 1863; hon. disd. Sept. 18, 1864.  
 Murphy, Edwd., e. Sept. 30, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Nourse, Wm., e. Nov. 30, 1863, as vet.; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Sheldou, Henry, e. Nov. 30, 1863, as vet.; m. o. July 17, 1865.

### Company M.

Second Lieut. R. B. Swarthout, e. as private Sept. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; prmtd. to Sergt. and to Second Lieut. July 8, 1864; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Paul, John, e. Sept. 12, 1861, rect.; died. Nov. 24, 1862, disab.  
 Searls, D. D., e. Feb. 19, 1864, rect.; m. o. July 17, 1865.  
 Duff, J. B., e. March 7, 1864; unassd. rect.  
 Wadhams, B. A., e. Oct. 21, 1865; unassd.; rect.  
 Russell, W. H. H., 9th Cav., Co. G, e. Feb. 21, 1865; m. o. Oct. 31, 1865; rect.  
 Renwick, J. R., 9th Cav., Co. G, e. Feb. 22, 1865; m. o. Aug. 28, 1865; rect.  
 Casteal, Herman, 9th Cav., Co. H, e. March 29, 1865; deserted July 24, 1865; rect.  
 Stolp, A. B., 9th Cav., Co. H, e. Dec. 25, 1861; died. Feb. 1, 1862; disab.  
 Chrystal, Wm., 9th Cav., Co. I, e. March 1, 1865; m. o. Oct. 31, 1865.

Brown, Edwin, 9th Cav., Co. L, e. March 22, 1865; m. o. Oct. 31, 1865.  
 Hoyt, Henry, 9th Cav., Co. L, e. March 22, 1865; m. o. Oct. 31, 1865.  
 Corp. Chas. King, 10th Cav., Co. D, e. Sept. 24, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 3, 1861.

## FIFTEENTH CAVALRY.

The Fifteenth Cavalry was organized Dec. 25, 1862, by order of Gov. Yates, assigning independent battalions and companies, including four companies from Kane County, as follows:

Capt. Jenks, Company A, Thirty-sixth Infantry, to be Company I, Fifteenth Cavalry; organized at Aurora Aug. 20, 1861.

Capt. Sherer, Company B, Thirty-sixth Infantry, to be Company K, Fifteenth Cavalry; organized at Plato Aug. 20, 1861.

Capt. Gilbert, Company A, Fifty-second Infantry, to be Company G, Fifteenth Cavalry; organized at Elgin Sept. 14, 1861.

Capt. Dodson, Company Kane County Cavalry, to be Company H, Fifteenth Cavalry; organized at Geneva Aug. 7, 1861.

The regiment served mostly along the Mississippi River and in Mississippi and Arkansas, where they performed excellent service against the guerillas and roving bands of outlaws that infested that country, until Jan. 26, 1865, when they were consolidated with the Tenth Cavalry and went into Texas. They were mustered out Nov. 22, 1865. As Company A, Thirty-sixth Infantry, did not join the regiment until July, 1864, and as Company B never served with the regiment, we give the full brief history of them apart from the Fifteenth Cavalry. Company A, Thirty-sixth Infantry or Company I, Fifteenth Cavalry, Capt. Jenks, went to Rolla, then to Pea Ridge, then to Corinth, then as escort to Gen. Hamilton. They then performed escort duty to Gen. Rosecrans and were engaged in the battles of Iuka and Corinth. They then went back to Gen. Hamilton, and were engaged at Ripley, Miss., having seventeen men captured. From thence they went to Memphis, Vicksburg and New Orleans, and joined the regiment at Helena, Ark., and accompanied them to Texas. Company B, Capt. Sherer, Thirty-sixth Infantry or Company K, Fifteenth Cavalry, went from Camp Hammond to Rolla, Pea Ridge and Corinth. They were then sent as escort to Rosecrans, then to Granger, until Buell's expedition started after Bragg, then as escort to Jefferson C. Davis. They then went from Iuka, through Alabama, Tennessee and Kentucky to Louisville, then went South again and participated in the battle of Perryville; made a charge through Manchester; were attacked by Gen. John Morgan, at Tyree Springs; were at Nolensville, Stone River, Rover and Eagleville, and with Gen. Crittenden at Chickamauga and Chattanooga, Gen. Hooker at Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge, Ringgold, New Hope Church, Dallas, Pumpkinvine Creek and Atlanta, where Hooker was relieved by Howard, whom they escorted upon the "March to the Sea," through Marietta, Rome,



Adairsville, Resaca, Snake Creek Gap, Tyler's Ridge, Lafayette, Grayville, Milledgeville, Savannah to Ogeechee River, when, with a dug-out, Capt. Duncan, Sergt. Ammick and Corp. Quimby of the Company, floated down past Fort McAllister and out into the Gulf, with despatches from Gen. Sherman to Admiral Dahlgren, commanding the fleet, and thus opened communication between the army and navy. The company was mustered out Sept 23, 1865

Maj. S. B. Sherer, e. Aug. 20, 1861, as First Lieut. Co. I; prmtd. to Capt. Co. K July 9, 1862, and to Maj. July 29, 1863; term expired Aug. 25, 1864.

### Company E.

Carr, W. R., e. Dec. 10, 1861.

### Company F.

Capt. Albert Collins, e. Dec. 23, 1863; recd. Beck, Chas., e. Feb. 20, 1864; recd.; trans. to Co. I, 10th Ill. Cav. as consol.  
Byers, J. W., e. Feb. 25, 1864; recd.; died Oct. 3, 1864.  
Johnson, Wm., e. Feb. 23, 1864; trans. to 10th Ill. Cav. as consol.  
Moffit, C. A., e. Feb. 27, 1864; trans. to 10th Ill. Cav. as consol.  
Prentice, W. J., e. Feb. 20, 1864; died Oct. 28, 1864; disab.

### Company G.

First Lieut. T. G. Knox, e. Sept. 14, 1861, as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to First Lieut. Dec. 25, 1862; term expired Oct. 31, 1864.  
Corp. O. R. Brown, e. Sept. 5, 1861; m. o. Oct. 31, 1864.  
Barden, Abram, e. Sept. 5, 1861; m. o. Oct. 31, 1864; blacksmith.  
Bride, Sereno, e. Sept. 6, 1861; m. o. Oct. 31, 1864.  
Conklin, J. B., e. Sept. 6, 1861; died Feb. 1862.  
Glenn, Francis, e. Sept. 6, 1861; died Oct. 24, 1863.  
Hanson, Ole, e. Sept. 6, 1861; m. o. Oct. 31, 1864, as Corp.  
Hill, Wm. E., e. Sept. 6, 1861; m. o. Oct. 31, 1864.  
Hotchkiss, O. O., e. Sept. 6, 1861; died Oct. 14, 1862; disab.  
Ketchum, E. B., e. Sept. 6, 1861; disd. June 7, 1862, as Corp.  
Morley, Jno., e. Sept. 6, 1861; left in hospital July 8, 1863.  
Sanborn, A. H., e. Sept. 6, 1861; died May 3, 1862, as farrier.  
Sheldon, Fred'k, e. Sept. 6, 1861; died as Bugler.  
Townsend, D. W., e. Nov. 6, 1861; trans. to Co. I.  
Tulloch, Wm., e. Sept. 6, 1861; died April 8, 1862.  
Webster, O. C., e. Sept. 6, 1861; deserted Nov. 10, 1861.  
Young, W. W., e. Sept. 6, 1861; died Dec. 10, 1862.  
Marlett, R. D., e. Sept. 28, 1861; died June 10, 1862; recd.  
Ponsley, Thos., e. Sept. 6, '61; trans. to Co. G, 52d Ill. Inf.

### Company H.

Capt. C. B. Dobson, e. Aug. 7, 1861; resd. Aug. 10, 1862.  
Capt. W. C. Wilder, e. Aug. 7, 1861, as First Lieut.; prmtd. to Capt. Aug. 10, 1862; resd. Feb. 13, 1863.  
Capt. T. J. Beebe, e. Aug. 7, 1861, as Sergt.; prmtd. to First Lieut. Aug. 10, 1862, and to Capt. Feb. 13, 1863; m. o. at consolidation.  
First Lieut. E. C. Litherland, e. as Sergt. Aug. 24, 1861; prmtd. to Second Lieut. Aug. 10, 1862, and to First Lieut. Feb. 13, 1863; m. o. at consolidation.  
Second Lieut. John C. Bundy, e. Aug. 7, 1861; prmtd. to Lieut. Col. in an Arkansas regt.  
First Sergt. H. G. Lunibard, e. Aug. 7, 1861; died Feb. 17, 1862, for promt.  
Q. M. Sergt. Chas. Harrington, e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Sergt. Wm. Burman, e. Aug. 7, 1861; died Jan. 10, 1862, disab.  
Sergt. Thos. Brown, e. Aug. 7, 1861; prmtd. to First Sergt.  
Corp. C. M. Green, e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Corp. Henry Hazelhurst, e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Corp. John Fisher, e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Corp. John Fox, e. Aug. 7, 1861.

Akin, John, e. Aug. 10, 1861; deserted Aug. 10, 1861.  
Beebe, John, e. Aug. 9, 1861.  
Blockman, E., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Bunker, Chas., e. Aug. 8, 1861.  
Bowers, R. C., e. Aug. 7, 1861; died April 13, 1862; disab.  
Brown, A. S., e. Aug. 7, 1861; disd. Aug. 30, 1861; disab.  
Beebe, James, e. Aug. 29, 1861.  
Beech, F. B., e. Aug. 7, 1861; died Aug. 24, 1861, wds.  
Collegahan, Thos., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Clark, F. A., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Clark, H. B., e. Aug. 29, 1861.  
Clark, Marshall, e. Aug. 29, 1861; disd. Jan. 10, 1862, disab.  
Curtis, R. G., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Caruthers, David, e. Aug. 9, 1861.  
Cary, W. B., e. Aug. 29, 1861.  
Durant, Eden, e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Edwards, J. W., e. Aug. 29, 1861.  
Freeman, B. F., e. Aug. 7, 1861; Corp.; died Oct. 18, 1861.  
Flower, R., e. Aug. 8, 1861.  
Glinan, G. E., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
German, Chester, e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Gustoson, Augustus, e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Herrington, Alfred, e. Aug. 8, 1861.  
Herrington, T., e. Aug. 7, 1-81.  
Herndon, J. E., e. Aug. 8, 1861.  
Hickox, Wallace, e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Harris, F. H., e. Aug. 8, 1861; died March 16, 1861, disab.  
Hall, G. H., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Haskins, J. M., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Hinch, Wm., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Hickerson, Allen, e. Aug. 9, 1861; re-e. as vet. in Feb., 1864; trans.  
Halle, J. O., e. Aug. 8, 1861.  
Kenneear, W. H., e. Aug. 7, 1861; died Dec. 4, 1861.  
Lucy, Dennis, e. Aug. 9, 1861.  
Minnetti, F. J., e. Aug. 7, 1861; died Aug. 19, 1861, disab.  
Noble, Jno., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Palmer, C. B., e. Aug. 9, 1861.  
Passe, A. J., e. Aug. 7, 1861; drowned May 29, 1862.  
Reeves, T. B., e. Aug. 7, 1861; died in July, 1862.  
Rodley, Jas., e. Aug. 7, 1861; died Oct. 7, 1861, disab.  
Ramsay, J. E., e. Aug. 24, 1861; died Dec. 1, 1862.  
Stewart, Chas., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Stewart, W. F., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Story, Wm., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Smith, Fayette, e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Town, A. E., e. Aug. 7, 1861; died Oct. 12, 1861, disab.  
Tracy, J. E., e. Aug. 7, 1861; died Nov. 17, 1861, disab.  
Thompson, Wm. H., e. Aug. 7, 1861; died Mar. 15, 1862.  
Thompson, Fayette, e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Tilton, W. H., e. Aug. 29, 1861.  
Wilson, Jerome, e. Aug. 7, 1861; deserted Oct. 16, 1862.  
Wills, T. G., e. Aug. 8, 1861.  
West, T. W., e. Aug. 7, 1861; m. o. Aug. 29, 1864.  
Wicks, E. F., e. Aug. 7, 1861.  
Wallen, Andrew, e. Aug. 29, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 1, 1864; trans.  
Wood, Orlando, e. Aug. 29, 1861; disd. Nov. 11, 1862, disab.  
Wells, Benj., e. Aug. 29, 1861.  
Young, T. P., e. Aug. 29, 1861; disd. Nov. 8, 1861.  
Alton, W. B., e. Dec. 30, 1863, recd.; trans.  
Allen, H. J., e. Feb. 26, 1864, recd.; trans.  
Allen, D. A., e. Dec. 30, 1863, recd.; trans.  
Broadbent, Frank, e. Jan. 4, 1864, recd.; trans.  
Beebe, J. E., e. Dec. 17, 1863, recd.; trans.  
Coon, W. S., e. Feb. 29, 1864, recd.; trans.  
Hayner, Jno., e. Jan. 4, 1864, as recd.; trans.  
Hight, J. R., e. Dec. 19, 1863, recd.; vet.; trans.  
Hiley, J. H., e. Dec. 21, 1863, recd.; vet.; trans.  
Mackey, Wm., e. Jan. 4, 1864, recd.; trans.  
Maude, C. W., e. Jan. 4, 1864, recd.; trans.  
Norton, J. H., e. Aug. 27, 1862, recd.; trans.  
Thompson, G. A., e. Jan. 24, 1864, recd.; trans.  
Udike, Abram, e. Dec. 25, 1863, recd.; trans.

### Company I.

Capt. Albert Jenks, e. Aug. 20, 1861; prmtd. Lieut. Col. 36th Ills. Regt.  
Capt. Geo. A. White, e. Aug. 21, 1861, as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to First Lieut. July 9, 1862, and to Capt. Sept. 18, 1862.  
First Lieut. A. C. Ferris, e. Aug. 20, 1861, as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to First Lieut. in September 18, 1862; resigned Oct. 11, 1864.  
First Lieut. Daniel Dymann, e. Aug. 2, 1861, as Sergt.; prmtd. to Second Lieut. Dec. 23, 1863, and to First Lieut. Oct. 11, 1864.

- Second Lieut. Albert Collins, e. as First Sergt. Aug. 2, 1861; prmtd. to Second Lieut. Sept. 18, 1862, and to C. pt. Co. F. Dec. 23, 1863.
- Second Lieut. Jerome B. Mariett, e. Aug. 7, 1861, Corp.; prmtd. to Second Lieut. Oct. 11, 1864.
- Q. M. Sergt. F. E. Reynolds, e. Aug. 2, 1861; prmtd. First Lieut. Co. K.
- Sergt. F. J. Snow, e. Aug. 2, 1861; detached at m. o. of Regt.
- Sergt. J. J. Johnson, e. Aug. 2, 1861; prmtd. Maj. 1st Ark. Cav.
- Sergt. F. O. White, e. Aug. 2, 1861; disd. Nov. 4, 1863.
- Corp. Geo. Stewart, e. Aug. 2, 1861; detached at m. o. of Regt.
- Corp. Henry B. Douglas, e. Aug. 2, 1861; captd.; paroled.
- Corp. David Hill, Jr., e. Aug. 2, 1861; died, March 19, 1864, prisr. of war.
- Corp. Isaac Rice, e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; First Sergt. trans. to Co. M., 10th Ill. Cav.
- Farrier Geo. A. Carson, e. Aug. 2, 1861; deserted April 10, 1863.
- Saddler James J. Hune, e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 22, 1864; trans. to Co. M., 10th Ill. Cav., as consol.
- Allen, Jas., e. Aug. 2, 1861; m. o. Aug. 24, 1864.
- Angell, Chas., e. Aug. 2, 1861.
- Avery, S. D., e. Aug. 2, 1861; died at Rolla, Mo. Jan. 1, 1862.
- Beebe, Harry, e. Aug. 2, 1861; m. o. Aug. 24, 1864.
- Beebe, Jno., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 22, 1864; trans.
- Benton, I. M., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Burlay, Jos., e. Aug. 2, 1861; m. o. Aug. 24, 1864; war prisr.
- Chapin, H. S., e. Aug. 2, 1861; died. Dec. 10, 1861; disab.
- Carle, Jos., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Clark, S. W., e. Aug. 2, 1861; died. Feb. 7, 1862; disab.
- Dorr, C. T., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Dorr, E. F., e. Aug. 2, 1861; died Sept. 29, 1861.
- Dorr, G. L., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Davis, H. C., e. Aug. 2, 1861; died.
- Everts, J. W., e. Aug. 2, 1861.
- Gunter, Geo., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet.
- Glen, Martin, e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Haschel, Robert, e. Aug. 2, 1861; died Nov. 13, 1863.
- Heate, Gilbert, e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Hollenback, C., e. Aug. 2, 1861; m. o. Aug. 24, 1864, as Corp.
- Hollenback, Jesse, e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Hittinger, N., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Ingham, Jos., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet.
- Jacobs, Ira, e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Judd, O. H., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Kennedy, J. M., e. Aug. 2, 1861; m. o. Aug. 24, 1864.
- Larkin, R., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 25, 1864; trans.
- Lillis, Truman, e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 25, 1864; trans.
- Logan, Christian, e. Aug. 2, 1861; died Oct. 7, 1861.
- Loomis, J. B., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- McCabe, G. H., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. vet. Jan. 22, 1864; trans.
- McCracky, J. F., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- McMullen, Jas., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. vet. Jan. 22, 1864; trans.
- Moon, G. W., e. Aug. 2, 1861; disd. Dec. 10, 1861; disab.
- Northrip, Andrew, e. Aug. 2, 1861; disd. Jan. 21, 1862; disab.
- Northrip, Elias, e. Aug. 2, 1861; disd. Jan. 21, 1862; disab.
- Newell, Eugene, e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 25, 1864, as Sergt.; trans.
- Oderkirke, C. H., e. Aug. 2, 1861; died. Nov. 28, 1862, disab.
- Rady, J. A., e. Aug. 2, 1861; disd. Aug. 14, 1862.
- Slosson, T. J., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Snook, C. P., e. Aug. 2, 1861; died. July 4, 1862; disab.
- Tarble, Abijah, e. Aug. 2, 1861; died. Dec. 10, 1861; disab.
- Told, Eleazer, e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Wenver, Chas., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 22, 1864; trans.
- Whitford, O. Y., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 22, 1864; trans.
- Williams, D. D., e. Aug. 2, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 5, 1864; trans.
- Carl, Jno., e. Oct. 20, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 22, 1864; trans.
- Cooper, Jno., e. March 10, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Dewey, O. B., e. Feb. 12, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Eaton, S. V., e. Aug. 26, 1862, reet.; trans.
- Ellis, Wm., e. Feb. 29, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Flowers, M. D., e. Aug. 26, 1862, reet.; trans.
- Finley, C. T., e. Feb. 4, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Fox, Franklin, e. Feb. 4, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Goodwin, F. H., e. Aug. 26, 1862, reet.; trans.
- Goodwin, J. C., e. Aug. 26, 1862, reet.; trans.
- Gillette, J. R., e. Feb. 15, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Hawkins, W. D., e. Aug. 26, 1862, reet.; trans.
- Howell, Wm. M., e. Feb. 10, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Miller, H. A., e. Jan. 30, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Northam, R. M., e. Feb. 13, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Oliver, I. S., e. Feb. 4, 1864, reet.; disd. April 1, 1864.
- Robinson, Thos., e. March 4, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Schoolcraft, Jno., e. Jan. 26, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Scriford, Edwin, e. Feb. 15, 1862, reet.; trans.
- Town, L. F., e. Feb. 10, 1864, reet.; trans.
- White, T. F., e. March 10, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Wood, J. S., e. March 10, 1864, reet.; trans.
- Yeldham, Andrew, e. Feb. 15, 1864, reet.; died Sept. 25, 1864.

### Company K.

- Capt. Henry A. Smith, e. Aug. 20, 1861, as Corp.
- Capt. F. E. Reynolds, e. April 1, 1862, as First Lieut., prmtd. to Capt. July 29, 1863; reed. Feb. 28, 1864.
- Capt. Wm. Duncan, e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863; prmtd. to Capt. Feb. 28, 1864.
- First Lieut. Sam'l. Chapman, e. Aug. 2, 1861; reed. April 1, 1862.
- First Lieut. C. M. Harvey, e. Jan. 23, 1863, as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to First Lieut. July 29, 1863.
- Second Lieut. Jno. S. Durand, e. Aug. 20, 1861; reed. March 28, 1862.
- Second Lieut. Henry C. Paddelford, e. Aug. 17, 1861, as Sergt.; prmtd. to Second Lieut. March 28, 1862; reed. July 14, 1862.
- Second Lieut. E. M. Barnard, e. as First Sergt. Aug. 17, 1861; prmtd. to Second Lieut. July 14, 1862; reed. Jan. 23, 1863.
- Second Lieut. Jno. A. McQueen, e. Aug. 17, 1861, as Corp.; prmtd. to Second Lieut. Feb. 28, 1864.
- Sergt. V. O. Wilcox, e. Aug. 17, 1861; trans. to V. R. C. April, 1863.
- Sergt. Jno. W. Davis, e. Aug. 17, 1861; disd. April 19, 1863; wds.
- Sergt. Geo. W. Archer, e. Aug. 17, 1861; died. Sept. 23, 1864; term exp.
- Corp. Henry Weightman, e. Aug. 17, 1861; died. July, 1862; disab.
- Corp. Henry C. Scott, e. Aug. 17, 1861; died. Sept. 23, 1864; term exp.
- Corp. E. M. Griggs, e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863; trans.
- Corp. Jno. Baker, e. Aug. 17, 1861; disd. July 24, 1864.
- Corp. Schuyler Rue, Jr., e. Aug. 17, 1861, as Sergt.; disd. Sept. 23, 1864; term exp.
- Bugler W. S. Clark, e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864; trans.
- Farrier Jno. M. Paddelford, e. Aug. 17, 1861; died. Feb. 6, 1862, disab.
- Blacksmith Wm. Donovan, e. Aug. 17, 1861; detailed to pay department.
- Saddler R. C. Fowler, e. Aug. 17, 1861; disd. Jan. 17, 1862, disab.
- Wagoner J. C. Pratt, e. Aug. 17, 1861; disd. Dec. 1861, disab.
- Amick, M. J., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 1, 1864, trans.
- Archer, John, e. Aug. 17, 1861; died. Sept. 23, 1864; term expired.
- Ball, Henry, e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864, trans.
- Brown, Nath., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863, trans.
- Briggs M. C., e. Aug. 17, 1861; disd. Sept. 23, 1864, as Corp.; term expired.
- Balch, E. E., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet.
- Carlin, E. M., e. Aug. 17, 1864; disd. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.
- Collins, Robt., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863, trans.



*Evelyn R. Starks*

FIRST SUPERVISOR & RUTLAND TOWNSHIP.



Christy, Wm. J., Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864, trans.  
 Cox, Gen., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Chrysler, R. N., e. Aug. 17, 1864; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863, trans.  
 Curtis, I. B., e. Aug. 18, 1861; diad. July 18, 1869, disab.  
 Collins, Chas., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. July 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Campbell, Geo. W., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864, trans.  
 Cooley, Chas., e. Aug. 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864, trans.  
 Eaton, Harrison, e. Aug. 17, 1864; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Everts, E. F., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. June, 1862, disab.  
 Fraser, John, e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Fletcher, Wm. H., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Ghonow, Patrick, e. Aug. 17, 1861.  
 Gallagher, Robt., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864, trans.  
 Gilbert, John, e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863, trans.  
 Harger, N. N., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Hanagan, Oliver, e. Aug. 17, 1861; deserted Sept. 25, 1862.  
 Hickey, Jerry, e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863, trans.  
 Holmes, C. F., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 20, 1862, disab.  
 Kennedy, C. P., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Kingsley, Jno. N., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Knox, James, e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. April 19, 1863, wd.  
 Kingsley, Chris., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Lee, A. A., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as let. Feb. 29, 1864, trans.  
 Lowden, Eben, e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Nov. 2, 1861.  
 Lathrop, L. T., e. Aug. 16, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, Corp. term expired.  
 Love, Wm. M., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Mehan, W., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863, trans.  
 Muldoon, John, e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Mann, Eugene, e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Nelson, Henry, e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864, trans.  
 Pennington, T. C., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 24, 1864, trans.  
 Porchet, P. D., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863, trans.  
 Perry, M. L., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Peterson, David, e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. July 18, 1862, disab.  
 Peterson, Isaac, e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Pease, Wm. H., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864, trans.  
 Pease, A. A., e. Aug. 18, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863, trans.  
 Perkins, Goo., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863, trans.  
 Phelan, J., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864, trans.  
 Pringle, Jno. D., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term expired.  
 Pettengill, Geo., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Feb. 29, 1864, trans.  
 Rettie, Danl., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, as Sergt., term expired.  
 Reynolds, D., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863, trans.  
 Robinson, Earl, e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863, trans.  
 Rumsey, Abram, e. Aug. 17, 1861; trans. to V. R. C. Jan. 1864.  
 Rogers, H. J., e. Aug. 17, 1861; deserted Oct. 17, 1861.  
 Salterfield, Wm. E., e. Aug. 17, 1861; m. o. Oct. 10, 1864.  
 Stringer, J. J., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. July 18, 1862, disab.  
 Scott, Amos D., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term exp.  
 Seward, C. L., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. in April, 1862, disab.

Strang, A. L., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term exp.  
 Sawyer, H. M., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. in January, 1862, disab.  
 Shedden, Jas., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term exp.  
 Tucker, Clark, e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864.  
 Thompson, J. B., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864.  
 Winchester, G. M., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864.  
 Wattenpaugh, W., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. in April, 1863, disab.  
 Wattenpaugh, M. F., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term exp.  
 Wallace, Noah, e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. June 26, 1862, term exp.  
 Wagoner, Jno., e. Aug. 17, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 20, 1863; trans.  
 Weaver, Benj., e. Aug. 17, 1861; diad. Sept. 23, 1864, term exp.  
 Aiken, R. J., e. Feb. 22, 1864, rect.; trans.  
 Forbes, H. L., e. Dec. 10, 1863, rect.; trans.  
 Harvey, C. M., e. Aug. 8, 1861, rect.; trans.  
 Irish, Henry, e. Feb. 22, 1864, rect.; trans.  
 Moore, Jas., e. Feb. 22, 1864, rect.; trans.  
 Richardson, Willott, e. March 31, 1864, rect.; trans.  
 Richardson, Willis, e. Oct. 21, 1863, rect.; trans.

### Company L.

Corp. P. A. Butterfield, e. Oct. 23, 1861; diad. June 27, 1862, disab.  
 Hickell, L. R., e. Jan. 25, 1862; trans. to 10th Ill. Cav.  
 Hurlbut, G. W., e. Jan. 4, 1864, unass. rect.  
 Seymour, Wm., e. Jan. 3, 1864; m. o. May 21, 1865; unass. rect.  
 Snowball, Jas., e. Feb. 11, 1864, unass. rect.  
 Yancikin, Orlando, e. Oct. 10, 1864, unass. rect.  
 Hill, W. H., Co. C, 2d Cav. (3 years), e. Oct. 19, 1863; vet.; trans. to Co. B as consol.; m. o. Oct. 5, 1865.  
 Hicks, Henry, Co. I, 2d Cav., e. Dec. 3, 1863; trans. to Co. A as consol.  
 Turner, Alonzo, 3d Cav., e. April 11, 1864; unassd. rect.  
 Brown, Henry, 6th Cav., e. Feb. 15, 1864; unassd. rect.

### TENTH CAVALRY.

(As Re-organized.)

Maj. G. A. Willis, e. Dec. 21, 1864; m. o. Nov. 22, 1865.  
 Capt. Wm. Duncan, Co. K, e. Feb. 23, 1864; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
 First Lieut. C. M. Harvey, Co. K, e. July 29, 1863; term ex. Dec. 16, 1864.  
 First Lieut. J. A. McQueen, Co. K, e. Feb. 28, 1864, as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to First Lieut. March 13, 1865; res. June 20, 1865.  
 The Adjutant General's Report of the enlisted men of this company is incomplete; we therefore omit.  
 Capt. Albert Collins, Co. L, e. Dec. 23, 1863; resd. June 28, 1865.  
 The Adj. Gen.'s report of the enlisted men of this company is incomplete. We therefore omit.  
 Capt. Daniel Dyman, Co. M, e. Dec. 31, 1864; m. o. Nov. 22, 1865.  
 First Lieut. J. B. Martell, Co. M, e. Dec. 31, 1864; m. o. Nov. 22, 1865.  
 The Adj. Gen.'s report of the enlisted men of this company is incomplete. We therefore omit.  
 Second Lieut. Theo. G. Knox, 12th Cav., Co. H, e. Sept. 14, 1861; trans. to 15th Cav.  
 Banks, Jno., 12th Cav., Co. H, e. Dec. 5, 1863; unassigned recruit.  
 Donovan, T., 12th Cav., Co. H, e. Dec. 5, 1863; trans. to 17th Ill. Cav.  
 Sherwin, M. B., 12th Cav., Co. H, e. Dec. 18, 1863, trans. to 17th Ill. Cav.

### THIRTEENTH CAVALRY.

Capt. Robt. H. Fleming, Co. H, e. Dec. 31, 1861; resigned Jan. 10, 1863.  
 Sergt. I. B. Fleming, Co. H, e. Oct. 20, 1861; died at Aurors Jan. 17, 1862.  
 Corp. T. B. Whitford, Co. H, e. Oct. 15, 1861; diad.  
 Corp. Calvin Hubbard, Co. H, e. Oct. 15, 1861.  
 Corp. Timothy Maloney, Co. H, e. Oct. 12, 1861; deserted June 22, 1862.

T



Adair, J. R., Co. H, e. Dec. 1, 1861; disd. June 22, 1862; disab.

Brennan, Jas., Co. H, e. Nov. 15, 1861; disab.

Bird, Wm., Co. H, e. Dec. 1, 1861.

Burns, John, Co. H, e. Dec. 10, 1861; died April 24, 1862.

Conway, Jas., Co. H, e. Oct. 23, 1861; trans. to 23d Ill. Inf.

Cahill, Jas., Co. H, e. Oct. 16, 1861; trans. to Co. A as consul.

Coats, John, Co. H, e. Oct. 18, 1861; disd. disab.

Kennedy, Geo., Co. H, e. Nov. 1, 1861; trans. to Co. A as consul.

Kinkade, Alex., Co. H, e. Dec. 12, 1861.

Meyers, Martin, Co. H, e. Nov. 6, 1861; trans. to Co. A as consul.

Mattock, W. B., Co. H, e. Dec. 15, 1861.

Nymmer, Owen, Co. H, e. Oct. 16, 1861; disd. March 9, 1862; disab.

Putnam, Adam, Co. H, e. Oct. 16, 1861.

Phillips, Chas., Co. H, e. Nov. 18, 1861.

Ruby, T. H., Co. H, e. Oct. 16, 1861; disd. March 9, 1862; disab.

Shields, Peter, Co. H, e. Oct. 20, 1861; deserted Sept., 1862.

Bailey, Chas., Co. H, rect.

Barberick, Jos., Co. H, rect; disd.

Coon, Wm., Co. H, rect.

Eddlegeorge, Wm., Co. H, rect; disd. in 1862, disab.

#### FOURTEENTH CAVALRY.

Kemp, Jas., Co. B, e. March 29, 1865; m. o. July 21, 1865, rect.

Luck, Henry, Co. B, e. March 29, 1865; m. o. July 21, 1865, rect.

Peters, Michael, Co. B, e. March 29, 1865; m. o. July 21, 1865, rect.

Austin, Chas., Co. D, e. Dec. 1, 1862; reclaimed by 9th Vet. Inf.

George, C. B., Co. D, e. Dec. 1, 1862; reclaimed by 9th Vet. Inf.

Steady, T. E., Co. D, e. Dec. 1, 1862; reclaimed by 9th Vet. Inf.

Carmichael, Alex. Co. I, e. Nov., 1862; m. o. May 20, 1865.

First Lieut. L. D. Brown, Co. K, e. Feb. 17, 1864; retd. March 7, 1865.

Farrier, A. H. Sanborn, Co. K, e. Oct. 16, 1862; prmtd. to Veterinary Surgeon.

Bancroft, Jas., Co. L, e. Oct. 23, 1862; disd. June 7, 1867, as Sergt., disab.

Powers, S. R., Co. L, e. Dec. 21, 1862; deserted Jan. 12, 1863.

Sterling, H. J., Co. L, e. Sept. 27, 1862; m. o. July 31, 1865.

#### SIXTEENTH ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

Maj. C. H. Beers, e. June 10, 1863; retd. June 28, 1865.

Chaplain C. R. Ford, e. June 11, 1863; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865.

##### Company F.

Sergt. J. B. Benedict, e. Nov. 18, 1862; deserted May 26, 1865.

Wagoner, T. McEnta, e. Nov. 28, 1862; deserted Feb. 23, 1863.

Bratt, Walton, e. Dec. 1, 1862; captd. Nov. 24, 1864.

Flemming, Patrick, e. Dec. 1, 1862; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865.

Hieringmiers, —, e. Nov. 29, 1862; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865.

Hughes, Jno., e. Dec. 1, 1862; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865.

Phillips, T. N., e. Nov. 24, 1864; died May 28, 1865.

Strong, Chas., e. Nov. 9, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.

Temm, Hans, e. Nov. 28, 1862; deserted July 29, 1863.

Trumble, Edward, e. Nov. 9, 1862; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865.

##### Company H.

Capt. W. P. Gibbs, e. Feb. 17, 1863; disd. June 8, 1864.

Capt. J. Q. Hattery, e. Feb. 17, 1863, as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to First Lieut. June 23, 1863, and to Capt. Jan. 8, 1864; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865.

Q. M. Sergt. N. G. Shellman, e. Nov. 29, 1862; deserted May 9, 1863.

Com. Sergt. T. G. Galkins, e. Oct. 20, 1862; detached at m. o. of regt.

Sergt. C. E. Broed, e. Dec. 27, 1862; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865, as Corp.

Sergt. B. T. Whitford, e. Dec. 17, 1862; disd. June 30, 1865, disab.

Sergt. Eli McDaniel, e. Dec. 16, 1862; deserted May 25, 1863.

Corp. Wm. Bronson, e. Dec. 26, 1862; deserted May 20, 1863.

Corp. C. E. Pierce, e. Jan. 5, 1863; died at Andersonville Prison.

Corp. M. R. Fletcher, e. Jan. 20, 1863; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865, as Sergt.

Corp. C. B. Vaughn, e. Dec. 19, 1862.

Farrier W. B. Maddock, e. Nov. 25, 1862; disd. Feb. 16, 1864.

Wagoner N. M. Saterfield, e. Dec. 6, 1862; deserted April 25, 1863.

Bailey, Win., e. Jan. 1, 1863; deserted May 21, 1863.

Chapin, Joseph, e. Dec. 25, 1862; deserted Oct. 22, 1863.

Clyde, Charles, e. Jan. 7, 1863; disd. June 14, 1865.

Drew, S. H., e. Nov. 7, 1862; trans.

Haley, John, e. Dec. 24, 1862; deserted April 25, 1863.

Hunter, John, e. Dec. 4, 1862; m. o. May 30, 1865.

Hayes, C. A., e. Dec. 24, 1862; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865.

Harder, C. H., e. Dec. 17, 1862; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865.

Hart, Samuel D.

Kroll, Jno., e. Jan. 12, 1863; died in Andersonville Prison.

Kelly, John, e. Dec. 22, 1862; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865.

Lott, W. H., e. Jan. 29, 1863; died Nov. 29, 1864.

Miller, Albert, e. Dec. 19, 1862; m. o. May 30, 1865.

Ottowald, C., e. Feb. 1, 1863; disd. Feb. 2, 1865; disab.

Rottenbuck, John, e. Dec. 17, 1862; deserted March 1, '63.

Ruperr, Jos., e. Dec. 17, 1862; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865.

Sanders, W. H., e. Nov. 4, 1862; deserted.

Sanders, W. J., e. Jan. 12, 1863; disd. July 27, 1865; disab.

Stevens, Augustus, e. Feb. 1, 1863; m. o. Aug. 19, 1865, as Sergt.

Thayer, G. W., e. Jan. 1, 1863; trans. to 30th Ill. Inf.

Vacker, Julius, e. Feb. 1, 1863; deserted May 20, 1863.

Warren, W. A., e. Feb. 1, 1863; missing in action.

##### Company M.

Brown, T. E., e. April 20, 1863; absent at m. o. of regt.

Miller, Charles, e. March 1, 1863; deserted April 1, 1864.

#### SEVENTEENTH CAVALRY.

Surgeon Samuel N. Crawford, e. Jan. 22, 1864; m. o. Dec. 5, 1865.

Hospital Steward T. C. Fuller; m. o. Dec. 5, 1865.

##### Company A.

Sergt. David Peterson, e. Nov. 26, 1863; deserted July 3, 1864.

Bugler R. C. Bowers, e. Dec. 19, 1863; disd. March 14, 1865; disd.

Wagoner Barton Clark, e. Dec. 22, 1863; disd. Sept. 15, 1865.

Brown, H. J., Nov. 30, 1863; disd. Dec. 15, 1865.

Daily, Wallace, e. Nov. 26, 1863; deserted July 14, 1865.

Hayes, G. M., e. Nov. 30, 1863; deserted Sept. 12, 1865.

Panton, Geo., e. Dec. 4, 1863; disd. April 8, 1864.

Phillips, Seth, e. Dec. 4, 1863; disd. Dec. 15, 1865.

Sharpless, Albert, e. Dec. 5, 1863; disd. Dec. 15, 1865.

Smith, J. S., e. Nov. 30, 1863; disd. Dec. 15, 1865.

Taylor, A. P., e. Dec. 26, 1863; disd. Dec. 15, 1865.

Treest, C. L., e. Dec. 22, 1863; disd. Dec. 15, 1865.

Treest, W. H., e. Dec. 22, 1863; deserted July 5, 1864.

Underhill, L. N., e. Nov. 30, 1863; disd. Dec. 15, 1865.

Treest, Alonzo, e. Dec. 28, 1863; rect; disd. Dec. 15, 1865.

##### Company B.

Sergt. C. E. Yerrington, e. Nov. 7, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865, as Corp.

Corp. L. D. Morgan, e. Nov. 17, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865, as Sergt.

Corp. John German, e. Nov. 12, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865, as Sergt.

Beche, Daniel, e. Nov. 18, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865, as Sergt.

Baker, George, e. Nov. 17, 1863, as Corp.; absent, wd., at m. o. of regt.

Burns, John, e. Dec. 12, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.

Clark, Jas., e. Nov. 20, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865, as Sergt.

DeWolf, Rawson, e. Nov. 22, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.

Field, Jas., e. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.

Garner, Jaepet, e. Dec. 18, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.

Holman, Allen, e. Nov. 10, 1863; disd. at Alton, Ill., Aug. 2, 1864.

Hall, Sam., e. Dec. 24, 1863; disd. March 10, 1865.

Johnson, Sunk, e. Dec. 29, 1863; deserted Sept. 10, 1865.

Keller, Jos., e. Nov. 21, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.

Miller, Geo., e. Nov. 23, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.  
 March, Geo., e. Dec. 1, 1863; deserted Sept. 10, 1865.  
 Patchen, Jno., e. Nov. 30, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865, as Corp.  
 Pay, Edward, e. Dec. 1, 1863; m. o. May 15, 1865.  
 Root, S. P., e. Dec. 29, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865, as Corp.  
 Root, A. N., e. Jan. 5, 1864; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.  
 Roam, Jno. H., e. Nov. 17, 1863; in confinement m. o. regt.  
 Roath, Nath., e. Nov. 17, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.  
 Shannon, Jno., e. Jan. 1, 1864; deserted Sept. 14, 1865.  
 Stewart, Norris, e. Nov. 18, 1863; died Sept. 22, 1864.  
 Troop, Frank, e. Jan. 12, 1864; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.  
 Vote, J. G., e. Nov. 17, 1863; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.  
 Aikens, Wm. P., e. Feb. 4, 1864, rect.; died March 30, 1864.  
 Darville, Geo., e. Feb. 1, 1864, rect.; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.  
 Harhall, Geo. E., e. Feb. 6, 1864, rect.; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.  
 Sison, C. W., e. Feb. 6, 1864, rect.; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.  
 Stanton, Franklin, e. rect., died April 5, 1865.  
 Simons, Linus, e. Feb. 8, 1864, rect.; died Jan. 10, 1864.

### Company C.

Sergt. Fergus Bentley, e. Nov. 25, 1863; deserted June 18, 1864.  
 Corp. Christopher McGough, e. Dec. 30, 1863; died Oct. 23, 1865.  
 Brislin, Saml., e. Jan. 4, 1864; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Burns, C. B., e. Jan. 2, 1864; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Bell, J. W., e. Nov. 13, 1863; m. o. May 24, 1865.  
 Balcock, A. L., e. Dec. 1, 1863; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Burns, Wm., e. Jan. 4, 1864; saddler; absent, sick, at m. o. regt.  
 Fuller, G. H., e. Jan., 1864; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Fuller, Thos., e. Jan., 1864; prmtd. to Hospital Steward.  
 Gurney, P. B., e. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865; Waggoner.  
 March, C. H., e. Jan. 2, 1864; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865, as Corp.  
 Miner, W. M., e. Dec. 10, 1863; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Maynard, Geo., e. Dec. 11, 1863; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865; rect.  
 Roberts, R. A., e. July 5, 1864; detached at m. o. regt.,

### Company D.

Second Lieut. Jas. R. Reed, e. Nov. 15, 1863, as First Sergt.; prmtd. to Second Lieut. May 10, 1865; m. o. Dec. 20, 1865.  
 Corp. Irwin Beach, e. Nov. 19, 1863; m. o. Dec. 20, 1865.  
 Duncan, Jno., e. Nov. 10, 1863; m. o. Dec. 20, 1865.  
 McMasters, Byron, e. Jan. 4, 1864, m. o. Dec. 20, 1865.  
 Scranton, Chas., e. Oct. 11, 1863; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Robinson, Fayette, e. Feb. 5, 1864; deserted June 27, 1864.  
 Thompkins, Jas., e. Feb. 1, 1864; died May 15, 1864.

### Company E.

Farson, F. F., e. Dec. 3, 1863; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Warner, G. W., e. Jan. 20, 1864; m. o. May 15, 1865.  
 Brown, N. V., e. Feb. 12, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865, as Corp.  
 Brown, Byron, e. Feb. 12, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Cook, W. L., e. Feb. 3, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Darby, Edward, e. Feb. 2, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Getz, Joshua, e. Feb. 10, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Grollment, Leo, e. Jan. 29, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Hill, J. N., e. Feb. 16, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 13, 1865.  
 Kernell, Nathan, e. Feb. 12, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865, as Sergt.  
 Low, Addison, e. Feb. 10, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Price, Thomas, e. Feb. 22, 1864, rect.; deserted Sept. 19, 1865.  
 Sharer, Simeon, e. Feb. 25, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Snelling, Jao. W., e. Feb. 16, 1864, rect.; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Van Sickle, Chas., e. Feb. 13, 1864, rect.; deserted July 16, 1864.  
 Wilson, Henry, e. Feb. 22, 1864, rect.; dishonorably dsd.

### Company F.

Barnard, Thomas, e. Dec. 10, 1863; died May 4, 1865.  
 Myers, D. C., e. Jan. 5, 1864; m. o. Dec. 18, 1865.  
 Peary, H. N., e. Dec. 10, 1863; m. o. Dec. 18, 1865.  
 Kinkald, H. F., e. Jan. 4, 1864; m. o. Dec. 18, 1865.  
 Kinkald, A. H., e. Jan. 4, 1864; deserted Sept. 24, 1865.  
 McClelland, R., e. Jan. 29, 1864; died June 30, 1864.

### Company G.

Sherwin, M. B., e. as rect.; died January, 1866.

### Company H.

First Lieut. C. D. Larrabee, e. Jan. 22, 1864; read. Jan. 30, 1864.  
 Donnovan, Timothy, e. Dec. 5, 1863; trans.; m. o. Dec. 15, 1865.

### Company M.

Phillips, John, e. Feb. 8, 1864; deserted April 19, 1864.  
 Phillips, Edmund, e. Feb. 13, 1864; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865; rect.  
 Parker, W. M., e. Feb. 15, 1864; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.; rect.  
 White, Wm. R., e. Feb. 15, 1864; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Williamson, Geo., e. Feb. 15, 1864; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.  
 Webb, A. J., e. Feb. 9, 1864; m. o. Nov. 23, 1865.

## ELGIN BATTERY OF LIGHT ARTILLERY, ILL. VOLS.

Elgin Battery Light Artillery, Illinois Volunteers, was organized at Camp Douglas, Chicago, by Capt. George W. Renwick, and mustered into United States service Nov. 15, 1862, by Capt. T. O. Barri, U. S. A.; December, ordered to Jeffersonville, Ind., where the battery remained until April, 1863; thence to Glasgow, Ky., where the battery remained until July; moved to Tompkinsville, remained twenty days; then to Newmarket, remained twelve days; moved to London, Tenn., remained thirty days; thence to Knoxville and Mossy Creek, Tenn., stopping at latter place fifteen days; then to Cross Roads, Ky., there eight days; then to London, Tenn., stopping thirty days; making a trip to Greentown, and returning to London, making another stay of eight days; moved from London to Kingston, and during a stay here of about thirty days were engaged in fight with the enemy, Maj. Gen. Brown in command of our forces; this was at the time of the siege of Knoxville. Moved to London, and thence to Mossy Creek, where the battery was again engaged in battle with Lee's army; moved to Strawberry Plains, and thence to Knoxville, Tenn., and worked on the fortifications during the Winter of 1863-4. For want of horses, the battery remained here until October, 1864, then moved to Bunker Hill, Tenn.; built barns and stockades here, and went into winter quarters; moved to Strawberry Plains, and were engaged in fight there; moved to Knoxville, and remained about thirty days, then turned over battery and stock and went to Louisville, Cincinnati, and then to Washington, D. C.; went into camp about two miles from city, remaining eighteen days, then moved to North Carolina, at a point about twelve miles from Kingston; were engaged in battle here with Lee's forces, Gen. Burnside commanding. Our forces moved to Galesborough, then to Raleigh, N. C., where the horses and battery were turned over to the Government, July 3, 1865; fired a salute on the 4th, and started for home, and were mustered out at Chicago, July 18, 1865.

Capt. Geo. W. Renwick, e. Nov. 15, 1862; read. May 27, 1863.  
 Capt. Andrew M. Wood, e. Nov. 15, 1862, as First Lieut.; prmtd. to Captain May 27, 1863; m. o. July 18, 1865.

- First Lieut. Caleb Hitch, s. Nov. 15, 1862; m. o. April 23, 1863.
- First Lieut. John Short, s. Sept. 26, 1862, as First Sergt.; prmtd. to First Lieut. April 27, 1863; honorably discharged May 7, 1864.
- First Lieut. Lorin G. Jeffers, s. Nov. 15, 1862, as Second Lieut.; prmtd. to First Lieut. May 27, 1863; resd. March 5, 1864.
- First Lieut. Joel H. Wicker, s. Aug. 15, 1862, as Q. M. Sergt.; prmtd. to Second Lieut. May 27, 1863, and to First Lieut. March 5, 1864; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- First Lieut. Henry E. Tower, s. Aug. 15, 1862, as Sergt.; prmtd. to Second Lieut. April 23, 1863, and to First Lieut. March 7, 1864; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Second Lieut. Waldo W. Paine, s. Nov. 15, 1862; m. o. April 23, 1863.
- Second Lieut. Jas. N. Boutwell, s. as Corp. Aug. 15, 1862; prmtd. to First Sergt. and to Second Lieut. March 7, 1864; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Second Lieut. Wm. W. Cliff, s. as Corp., Aug. 17, 1862; prmtd. to Q. M. Sergt. and to Second Lieut. March 8, 1864; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- First Sergt. Thos. H. Elliott, s. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Sergt. Geo. Daniels, s. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Sergt. Geo. F. Benwick, s. Aug. 19, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Corp. Orange B. Kent, s. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Corp. Chas. Dunlap, s. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Jan. 15, 1863.
- Corp. John W. Davis, s. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865, as First Sergt.
- Corp. Patrick Roland, s. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted June 12, 1863.
- Corp. Michael J. Lynch, s. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted June 10, 1863.
- Corp. John Penman, Sr., s. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 10, 1865.
- Corp. A. B. Strong, s. Aug. 15, 1862; in confinement at m. o. of Battery.
- Corp. P. H. Flynn, s. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Nov. 17, 1862.
- Corp. Nicholas Evans, s. Aug. 15, 1862; Sergeant; died Feb. 6, 1864.
- Corp. Abraham Kaplin, s. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Jan. 9, 1863.
- Adam, John, s. Oct. 5, 1862; deserted Jan. 10, 1863.
- Allen, Henry, s. Sept. 2, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Anderson, Wm., s. Sept. 2, 1862; deserted Jan. 10, 1863.
- Allen, James, s. Sept. 2, 1862; deserted Jan. 10, 1863.
- Albee, Horace, s. Sept. 2, 1862; deserted Jan. 10, 1863.
- Brockway, Jas. W., s. Sept. 2, 1862; disd. for promotion May 20, 1864.
- Blowers, James, s. Sept. 2, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Bennett Elias, s. Sept. 2, 1862; died Feb. 28, 1864.
- Brooks, Daniel, s. Sept. 2, 1862; deserted Nov. 30, 1862.
- Bordeau, Peter, s. Oct. 10, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Blair, Henry H., s. Oct. 3, 1862; disd. Sept. 12, 1863, disab.
- Bailey, Alex., s. Oct. 2, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Burmaster, John, s. Oct. 17, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Benham, Nathan, s. Oct. 16, 1862; deserted Oct. 15, 1862.
- Bradford, Eugene, s. Oct. 3, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Burg, John D., s. Oct. 18, 1862.
- Bell, Stephen, s. Nov. 4, 1862; m. o. June 24, 1865 as Corp.
- Burns, C. P., s. Nov. 4, 1862; in arrest at m. o. battery.
- Burns, C. H., s. Nov. 4, 1862; deserted Jan. 4, 1863.
- Bunnell, A. W., s. Nov. 4, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Bockleman, Chas., s. Nov. 4, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Cumming, Wm., s. Nov. 4, 1862; trans. to Miss. Marine Brigade.
- Collins, James, s. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Clark, E. D., s. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Crane, Jos. C., s. Aug. 16, 1862; died Sept. 21, 1863.
- Crean, James, s. Aug. 5, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Crue, Jno. C., s. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Corp.
- Crawford, F. s. Aug. 18, 1862; died Dec. 25, 1863.
- Crawford, B. F., s. Aug. 19, 1862; disd. for promotion Oct. 31, 1863.
- Clark, Jullus, s. Aug. 18, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Crandall, O. H., s. Aug. 15, 1862; disd. for promotion April 2, 1863.
- Chadwick, F. B., s. Aug. 18, 1862; deserted Sept. 20, 1862.
- Corrigan, Matthew, s. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Cullin, Daniel, s. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Jan. 10, 1863.
- Cribbe, Amos, s. Nov. 4, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Corbett, Patrick, s. Nov. 4, 1862; deserted Jan. 9, 1863.
- Clark, A. A., s. Nov. 4, 1862.
- Crapo, Thos., s. Nov. 4, 1862; m. o. May 25, 1865.
- Campbell, Isaac, s. Nov. 4, 1862; deserted Aug. 29, 1864.
- Davis, Jas. W., s. Nov. 4, 1862; deserted Nov. 20, 1862.
- Doyle, Richard, s. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Oct. 20, 1862.
- David, Fred., s. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Jan. 9, 1863.
- Dean, James, s. Oct. 5, 1862; deserted Nov. 20, 1862.
- DaBy, John, s. Aug. 16, 1862; died April 25, 1865.
- Dolan, John, s. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. June 2, 1865.
- Dean, Jarvis, s. Aug. 17, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Corp.
- Dignau, Andrew, s. Aug. 17, 1862; died May 24, 1864.
- Darrell, Bela, s. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Darrell, John, s. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Bugler.
- Dwyer, Thos., s. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Dignau, James, s. Nov. 4, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Dunlap, James, s. Nov. 4, 1862; deserted Nov. 11, 1862.
- English, J. W., s. Nov. 4, 1862; deserted Jan. 4, 1863.
- Elmy, Wm., s. Aug. 16, 1862; deserted Aug. 17, 1862.
- Foley, John, s. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Friend, W. M., s. Aug. 17, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Sergt.
- Forrest, John, s. Aug. 17, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Fraegen, Jos. s. Oct. 5, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Gooden, Michael, s. Nov. 4, 1862; deserted Dec. 17, 1862.
- Green, James, s. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Grady, James, s. Aug. 20, 1862; died Nov. 26, 1862.
- Graves, R. R., s. Oct. 15, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Co. Q. M. Sergt.
- Green, Daniel, s. Nov. 4, 1862; deserted Dec. 17, 1862.
- Gillette, Amos, s. Nov. 8, 1862; disd. Feb. 19, 1865, disab.
- Heaton, Charles, s. Aug. 20, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Higgs, B., s. Aug. 21, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Hooker, A. L., s. Sept. 24, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. April 11, 1864.
- Hosler, John, s. Oct. 5, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Hawkins, George, s. Oct. 5, 1862.
- Holt, George, s. Nov. 6, 1862; deserted Nov. 20, 1862.
- Harvey, John, s. Nov. 6, 1862; deserted Dec. 17, 1862.
- Hanaford, G. A., s. Nov. 4, 1862; disd. Jan. 7, 1864, for promotion.
- Hohne, John, s. Oct. 10, 1862; deserted January 15, 1863.
- Hyde, G. W., s. Nov. 6, 1862; trans. to Miss. Marine Brig.
- Johnson, M. C., s. Sept. 6, 1862; dropped from roll Jan. 1, 1863.
- Jones, William, s. Oct. 5, 1862; deserted Nov. 19, 1862.
- Johnson, Thomas, s. Aug. 16, 1862; deserted Nov. 19, 1862.
- Knapp, L. B., Oct. 21, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Kennedy, M., s. Nov. 8, 1862; trans. to V. R. C. Jan. 1863.
- Linda, L. A., s. Oct. 21, 1862; trans. to 6th Ill. Battery.
- Lee, William, s. Sept. 26, 1862; drowned Sept. 24, 1864.
- Lick, J. B., s. Aug. 15, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Leona, E. D., s. Aug. 15, 1862; deserted Oct. 20, 1862.
- Lange, Henry, s. Nov. 1, 1862; deserted Jan. 9, 1863.
- McDonald, John, s. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- McGuire, Thomas, s. Aug. 16, 1862; dropped from roll Nov. 20, 1862.
- Myer, Henry, s. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Corp.
- Merritt, Lewis, s. Sept. 5, 1862; deserted Nov. 19, 1862.
- Miller, Henry, s. Oct. 5, 1862; deserted Nov. 19, 1862.
- Mitchell, Charles, s. Nov. 1, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Metzig, G. L., s. Nov. 1, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- McNish, John, s. Nov. 1862; deserted Nov. 19, 1862.
- McNichol, Daniel, s. Nov. 1, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Mahoney, J. W., s. Nov. 15, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Bugler.
- Nugent, Edmund, s. Oct. 2, 1862; deserted Oct. 20, 1862.
- Noy, Alex., s. Nov. 6, 1862; m. o. May 27, 1865.
- New, James, s. Nov. 6, 1862; deserted Nov. 19, 1862.
- O'Connor, Joseph, s. Aug. 16, 1862; deserted Nov. 19, 1862.
- O'Brien, John, s. Aug. 17, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Sergt.
- Powers, John, s. Aug. 16, 1862; deserted Nov. 19, 1862.
- Photelpha, C. H., s. Aug. 16, 1862; disd. Aug. 2, 1864, disab.
- Penman, Robert, s. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Penman, Wm., s. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Peck, T. S., s. Aug. 16, 1862; deserted Jan. 9, 1863.
- Quinn, Patrick, s. Aug. 17, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.
- Root, Jos., s. Aug. 18, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Rourdon, Chas., s. Aug. 18, 1862; died Dec. 13, 1862.
- Robinson, Frank, s. Oct. 5, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.
- Roche, James, s. Nov. 6, 1862; deserted Nov. 15, 1862.
- Riley, James, s. Nov. 6, 1862; deserted Nov. 15, 1862.
- Sherwood, G. W., s. Aug. 20, 1862; deserted Sept. 30, 1862.
- Sherwood, H. J., s. Aug. 20, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.
- Skeels, R. M., s. Sept. 1, 1862; disd. April 3, 1863, disab.

Stone, Fred., e. Aug. 17, 1862; m. o. July 1865, as Corp.  
Stafford, Robert, e. Aug. 17, 1862; deserted Nov. 19, 1862.  
Stephens, R. N., e. Nov. 5, 1862; deserted Dec. 20, 1862.  
Sherman, Albert, e. Nov. 5, 1862; dropped from rolls Jan. 1, 1863.  
Smith, Henry, e. Nov. 5, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
Smith, Samuel, e. Nov. 5, 1862; deserted Nov. 19, 1862.  
Shrader, C. H., e. Nov. 5, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of regt.  
Taylor, Erasmus, e. Aug. 17, 1862; died Sept. 25, 1863, death.  
Thompson, Robert, e. Aug. 17, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
Thompson, Fred., e. Aug. 17, 1862; deserted Dec. 20, 1862.  
Thompson, J., e. Nov. 1, 1862; trans. 96th I. I. Jan. 1863.  
Usher, B. O., e. Sept. 15, 1862; dropped from rolls Jan. 9, 1863.  
Van Landchoot, Chas., e. Sept. 2, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
Walsh, John, e. Oct. 5, 1861; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Corp.  
Wythe, S. S., e. Aug. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
Wise, T. D., e. Sept. 15, 1862.  
Ward, A. C., e. Nov. 8, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Corp.  
Wells, G. R., e. Sept. 26, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
Zarr, John, e. Sept. 21, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.

## RECRUITS.

Armstrong, Sam, e. Dec. 7, 1862; deserted Jan. 12, 1863.  
Bradley, James, e. Dec. 15, 1862; absent, sick, at m. o. of battery.  
Bartlett, K. C., e. Jan. 5, 1864; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
Darrow, G. K., e. Jan. 1, 1863; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Sergt.  
Darrow, A. F., e. Dec. 29, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
Dodd, J. L., e. Dec. 29, 1862; m. o. July 20, 1865.  
Dushway, Samuel, e. Dec. 7, 1862; deserted Jan. 1, 1863.  
Ewing, Milton, e. Dec. 30, 1863; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Corp.  
Farnam, E. J., e. Sept. 4, 1862.  
Graham, John, e. Nov. 17, 1862; died Sept. 27, 1863.  
Hemmingway, F. B., e. Nov. 1, 1862; deserted Nov. 20, 1863.  
Hanlon, Wm., e. Jan. 9, 1863; deserted Jan. 9, 1863.  
Hughes, Patrick, e. Dec. 26, 1862.  
Hewitt, D. W., e. Sept. 19, 1862.  
Kennedy, Eugene, e. Jan. 9, 1863; died Feb. 8, 1864.  
Lewis, H. H., e. Nov. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865, as Sergt.  
Lowe, G. A., e. Dec. 25, 1861; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
McGowan, M., e. Nov. 17, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
Mead, Amos, e. Sept. 8, 1862.  
Nixon, A. H., e. Sept. 8, 1862.  
Ottwell, J. C., e. Nov. 19, 1862; trans. to V. R. C.; m. o. July 15, 1865.  
Oswell, Nicholas, e. Dec. 29, 1862; deserted Jan. 9, 1863.  
Pier, John, e. Nov. 19, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
Reed, Charles, e. Jan. 7, 1864.  
Ramsdell, Loren, e. Sept. 4, 1862.  
Sweeney, John, e. Dec. 31, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
Torney, John, e. Dec. 30, 1863; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
Thompson, E. H., e. Jan. 1, 1863; absent, sick, at m. o. of battery.  
Taylor, Nathan, e. March 1, 1863; died Sept. 25, 1863, death.  
Ward, John, e. Nov. 16, 1862; m. o. July 18, 1865.  
West, Asa, e. Nov. 16, 1862; deserted May 29, 1863.  
Cartman, John, Henshaw's Battery, e. Oct. 7, 1862; died Aug. 9, 1864.

## FIRST ARTILLERY.

Hadlock, Saml., Battery B, e. July 29, 1861, as rec't.; re-e. as vet. Jan. 2, 1864; killed July 29, 1864.  
Garbitt, Geo., Battery C, e. July 30, 1861; died Dec. 27, 1861.  
Clancy, N., Battery C, e. Sept. 30, 1864; m. o. June 12, 1865, rec't.  
Mattolie, Jos., Battery C, e. Oct. 1, 1864; m. o. June 12, 1865, rec't.  
Warner, W. H., Battery C, e. Oct. 11, 1864; m. o. June 12, 1865, rec't.  
Duner, John, Battery D, e. Jan. 15, 1863; m. o. July 28, 1865.  
Dooley, Jas., Battery D, e. Jan. 16, 1863; m. o. July 28, 1865.  
Moody, Robert, Battery D, e. Jan. 15, 1863.  
Seeley, G. L., Battery D, e. Jan. 15, 1863; m. o. July 28, 1865.  
Whitmarsh, Lewis, Battery D, e. Jan. 15, 1863; died June 4, 1863.  
Kollan, Mart., Battery F, e. Jan. 30, 1862; m. o. March 7, 1865.  
Utt, W. H., Battery F, e. Jan. 15, 1862; re-e. as vet. Feb. 1, 1864, trans. to Battery K.  
Hulp, P. O., Battery H, e. Feb. 5, 1862; drowned March 31, 1865.  
Nerro, S. J., Battery H, e. March 4, 1862; re-e. as vet. March 6, 1864; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Nelson, Peter, Battery H, e. March 4, 1862, rec't.; deserted April 6, 1862.  
Tucker, John, Battery H, e. March 6, 1862, rec't.; deserted April 30, 1862.

## SECOND ARTILLERY.

O'Connell, Marlin, Battery G, e. Oct. 8, 1861; re-e. as vet. Dec. 4, 1863; died July 10, 1865.  
Corp. H. W. Hill, Battery I, e. Oct. 25, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Stolp, Stetman, Battery I, e. Dec. 18, 1861; re-e. as vet. Jan. 1, 1864; m. o. as Corp. June 14, 1865.  
Beverly, G. J., Battery I, e. Jan. 26, 1864; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Betts, Thos., Battery I, e. Feb. 8, 1864, rec't.; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Ellis, Wm., Battery I, e. Feb. 16, 1864, rec't.; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Hall, W. G., Battery I, e. Feb. 1, 1864, rec't.; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Manchester, Orin, Battery I, e. Feb. 13, 1864, rec't.; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
McAllister, Wm., Battery I, e. Feb. 15, 1864, rec't.; trans. to Inv. Corp.  
Parks, Judson, Battery I, e. Feb. 2, 1864, rec't.; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Phelps, J. H., Battery I, e. Feb. 15, 1864, re t.; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Stolp, O. A., Battery I, e. Feb. 15, 1864, rec't.; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Sanders, Thos., Battery I, e. Feb. 16, 1864, rec't.; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Tripp, P. G., Battery I, e. Feb. 8, 1864, rec't.; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Tabor, W. G., Battery I, e. Feb. 10, 1864, rec't.; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
Usher, Wm., Battery I, e. Feb. 15, 1864, rec't.; m. o. June 14, 1865.  
First Lieut. J. H. Moore, Battery L, e. March 17, 1862; hon. disd. Feb. 20, 1865.

## ELGIN NATIONAL GUARDS.

A MILITARY COMPANY ASSIGNED TO THE THIRD REGIMENT ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARDS, SEPTEMBER 6, 1877; ENROLLED JULY 23, 1877; MUSTERED INTO THE STATE SERVICE AUGUST 15, 1877, BY CAPT. WILLIAM SMAILES.

Smailes, William, Captain. Cole, C. W., First Lieutenant. Hamilton, W. H., Second Lieutenant. Patchin, John, Orderly Sergeant. Moulton, James, First Duty Sergeant. Brittnal, H. C., Second Duty Sergeant. Fletcher, A. L., Third Duty Sergeant. Wiltchies, A., Fourth Duty Sergeant.	Scarisbrick, A., First Corporal. Orton, W. S., Second Corporal. Wells, J. M., Third Corporal. Burnham, T. H., Fourth Corporal. Hanchett, J. H., Fifth Corporal. Provost, C. L., Sixth Corporal. Frevier, C., Seventh Corporal. Tilden, L. D., Eighth Corporal.
--	---

### PRIVATES.

Allen, E. K., Allen, A. C., Anderson, D. H., Brown, A. V., Brown, F. P., Caughey, T., Cornell, E. A., Christie, W. J., Denner, C. J., Eaton, C. L., Fredericks, C. L., Gahan, J., Green, H. D., Heath, A.,	Hyde, W. J. S., Hopkins, T. H., Hooker, C. W., Hammon, A. H., Hogan, M., Ivison, H., Jarchow, H., Johnson, A. M., Johnson, C. A., Joslyn, F. L., Kimball, C. W., Lee, A. R., Linkfield, R. E., Lund, J. H.,	Little, G. M., Lehman, John, Linger, H., Newcomer, W. S., O'Connell, J. W., Parks, J. A., Pask, G., Perry, H. F., Shaw, C. F., Spencer, F. D., Smith, G. A., Tilden, H. P.
---	--	---

## AURORA LIGHT GUARDS

WERE MUSTERED INTO STATE SERVICE UNDER THE NEW STATE MILITIA LAW, JULY, 1877, AS COMPANY D, THIRD REGIMENT.

Coulter, T. B., Captain. Fahnestock, J. D., First Lieutenant. Shoerberlein, George, Second Lieutenant. Street, Edgar A., First Sergeant. McMicken, Thomas D., Second Sergeant. Goodell, Jesse M., Fourth Sergeant. Reynolds, E. E., Color Sergeant.	Whitefield, G. W., First Corporal. Reeves, William T., Second Corporal. Kendall, Thomas H., Third Corporal. Felsenheld, Herman, Fourth Corporal. Moss, Leopold, Treasurer. Plain, John H., Secretary.
---	--

### PRIVATES.

Alshuler, Harry H., Allen, Charles L., Allen, Arthur T., Barclay, James M., Bell, Fred. T., Clancy, James H., Cross, Perry H., Copley, Clarence, Denney, William F., Ferguson, Ed. L., Grannis, C. A., Hobbs, A. J., Hawley, Clark M.,	Hale, Charles H., Hurd, George A., Ives, James E., Judson, J. A., Kautenburger, S. M., Kilbourne, Ed. C., Milgate, William G., Miles, Don D., Miller, Fred. M., Neiswenter, W. H., Oates, W. C., Pierpont, Charles A., Pike, Charles,	Parks, John, Reel, Fred. T., Rees, Frank H., Rice, William J., Roberts, C. A., Stuart, John T., Stickles, Charles T., Smith, J. M., Smollinger, William, Wilson, Harry, Woods, D. C., Ward, Charles H., Zimmers, Fred.
--	---	--

### COMPANY'S BAND.

Sherman T. Wilcox, Leader.

Aspinwall, F., Barry, F. M., Brooks, W. E.,	Chambers, B. F., Dunn, W. H., Marsh, David,	Miller, C., Tidd, W. L., Weston, W. H.
---	---	--



## ARTHUR HUNTING MERRILL.

He was born in Castleton, Vermont, August 29th, 1851. He continued a resident of the Green Mountain State until he had attained his majority. It was in the University of Vermont, at Burlington, that he received his education—the education which, allied to his native strength of mind, fitted him so well for thinking clearly and for being so apt, with speech and pen, in setting forth his always philosophical views on vital questions, in all departments.

In the Summer of 1872, he came West to Chicago, where he remained for some time, fruitlessly seeking employment. While in the great city of the West, he was prostrated by a severe illness, from which he recovered, to find the gaunt figure of poverty staring at him with a hungry look. Scarcely able to perform physical labor, he obtained a position as an assistant at the Elgin Insane Asylum. Soon after, Mr. E. Dunning became acquainted with him, and secured his services as a teacher for the Adams School. Mr. Merrill continued in St. Charles for nearly a year, during which time he was employed in the capacity of assistant at the West Side School and in the performance of various other duties. From the Autumn of 1873 until the Spring of 1875, he taught the Cornton public school, and while performing his duties as a teacher, took a prominent part in the literary doings of the town. On the expiration of his engagement at Cornton, he came to St. Charles again, and went into the employ of the *Leader*, filling the position of assistant editor, and continued to discharge his duties as such until the middle of November, when he engaged to teach the Herrington School, west of Geneva. Early in 1876, he was tendered a position in the map business of Messrs. Everts & Co., of Philadelphia, and assigned to the historical department. In the Fall he again returned to this neighborhood and took an agency as a canvasser for Johnson's Cyclopaedia. Since that time he has taught school, and been engaged in different pursuits. In November last, his services were obtained by Messrs. Le Baron, Jr., & Co., to write their history of Kane County. He had just completed this work and gone into Chicago to settle up, and to engage for new territory when he was taken sick. Mr. Clark, a fellow employe, engaged a room at the Hotel, procured the services of a physician, and a medical student was detailed to administer the medicine. But all of no avail; the Grim Summoner was beckoning to him from the land of the Hereafter. When he undertook his journey to Chicago, diphtheria had set in, and no agency could stop its fatal development. And on Friday afternoon, February 8th, at 4 o'clock, he breathed his last.

Although no relatives were with him in his last hours, to care for him with a relative's regard, a kind, considerate, noble man, Mr. E. E. Robinson, an employe of Le Baron & Co., was detailed to care for him, who attended him devotedly, until death made care no longer necessary.

Mr. Merrill was a man of noble, generous impulses; a clear, strong thinker, and brave in expressing his thoughts to the last degree. He was a man of immense will and great individuality. He impressed that individuality, to a great extent, upon his associates. He was a leader in the field of thought. Where he was best known, he was best loved. Arthur Merrill has left scores of good and true friends behind him, who will cherish his memory tenderly, lovingly, as long as life is left to them—friends who will embalm that memory in their hearts as a beautiful, evergreen, unfading flower.

H. N. WHEELER.

## ERRATA.

---

The following sketches were too late for insertion in their respective townships:

**INGRAM, EVAN**, farmer, Sec. 16; P. O. Big Rock; owns 120 acres of land, valued at \$60 per acre; Rep.; Cong.; born Feb. 1, 1828, in Montgomeryshire, Wales; married Elizabeth James, Sept. 29, 1852, in Utica, N. Y.; she was born April 7, 1825, in Montgomeryshire, Wales; had four children, three living—Margaret (now Mrs. Edwards), Edward and John T., all born in this township; Mrs. Ingram died Dec. 6, 1867; Mr. Ingram married his second wife, Ann P. Evans, June 17, 1876; she was born April 23, 1832, in Derbyshire, Wales; Mr. Ingram emigrated to the United States in June, 1851; lived in New York about eighteen months; thence to Kane Co., in November, 1852.

**PIERCE, EDWARD**, farmer, Sec. 34; P. O. Big Rock; Rep.; Cong.; owns 270 acres of land, worth \$50 per acre; born in Big Rock, June 30, 1836; married Mary, daughter of James J. and Susannah Davis; she was born in Ohio, May 30, 1847; came to this State with

her parents the same year; have three children living, the eldest, John J., being dead—Milo Martin and Millie Mary (twins), born Oct. 20, 1870; Susie, born Jan. 28, 1876; Mrs. Pierce received the first premium (\$100) at the State Fair, in Chicago, in 1865, for the best equestrianship, seven riders entering for the contest; she rode without saddle, using a plaid saddle-cloth instead; Mr. Pierce enlisted as a private, in 1861, in the 36th Ill. Vol. Inf., and served three years; re-enlisted as a veteran, and served fourteen months longer; was in the battles of Pea Ridge, Ark., Perryville, Stone River, Chickamauga and Mission Ridge; was in the campaign against Atlanta, also at the battles of Franklin and Nashville—in all, thirty battles; after the surrender of Lee, he went with the regiment to New Orleans; remained there until November, when the regiment was mustered out; held the office of Road Commissioner four years.



**M. T. BARROWS**  
**DUNDEE.**



# BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

Adv.....	Adventist	fdry.....	foundry
agt.....	Agent	gro.....	grocer
Bapt.....	Baptist	lab.....	laborer
bkpr.....	bookkeeper	Meth.....	Methodist
bwr.....	brewer	mfr.....	manufacturer
brklayr.....	bricklayer	mch.....	machinist
carp.....	carpenter	mkr.....	maker
Cath.....	Catholic	mech.....	mechanic
clk.....	clerk	mer.....	merchant
Ch.....	Church	min.....	minister
Co.....	Company or County	phot.....	photographer
com. mer.....	commission merchant	phys.....	physician
Cong.....	Congregational	Presb.....	Presbyterian
Dem.....	Democrat	pr.....	printer
dir.....	dealer	ptr.....	painter
drgt.....	druggist	prop.....	proprietor
Episcopal.....	Episcopal	Rep.....	Republican
Evang.....	Evangelist	Rev.....	Reverend
Ind.....	Independent	sec.....	section or secretary
I. V. I.....	Illinois Volunteer Infantry	slamn.....	salesman
I. V. C.....	Illinois Volunteer Cavalry	Spir.....	Spiritualist
I. V. A.....	Illinois Volunteer Artillery	supt.....	superintendent
far.....	farmer	treas.....	treasurer

## GENEVA TOWNSHIP.

**A**NDERSON, JOHN, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Anderson, Andrew, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

**ARCHER, CHARLES**, editor *Kane County Republican*; P. O. Geneva; born in Washington Co., N. Y., in 1838, remaining there until at the age of 13 years, and then to Troy, N. Y., where he was engaged in the printing business until 1871; came West and settled in Kane Co., at Geneva, and started the *Kane County Republican*, in 1871; was in the late war, enlisted in the 123d N. Y. Inf., Second Lieutenant in Co. G, for three years' service; was under Gens. Slocum and Burnside, participated in a number of battles—Fredericksburg, Maryland Heights, etc. Adams, A. W., railroad clerk, P. O. Geneva.

Abbott, Allison, P. O. Geneva.

Atwater, J. B., theatrical actor, P. O. Geneva.

Alexander, Julius, P. O. Geneva.

Alspaugh, John; P. O. Geneva.

**ALLEN, S. F.**, Sec 9; P. O. Geneva; farmer and mechanic; born in Vermont, in 1823; left there, when quite young, for New York, where he remained for 18 years; was engaged in farming; thence to Lockport, N. Y., where he was engaged in building locomotives for the Lockport & Niagara Falls Railroad; had charge of Niagara Falls & New York Central Railroad Shops, at Niagara Falls; also had charge of the Rock Island & Pacific Railroad Shops, at Chicago; thence engaged in building stationary engines, at Chicago; thence to Kane Co., in 1874; purchased a farm of 70 acres, valued at \$100 per acre; Republican; married Miss Lavena Cass, of England, daughter of Bela Cass; three children—Lettie, Lillie and Samuel.

Anderson, L. August, lab.; P. O. Geneva.

Abbott, T. D., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

**BURDICK, HENRY**, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Beecher, A. D., artist; P. O. Geneva.



Bassett, Geo. E.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Burr, Horace; P. O. Geneva.  
 Burdick, Theo., farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Brooks, Thomas, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Boyes, Benjamin, mer.; P. O. Geneva.  
**BENNETT, HENRY L.**, flour merchant, of the firm of Bennett Bros. & Coe; P. O. Geneva; born in Broome Co., N. Y., 1826; resided there until he was at the age of 25; came West and settled in Kendall Co., Ill.; made the first flour in that county, also built the first flour-mill in Sandwich, Ill.; Rep.; Universalist; married Miss Helen E. Bliss, of New York, daughter of David J. Bliss; born in 1827; four children—Alice J., Isabel, George H., Fred E.; father, Stephen Bennett; mother, Rhoda Green, both of New York.  
 Baker, A. B., farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Brown, W. J., attorney; P. O. Geneva.  
 Bowen, John, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Barton, Elias, shoemaker; P. O. Geneva.  
 Bradley, E. S.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Burrows, Reuben; P. O. Geneva.  
**BENNETT, CHARLES D.**, flour merchant, of the firm of Messrs. Bennett Bros. & Coe; P. O. Geneva; was born in Sangerfield, N. Y., April 23, 1819; left there, when young, for Broome Co., N. Y.; remained there until at the age of 20; thence back to Sangerfield; thence West to Sycamore, Ill.; there four and a half years, in the drug business; thence to Geneva, Kane Co., in 1865; Ind. in politics; Universalist; married twice—first wife, Miss Sophia M. Burch, died in 1859; second wife, Miss Mary J. Connor, of Maine; three children, two by first wife and one by second—Elizabeth, Ella and Charles W.  
 Blacksmith, Adam; P. O. Geneva.  
 Booth, S., farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Beckman, John, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Baker, Sarah; P. O. Geneva.  
 Bassett, Edward, clerk; P. O. Geneva.  
 Beers, C. H., capitalist; P. O. Geneva.  
 Brown, Mulvina, boarding house; P. O. Geneva.  
 Baker, L. A., Machinist; P. O. Geneva.  
 Belden, Horace, insurance; P. O. Geneva.  
 Burr, H. S., carpenter; P. O. Geneva.  
 Burr, H. B., farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Burr, Geo. S., stock dealer; P. O. Geneva.

**BASSETT, A. J.**, agent Chicago & Northwestern Railroad; P. O. Geneva; born in Tompkins Co., N. Y., in 1840; came West and settled in Kane Co. in 1842; has been in the employ of the C. & N. W. R. R. since 1863; has been clerk in freight and Auditor's office at Chicago; was appointed Agent at Geneva in 1872; married Miss Delia Flanders, of Illinois, in 1862; one child, Walter T., born in 1876; his father was George Bassett, of New York; came to Kane Co. in 1842; was in the employ of the C. & N. W. R. R. 22 years as Superintendent of Buildings; died in 1875; mother, Harriet Humes, of New York; died in 1871.

Burton, Benj. miller; P. O. Geneva.  
 Beebe, E. H., capitalist; P. O. Geneva.  
 Burton, Jno., miller, P. O. Geneva.

**BRADLEY, EBENEZER C.**, farmer; Sec. 12; P. O. Batavia; born in Stockbridge, Mass., in 1796; when young, moved to Lee, Mass., remaining there until 1846, engaged in farming; was Deacon in Congregational Church for thirteen years; also, has held same office at Batavia for thirty years; came to Kane Co. and settled on the farm that he now lives on, in 1846; his father, Stephen Bradley, of Massachusetts, lived to be about 83 years old. When Mr. Bradley first came to Kane Co., Chicago had a population of 14,000, and there was no railroad in this section of the country; married Abigail Sturges, of Massachusetts; had twelve children, eight living—Charles, William, Ebenezer, James, Henry, Harriet, Amelis, Josephine; four dead. His two sons, Ebenezer and James, were in the late war, 124th I. V. I., in Capt. Mann's company; enlisted for three years; Ebenezer was detailed to go on a steamer running up the Yazoo River; on account of sickness, was honorably discharged. James was in the battle Vicksburg, and other battles, with the 124th; at the end of the war, was honorably discharged. James is now living at Ames, Iowa. Ebenezer owns a farm of 113 acres, in Kane Co., valued at \$65 per acre.

Bunker, Edward, carp.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Blackman, F. H., phys.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Bates, Frank, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

**BURTON, W. J.**, proprietor Geneva Flour Mills; born in Kane Co., Ill., 1838; Rep.; Cong.; he commenced the flour mill in 1871; mill has six run of stone, and operated with an estimated capacity of turning out 100 barrels of flour per day; manufactures extensively for the trade, supplying largely the cities and villages around Geneva.

Breesman, O. B., P. O. Geneva.

Brockmire, Sophia, P. O. Geneva.

Britt, Betsey, P. O. Geneva.

**CONANT, WM.**, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Carter, Fred., shoemaker; P. O. Geneva.

Chambers, Jno. J., carp.; P. O. Geneva.

Crotty, Jas., gardener; P. O. Geneva.

**COE, JOEL L.**, flour mer., of the firm of Bennett Bros. & Coe, millers; P. O. Geneva; born in West Granville, Mass., 1830; resided there until he was 18 years old; came west to Illinois and settled in Lee Co. in 1852; was in the late war as First Lieut. in the 46th I. V. L., Co. D; was in the battles of Fort Donelson, Shiloh and Pittsburg Landing; was under Gen. Veatch; resigned in the Fall of 1863. Rep.; Cong.; married Alice E. Pratt, of New York, daughter of Austin M. Pratt, born in 1834; married in 1856; has two boys, Burtis E. and Percie A. His father, Ethen Coe, born in Massachusetts in 1794, married Emma E. Robinson, born in 1806; died in 1844.

Clancy, Thos., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Caven, Jas., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Colby, J. D., P. O. Geneva.

Clark, Polly, P. O. Geneva.

Cannon, Dan., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

**CURTIS, S. W.**, coal, lumber and grain mer.; P. O. Geneva; born in New York in 1816; lived in Georgia fifteen years; came to Kane Co. in 1849; married Miss Emma Morgan, of Massachusetts, in 1836, born in 1816; four children, Charlotte, Catharine, E. Elbert and Emma. E. Elbert was in the late war, belonging to the 52d I. V. L., Co. D; enlisted in 1861, and, after serving three years of faithful duty, was honorably discharged in 1864; was with Sherman's march to the sea and to Washington.

Castner, W. W., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Curtis, E. E., coal & lumber; P. O. Geneva.

Clark, T. J., carpenter; P. O. Geneva.

Carpenter, Catharine, P. O. Geneva.

**DERRICK, WILLIAM.** farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Derrick, Benj., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

**DODSON, Capt. C. B.**, capitlist;

P. O. Geneva; born June 15, 1809; is the oldest settler living in Kane Co.; came and settled near Batavia in the Spring of 1834; came West and purchased land in Michigan in 1833; was at Chicago during the convention of the United States, purchasing the land from the Indians; the Pottawattomie Indians were removed to Council Bluffs and Kansas in 1835-37 by Capt. D., under contract from the Government, and many interesting incidents are related by him in connection with the transplanting of these Indians; their war chief was Waubansie. The first store and saw-mill was built by Capt. D., in 1834, at Clybournville, one mile south of Batavia; was elected President of the Old Settlers' Meeting, 1871; through the influence of Capt. D., the name of Geneva was adopted for the name of the town in 1836; married Harriet Warren; five children—Charles H., Julius, Robert, Warren and Mamie.

Dibolt, Ulick.

Danielson, John, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Danielson, John, 2d, lab.; P. O. Geneva.

Danielson, Mrs. Betsey, P. O. Geneva.

**DUTTON, C. P.**, Circuit Clerk and Recorder; P. O. Geneva; born in Wyoming Co., N. Y., Dec. 1, 1840; was in the late war three years; belonged to the 136th N. Y. Vol. Inf., Co. H; was in the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Look Out Mountain, and with Gen. Sherman's march to the sea and back to Washington; was in the Pennsylvania oil regions a year and a half, thence West to Kane Co. in 1867, thence back to Pennsylvania and returned to Kane Co. in 1868; was elected Circuit Clerk and Recorder in November, 1876, running ahead of the regular ticket by a majority of over 300; Rep.; married Miss Agnes A. Titus, daughter of Wm. M. Titus, of Aurora, Jan. 21, 1873; born May 28, 1854; three children—Willie Earl, Cortes Lee, and Roy Arthur.

Danford, Eben, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Dunlap, Robt., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Drahn, Fred., machinist; P. O. Geneva.  
 Dodson, Charles, clerk, P. O. Geneva.

**E**DDOWS, E. A., minister; P. O. Geneva.

**EDDOWES, J. K.**, druggist; P. O. Geneva; born in New Castle Co., Del., in 1822; remained there until 17 years old; thence to St. Louis, Mo.; thence to Savannah, Ill., in the mercantile business; thence to Galena, Jo Daviess Co., Ill., 1840; there until 1863; thence to Chicago; thence to Savannah in the drug business; came to Geneva and commenced the drug business in 1871; owns store; carries stock valued at \$5,000; Rep.; Unitarian.

Everts, James S., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

**EVERTS, SAMUEL C.**, farmer; Sec. 6; P. O. Geneva; born in Massachusetts July 15, 1805; at the age of 27 years he moved to New York, remaining there about seventeen years, engaged in farming; thence West to Kane Co., Ill., and purchased place that he now lives on in 1853; owns farm of 84 acres, valued at \$85 per acre; has held office as Township Assessor, also Road Commissioner, which office he has held for 24 years; Rep.; Cong.; married three times; first wife, Ruth Barrett, daughter of Col. Barrett, of Massachusetts; died in 1856; second wife, Lucinda Buck, of Illinois; died June 6, 1860; third wife, Lucretia Hinckley, daughter of Joel Hinckley, of Vermont; born Aug. 3, 1816; three children—Lewis H., born 1836; engaged in the publishing business, office 714 Filbert St., Philadelphia; James S., born 1844; Edward A., born in 1858.

Ellis, J. B., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

**ELLIS, JOHN**, farmer; Sec. 4; P. O. Geneva; born in Tioga Co., N. Y., in 1809; remained there until 1854, engaged in farming; came West and settled on farm that he now lives on, which consists of 210 acres, valued at \$100 per acre, in 1854; Dem.; Meth.; was worth about \$7,000 when he first came to Kane Co.; married Miss A. L. Wright, of New York, in 1830; one child—Mary Elizabeth, now married to Samuel C. Fritz, living on the same farm of 210 acres, with Mr. Ellis.

**F**RRITTS, S. C., far.; P. O. Geneva.

Frydendall, Hicks.

Fcaley, Michael, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Frazier, W. J., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Frazier, David, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Frazier, Andrew, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Ferris, John M., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Finley, George, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Ferson, Henry, farmer; P. O. St. Charles.

Finley, R., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Ford, H. L., cheese factory; P. O. Geneva.

Foley, J. W., baker; P. O. Geneva.

**G**ERMAN, LYMAN, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Gilbert, P. C., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Gilman, Mary E., teacher; P. O. Geneva.

Green, John, clerk; P. O. Geneva.

**GULLY, DR. JOHN B.**, P. O.

Geneva; born in Clifton, Bristol, Eng.,

Oct. 20, 1816; he is, on his mother's

side, great-grandson of Lord Bath, and

nephew of Dr. J. M. Gully, of Malvern,

Eng.; Dr. G.'s education commenced in

his native city, under his parents' super-

vision, but, owing to reverse of fortune

involving an entire loss of property, he

was thrown, at an early age, on his own

resources. Making choice of medicine

as his profession, he commenced the

study at Bristol and continued it in Lon-

don and other cities; in 1847, he emi-

grated to America, and placing himself

under the instructions of Dr. Nichols,

he graduated in 1850, in the first Hy-

dropathic College of New York; at a

later date he graduated from the Hy-

gienic Therapeutic College at same place;

desiring to extend the hydropathic sys-

tem, he came West, where he opened

and conducted successfully water cures

in Michigan, Indiana, Illinois and Wis-

consin; eager to avail himself of every

possible aid in the practice of his profes-

sion, he was led to investigate the prin-

ciples and philosophy of homœopathy;

finding the system of a scientific truth,

he commenced its practice, and has never

wearied in disseminating its doctrines.

Dr. Gully matriculated at Hahnemann

Medical College, Chicago; has been a

member of the Illinois State Homœo-

pathic Medical Association for the last

eleven years; at one time was 2d Vice

President.

Grinnell, C. H., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Gooley, John, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Gullaver, Margaret E., P. O. Geneva.

Gilbert, P. F., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Graves, Rebecca, P. O. Geneva.

**H**ANSEL, FRED., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Hathaway, D. R., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Hollister, Emery, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Hester, George, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Howarth, William.

**HOWELL, WM. H.**, foundry; born in Ithaca, Tompkins Co., N. Y., Dec. 23, 1828; came to Geneva, Kane Co., in 1854; commenced the foundry business with a capital of \$10 in 1862; today Mr. Howell is occupying buildings by him erected, at a cost of \$18,000, and is doing a large business in castings and manufacturing his own wares; these shops have turned out for the year 1877, 48,000 Geneva hand fluters, Howell & Turner, inventors and proprietors; 400 tons smoothing irons, besides extensively engaged in turning out pumps and wind-mill castings; about 45 men are constantly employed, their monthly wages amounting to \$2,000; married Miss Hannah Nickerson; four children—Charles A., Irvin L., Dr. Franklin and Ella D.

Herbert, Rev., minister; P. O. Geneva.

Herrington, Charity, P. O. Geneva.

Hart, R. B., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

**HERRINGTON, AUGUSTUS M.**, atty. at law, Chicago; P. O. Geneva; born in Pennsylvania in 1823; Dem.; Episcopalian; came to Kane Co. in 1835 with his father, James Herrington, who was born in Pennsylvania May 18, 1798; made purchase of the D. S. Haight claim, settling with his family on same in the Spring of 1835; at that time the place was known as Herrington's Ford; in the year 1835, a post office was established in the residence of James Herrington, he being the postmaster, and designated as La Fox Post Office; the first store in the village was kept by James Herrington, who died in Geneva in 1839; Augustus M. married Emily Cook, of Erie Co., N. Y.; two children—Frank C. and Virginia F.; has three brothers—Nathan, James, member of the Legislature from Kane Co. and Alford, formerly Postmaster at Geneva.

Howard, W. H. M., phys.; P. O. Geneva.

Howard, J. J., mason; P. O. Geneva.

Howell, S. H., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Hight, John, wagons; P. O. Geneva.

Hummel, C.

Hummel, C. L.

Howell, Valentine, mach., P. O. Geneva.

Hester, Jacob, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Huntley, M. H., machinist; P. O. Geneva.

Humphrey, E. R., mer.; P. O. Geneva.

Hoyt, P. D., merchant; P. O. Geneva.

Hepworth, John, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Hards, J. T., miller; P. O. Geneva.

**HAWKINS, HENRY C.**, farmer; Sec. 5; P. O. Geneva; born in Berkshire Co., Mass. in 1819; remained there until 14 years old; then to New York in company with a brother engaged in farming and mercantile business; thence west to Kane Co. in 1844, and settled near the place he now lives on; when he first came to the county there was no railroad, and on the road from here to Chicago there were twenty-five taverns; was worth about \$100 when he first came to the county; today he owns a farm of 168 acres, valued at \$100 per acre; with hard labor and good management, is to-day one of the successful farmers of Kane Co.; Rep.; Cong.; married Miss Charlotte Pelton, of New York; seven children—Henry W., born 1854; Lula, born 1864; Eddie W., born 1866; Annie L., born 1868; Ralph G., born 1871; Mary K., born 1873; Sophia, born 1875.

Herrington, James, far.; P. O. Geneva.

Hollister, G. I., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Howard, D. H., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Humphrey, Russell, far.; P. O. Geneva.

Hight, D. G., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Hards, James, miller; P. O. Geneva.

Herrington, Mrs. E., P. O. Geneva.

Howard, Mary, P. O. Geneva.

Hight, Wm., wagon maker, P. O. Geneva.

**HAWKINS, H. W.**, far.; Sec. 6; P. O. Geneva; born in Kane Co., Ill., Oct 20, 1854; farming 105 acres; married Miss Kate N. Warford, daughter of Henry Warford; she was born Feb. 8, 1855; married Feb. 24, 1876.

Hight, C. R., wagon maker; P. O. Geneva.

**JONES, OTIS**, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Johnson, Peter, lab.; P. O. Geneva.

Jones, Sarah, millinery; P. O. Geneva.



Johnson, Elias, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Jackson, Peter, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Joslyn, A. J., wagons; P. O. Geneva.  
 Joy, Samuel, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Jones, Theron, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Jones, John, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Jarvis, Mary P., P. O. Geneva.  
 Johnson, Gust., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Johnson, Nelson, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Jackson, M., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Johnson, Andrew, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
**K**AUTZ, MICHAEL, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Kirk, Frank, P. O. Geneva.  
 Krum, Simon, merchant; P. O. Geneva.  
 Kelley, T. W., miller; P. O. Geneva.  
 Kendall, J. N., loans; P. O. Geneva.  
 Karney, Peter, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Kessler, J. J., Postmaster; P. O. Geneva.  
 Kautz, Martin, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Kautz, Jacob, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 King, Tuthill, hardware; P. O. Geneva.  
 Kent, Susan, P. O. Geneva.  
 Kelley, Mrs. J. J., P. O. Geneva.  
**L**EWIS, CHAS. R., farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Lay, Nelson, P. O. Geneva.  
 Lowery, C. G., carpenter; P. O. Geneva.  
 Long, E. H., merchant; P. O. Geneva.  
 Lucy, Dennis, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Landen, Jno., carpenter; P. O. Geneva.  
 Lindholm, Jno., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Lecander, Jno., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Long, Robt., Jr., carp.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Lester, Robt., mason; P. O. Geneva.  
 Lennartz, Frank, P. O. Geneva.  
 Lang, Wm., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Lofborn, N. O., wagons; P. O. Geneva.  
 Landers, A. M., carp; P. O. Geneva.  
 Lance, J. C., merchant; P. O. Geneva.  
 Landberg, G. P., bl'ksmith; P. O. Geneva.  
 Larrabee, Wm. M., P. O. Geneva.  
 Landers, John, harnessmkr.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Long, Robt., Sr., merchant; P. O. Geneva.  
 Lind, Charles, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Linn, Peter, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
**M**ATTOON, HENRY, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Masterson, Ed., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Mungerson, Andrew, lab.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Miller, J. B., miller; P. O. Geneva.  
 Moore, A. B., P. O. Geneva.  
 Millard, Chas., painter; P. O. Geneva.  
 Martin, David, furniture; P. O. Geneva.  
 Morse, A., farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Morrou, E. S., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

**MIXER, CHAS. S.**, Sheriff of Kane Co.; born in New Hampshire, March 15, 1824; remained there until 21 years old, thence to Boston, Mass., where he was engaged in the hide and leather business; went to Michigan, steamboating on the Kalamazoo River, building the first steamboat on that river; lived in Chicago about five years, engaged in pork packing and steamboating; thence to Elgin, in the Fall of 1869; was elected County Sheriff in 1876; Rep.; married Julia Smith, of New York; one child, Cora L., born in 1857.

**MAYBORNE, MAJ. J. H.**, lawyer; P. O. Geneva; was born in Dover, England, in 1822; with his father and mother he emigrated to America in 1825, and landed in New York City, remaining in the State until 1846, engaged in farming and studying law; he came west to Chicago, where he remained until 1848, and thence to Geneva, where he has been in the practice of law; was engaged in the late war, from 1863 to 1866, as Paymaster, headquarters at St. Louis, Mo. Mr. Mayborne is one of the oldest attorneys in Kane Co., and whose experience covers a period thirty years in Kane Co.; probably he is one of the best known lawyers in the State, whose ability and knowledge of the law are of a high order; he is one of the best educated attorneys, and has held many important and responsible public offices; was elected Senator from this district, in 1876, for four years, by the Republican party. Maj. Mayborne was a delegate to the Republican Convention, at Aurora, in 1854, which was the first Republican Convention held in the United States; is a member of the Republican Central Committee of Kane Co.; was elected Supervisor in 1872, which office he still fills.

Milan, Michael, P. O. Geneva.  
 Middleton, Thos, tailor; P. O. Geneva.  
 McBreen, Philip, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Myers, Jno., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Martin, C. D., clerk; P. O. Geneva.  
 Morron, Lavina, P. O. Geneva.  
 Merrian, S. S., trav'g man; P. O. Geneva.  
 McIntosh, Peter, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Milton, Rev., minister; P. O. Geneva.  
 Mattoon, Chauncey, far.; P. O. Geneva.



**MANN, CHAS. E.**, County School Superintendent; P. O. Geneva; born in New York, Sept. 22, 1844; left New York when quite young, with his father and mother, for the West; settled in Peoria Co., Ill., where he lost his mother, sister and two brothers, who died with the cholera in 1849; thence back to New York, remaining there five years, farming; thence back to Illinois, to DuPage Co., living there twenty years, farming; thence to St. Charles, Kane Co.; was elected County School Superintendent in the Fall of 1873; has now the nomination, by both Republicans and Democrats, for re-election to same office. Married Miss S. E. Landon, of Bloomingdale, DuPage Co., Ill.; two children, Estelle, born in December, 1871, and Clyde, born in September, 1873.

**MCWAYNE, ANDREW**, livery and feed stable; born in New York in 1825; came west to Kane Co. in March, 1844, and commenced the miller's trade, which business he has followed for twenty-five years; started a livery in 1868; was appointed Postmaster of Geneva by President Johnson, in 1867; holds the office of Justice of the Peace, which office he has faithfully held since 1863; Rep.; married Miss Arvela Scott, of New York; five children, three dead and two living. Albert, now engaged in the drug business in the Sandwich Islands, and Wilber.

**MOOK, WM. F.**, farmer; Sec. 12; P. O. Batavia; born in Ohio, Dec. 13, 1847; remained there till at the age of 27, thence to Michigan to school for one year; thence to Kane Co., Sugar Grove Tp., farming; thence to Kendall Co., farming and teaching school; back to Kane Co., near Batavia, on farm; owns a farm of eighty acres of fine land, known as the Premium Farm of Kane Co., and valued at \$75 per acre; married Miss Eva A. Todd, of Illinois, born April 18, 1857, daughter of Albert G. Todd, born in Washington Co., Vt., in 1824.

Marks, T. J., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Mulroy, Michael, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

McElwane, Jane, P. O. Geneva.

Munson, Martin, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

**NELSON, SAMUEL**, board of trade; P. O. Geneva.

Nias, T. laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Nelson, Nels, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Noayrd, B. M., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Naphen, Michael, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Nelson, Samuel, Jr., clerk; P. O. Geneva.

Naven, Michael, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Nickerson, Sarah, P. O. Geneva.

**OLESON, PETER**, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Oleson, Otto, miller; P. O. Geneva.

**ORMSBEE, WM. W.**, dentist, of the firm of Ormsbee & Hoyt, drug and book store, hotel block; P. O. Geneva. was born in Addison Co., Vt., in 1832; there 13 years; thence to Rutland, Vt., three years; thence to Brandon, five years; commenced the study of dentistry with Dr. Brockway, of Middlebury, Vt., in 1853; commenced the practice of dentistry in 1855 at Brandon, Vt.; came to Kane Co., Ill., in 1859; Rep.; Unitarian.

Ott, J. P., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

O'Brien, John, laborer; P. O. Geneva.

**PETERSON, JOHN**, merchant; P. O. Geneva.

Porter, Wm., butcher; P. O. Geneva.

Peterson, C. S., shoemaker; P. O. Geneva.

Patten, George D., P. O. Geneva.

Peterson, S. J., tailor; P. O. Geneva.

**PECK, ELI**, farmer; Secs. 7, 8 and 12; P. O. Geneva; born in Bennington Co., Vt., in 1816; remained there until 1843, engaged in farming and sheep raising; started for the West in a two-horse wagon, his father and friends advising him not to go; he got as far as New York, where one of his horses died, and not having enough money to purchase, he sold his wagon and remaining horse; started then by water; arrived in Kane Co. in 1843, and settled near the place he now lives on; when he first came to Kane Co. he was worth about \$500; but to-day, with hard labor, good management and industry, is one of the wealthiest farmers of Kane Co.; owns 770 acres of fine land, worth \$65 per acre; after Mr. P. was settled, his father came West and made him a visit; was astonished to see such a fine country; Rep.; married Miss G. Sherman, daughter of E. Sherman, of Vermont; eight children.

Patten, Charles, merchant; P. O. Geneva.

Peterson, A. P., laborer; P. O. Geneva.

Plate, E. S., clerk; P. O. Geneva.

- Pierce, H. B., clerk; P. O. Geneva.  
 Payne, Charles, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Pease, W. H., Justice; P. O. Geneva.  
**PEMBLETON, S. S.**, far.; Sec. 6;  
 P. O. Geneva; born in New York Oct.  
 1, 1846; purchased place that he now  
 lives on, which consists of 120 acres,  
 valued at \$75 per acre, in 1872; came  
 West and settled on place in 1874;  
 Dem.; Meth.; married Miss E. J. Wool-  
 ston, of Geneva, Ill.; one child—Chas.  
 W., born Oct. 22, 1873.  
 Pierce, George K., far.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Pratt, Ezekiel, P. O. Geneva.  
 Poor, T. W., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Peterson, Theo., shoemaker; P. O. Geneva.  
 Peterson, P. M., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Pennock, Abby, P. O. Geneva.  
**QUINN, JAMES**, lab.; P. O. Geneva.  
**REYNOLDS, L. B.**, farmer; P. O.  
 Geneva.  
 Rich, T. C., butcher; P. O. Geneva.  
 Rogers, George R., carp.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Rich, Mrs. E. C., P. O. Geneva.  
 Rogers, William, Jr., lab.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Rich, Otis N., miller; P. O. Geneva.  
 Rogers, Wm., Sr., shoemkr.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Rich, George H., carp.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Rankin, A. A., P. O. Geneva.  
 Rathbone, James, P. O. Geneva.  
 Rydsjo, John, wagons; P. O. Geneva.  
 Rystrom, Andrew, wagons; P. O. Geneva.  
 Ribletts, George, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Robinson, J. C., P. O. Geneva.  
 Redfield, J. B., farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Rich, Martha, P. O. Geneva.  
 Reed, John, P. O. Geneva.  
 Rogers, John, P. O. Geneva.  
**SCOTT, H. A.**, clerk; P. O. Geneva.  
 Salsberry, David.  
 Smith, Michael, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Schouck, Martin, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Smith, D. A., farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Spencer, George.  
 Schies, Michael, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Swanson, Peter A., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Shuberge, Anna, P. O. Geneva.  
 Swanson, Aug., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Schultz, O. F., P. O. Geneva.  
**SHERWIN, JOHN C.**, County  
 Clerk; P. O. Geneva.  
 Swanson, Charles, lab.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Sundholm, Frank, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Swanson, John, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Swanson, C., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Searls, H. W., laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Steves, L. F., carpenter; P. O. Geneva.  
 Swanson, Solomon, lab.; P. O. Geneva.  
 Sladden, S. P., merchant; P. O. Geneva.  
 Scott, Thomas A., P. O. Geneva.  
 Stewart, H. L., carpenter; P. O. Geneva.  
 Sackett, George A., P. O. Geneva.  
 Schones, Michael, mason; P. O. Geneva.  
 Scott, Geo., mason; P. O. Geneva.  
 Stevens, Mrs. M. E., P. O. Geneva.  
 Smith, Lew., P. O. Geneva.  
 Sibley, S., P. O. Geneva.  
 Smith, Mary, P. O. Geneva.  
**TOWNER, B. F.**, com. mer.; P. O.  
 Geneva.  
 Terrell, A. C., barber; P. O. Geneva.  
 Turner, Nelson, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Tinsley, Ed., butcher; P. O. Geneva.  
 Todd, A. G.  
 Tuttle, H. S., tinner; P. O. Geneva.  
**TURNER, W. D.**, inventor of the  
 Geneva Hand Fluter, manfd. by Howell  
 & Turner; turned out for the year 1877,  
 48,000; P. O. Geneva.  
 Thornton, Milton, P. O. Geneva.  
 Thompson, Geo., gardener; P. O. Geneva.  
 Towne, E. S., farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Towne, D. K., farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Ticknor, J. H., glove mkr.; P. O. Geneva.  
**UPDIKE, LEVI**, farmer; P. O.  
 Geneva.  
 Ypdike, Johnson, farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Utter Bros., merchants; P. O. Batavia.  
**VANNERT, JNO.**, laborer; P. O.  
 Geneva.  
 Vermelyer, Geo.  
**WATKINS, MRS. M. L.**, P. O.  
 Geneva.  
 Wheeler, Mrs. L. M., P. O. Geneva.  
 Wilson, I. G., attorney; P. O. Geneva.  
 Winslow, John, P. O. Geneva.  
 Webster, Mrs. A., P. O. Geneva.  
 Wicoff, J. S., farmer; P. O. Geneva.  
 Webber, John.  
 Wheeler, Michael, laborer; P. O. Geneva.  
 White, A. L., mail agent; P. O. Geneva.  
 Wells, C. B., attorney; P. O. Geneva.  
 Ward, P. F., & Bro., abstract office; P. O.  
 Geneva.  
**WEBSTER, W. H.**, Prop. Union  
 Hotel, \$2.00 per day; P. O. Geneva.  
 Born in Geneva, Ill., in 1847; com-  
 menced the hotel business in 1877;  
 Dem.; married Miss Addie Whitlock,  
 of N. Y.

**WARFORD, WILLIAM**, farmer; Sec. 4; P. O. Geneva; born in Somersetshire, Eng., Aug. 1, 1815. Came to America, and landed in New York in 1836; remained there about ten years; thence west, to Kane Co., Ill.; first settled at St. Charles, where he purchased a farm of forty acres, at \$5 per acre; sold, and moved on the farm he now lives on in 1850; owns eighty acres of land, value, \$100 per acre. When he first came to the Co. he owned forty acres of land and \$5 in cash, but with good management and hard labor, is in good circumstances. Liberal in politics; Cong. Married Miss Mary Scripture, daughter of E. S. Scripture, of Mass.; she was born in N. Y., Oct. 1, 1826; married in 1845; four children: Albert Spencer, born Oct. 5, 1848; John Henry, Jan. 14, 1852; two dead, William E. and babe.

Written, Anna, P. O. Geneva.

West, A. P., attorney; P. O. Geneva.

Whaley, Johnson, P. O. Geneva.

Wakefield, William, carp.; P. O. Geneva.

Warford, Henry, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Woolston, Jos., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Woolston, C. W., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Warren, J. Frank, mer.; P. O. Geneva.

Webster, W. G., livery; P. O. Geneva.

West, W. R., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Wardsworth, Jason, trav. man; P. O. Geneva.

**WEBSTER, FRANK**, Prop. of the "Domestic" Livery and Feed Stables; P. O. Geneva. Was born in Geneva, Kane Co., Ill., Sept. 12, 1849; commenced the livery business in 1871; Dem. His father, W. G. Webster, was born in Jefferson Co., N. Y., in 1811; came to Kane Co. in 1840.

Wilcox, W., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

White, J. K., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Worsley, Abigail, P. O. Geneva.

White, K. T., P. O. Geneva.

**WARD, P. F.** (of P. F. Ward & Bro.), abstract of titles; P. O. Geneva. Born in Hampden Co., Mass., in 1826; came west, to Kane Co., in company with his father, Calvin Ward, in 1835; first settled at St. Charles, clerking in stores at St. Charles, Geneva, Elgin and Chicago, from 1835 to 1857, then entered office with P. R. Wright, Circuit Clerk and Recorder; remained there for eight years. Purchased abstract books of P. R. Wright in 1863; Fall of 1864, was elected to office of Circuit Clerk and Recorder, which office he faithfully filled for four years; since then he has been in the Kane Co. Abstract Office. Rep.

Wilson, F. I., clerk; P. O. Geneva.

Weger, Fred, farmer; P. O. Geneva.

Worsley, Timothy, mer.; P. O. Geneva.

**YATES, B. C.**, detective; P. O. Geneva.

## HAMPSHIRE TOWNSHIP.

**A** LLEN, JNO., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**ALLEN, DAVID**, farmer; Sec. 35; born Oct. 18, 1835, in this county; Lib. Rep.; owns eighty acres of land, valued at \$50 per acre; married, Feb. 21, 1867, to Miss Caroline L. Coon, of this county; she was born May 15, 1839; have four children—Chloe E., born June 15, 1868; Hattie M., born Nov. 9, 1870; Charles A., born Feb. 20, 1872; Lizzie A., born May 13, 1875. Mr. Allen was a member of Co. A, 7th I. V. I., three months; served two years in Co. K, 52d I. V. I.; also, about two years in Co. H, 15th I. V. C.

Allen, J. A., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Allen, H. J., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Aurand, A., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Avery, W., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Allen, Betsey, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Amaden, E. C., P. O. Hampshire.

Axtel, E. M., P. O. Harmony.

Allen, H. H., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**B** INNER, C., P. O. Dundee.

Buzzell, A., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Buzzell, D. D., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Briggs, J. E., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Blazier, Jno., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Bates, S. G., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Berner, C., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Blazier, Henry, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Beatie, Daniel, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Bell, H. G., P. O. Sycamore.  
 Bell, F. P., P. O. Kingston.  
 Bell, J. F., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Babcock, C. E., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
**BEAN, J. W.**, far.; Sec. 10; born at Wilmot, N. H., March 31 1822; came to this county in October, 1854; Rep.; Meth. Episcopal; owns 160 acres of land, valued at \$60 per acre; married, Sept. 25, 1851, to Miss Elizabeth S. Fifield, of Salisbury, N. H., born Aug. 21, 1823; five children—Byron M., born Sept. 21, 1852; Cyrus P., born Feb. 15, 1857; Lizzie E., born Dec. 17, 1859; George H., born March 11, 1863; Ernest H., born July 22, 1866.  
 Brown, D. C., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Boyer, Jno., P. O. Hampshire.  
 Baldwin, Silas, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Brown & Carlisle, fars.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Bean, B. M., laborer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Baldwin, B. R., lab.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Bradburn, J. W., saloon; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Brill, Jno., P. O. Hampshire.  
 Babcock, W. H., far.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Baker, E. R., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Buzzell, W. R., far.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Brown, J. C., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Bartrum, D. B., lab.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Boothe, Jno., far.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Brier, Michael, Jr., far.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Brier, Michael, Sr., far.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Blazier, Geo., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Brown, Austin, far.; P. O. Hampshire.  
**BRIGGS, JOHN E.**, farmer; Sec. 14; born in Wayne Co., N. Y., Nov. 24, 1816; came to this county in 1865; Lib. Rep.; owns 134 acres, valued at \$50 per acre; on 17th of April, 1845, married Miss Jennette Waldron, of Catteraugus Co., N. Y., born Sept. 28, 1818; two children—Mary C., born Dec. 14, 1847, wife of Stephen J. McLellan, of Boone, Iowa; and William J., born Dec. 27, 1851.  
 Bartlett, Barlow, far.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Bartram, N. G., lab.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Bowman, Henry, far.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Boillat, Aug., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Barry, Daniel, P. O. Genoa.  
 Beetle, Geo., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Brown, A. L., P. O. Harmony.  
 Baker, Jacob, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Burns, Jno, farmer; P. O. Holstein.  
 Baker, M., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
**BALDWIN, LUCIAN F.**, far.; Sec. 24; born in Dorset, Vt., March 29 1818; came to this county July 18, 1843; Rep.; Meth.; owns 115 acres, valued at \$50 per acre; held office of Justice of the Peace from 1855 to 1865; has been Supervisor and Trustee of the township; is now Township Treasurer; married, Oct. 7, 1841, to Miss Maria J. Lanfear, of Ticonderoga, N. Y., born March 19, 1820; four children—Chas. H., born Sept. 3, 1843; Duane B., born Nov. 22, 1849; Ella J., born July 8, 1851; Anna M., born Dec. 2, 1859.  
 Buhte, Courad, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Brown, Lula, P. O. Hampshire.  
 Brown, Augustine, P. O. Hampshire.  
 Brown, Wm., P. O. Hampshire.  
 Brown, Justin, P. O. Hampshire.  
 Barton, D. P., P. O. Clinton.  
**CARLISLE, S. H.**, mechanic; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Cook, G. W., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Callum, A., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Crane, W. B., laborer; P. O. Holstein.  
 Coon, C. M., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Cook, S. W. L., mech.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Calkins, Chas., saloon; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Carlisle, F. S., lumber; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Cline, J., merchant; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Carlisle, D., ins. agt.; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Craft, Robt., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Chapman, S., hay & coal; P. O. Hampshire.  
 Chapman, A. A., hay & coal; P. O. Hampshire.  
**CARLISLE, NATHAN S.**, lumber and farming; P. O. Hampshire; born in Berkshire Co., Mass., Oct. 22, 1841; came West at the age of 14, with his parents, David and Elmira Carlisle; settled in Hampshire Tp. in Dec., 1855; liberal Rep.; owns 312 acres of land in this town, valued at \$65 per acre; elected Supervisor in 1877; married, Jan. 17, 1861, Miss Martha M., daughter of Seymour and Melvina Keyes, of this place; she was born March 28, 1843; they have two children, Alfred L., born May 7, 1864, and Edna A., born April 14, 1869.  
 Carlisle, L. J., mech., P. O. Hampshire.  
 Caseman, S.; P. O. Harmony.  
 Casserman, Samuel; P. O. Huntley.  
 Coon, Calvin, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.



**COON, WM. S.**, plasterer and mason; P. O. Hampshire; born in this town, April 27, 1846; Liberal; Rep.; owns 120 acres in McHenry Co., valued at \$4,000; married Miss Emma DePue, of Genoa, DeKalb Co., in Feb., 1877; she was born in 1854.

Chute, Daniel; P. O. Union.

Collum, H. A., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**D**ETTNER, A. H., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Doumlin, W., mech.; P. O. Hampshire.

Darling, H., agriculturist; P. O. Hampshire.

DeWitt Bros., mers.; P. O. Hampshire.

Doty, Philip, stock dlr.; P. O. Hampshire.

DeWitt, B. C., laborer; P. O. Hampshire.

**DE WOLF, JOHN A.**, farmer; Sec. 23; born in Springfield, Erie Co., Penn., Nov. 6, 1833; came to this county in 1854; Rep.; Meth.; owns 80 acres, valued at \$75 per acre; married Miss Louisa Doty, daughter of Elijah and Polly Doty, of this place, Jan. 1, 1857; she was born March 1, 1835; has three children—Mary G., born Dec. 19, 1858; Ida C., born Aug. 6, 1863, and Emma L., born Nov. 24, 1867; the mother of the subject of this article is living with him at the age of 84 years; he served in Co. K, 52d I. V. I., fourteen months; was wounded at Shiloh.

Dow, R. F., laborer; P. O. Hampshire.

Doty, Henry, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Doty, I. V., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Doty, Ed., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

DeWolf, M., laborer; P. O. Hampshire.

Dralla, Wm., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**DOTY, ANDREW**, carpenter; born July 17, 1819, in Portland, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.; came West and took up land in this county in 1844; worked at his trade some since that time; has retired from active labor; Liberal; Rep. Deitrich, Lowe, farmer; P. O. Harmony. Doty, Polly and Mary, farming; P. O. Hampshire.

Dickson, E. W., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

DeWitt, Burdett, lab.; P. O. Hampshire.

**E**BERT, CONRAD; P. O. Holstein.

**F**ULLER, HANNAH, farmer; P. O.

Hampshire.

Fassett, C. A., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Farrell, Thos., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Fitzpatrick, Jas., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Frederick, M., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Fields, Jas., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Fields, H.; P. O. Hampshire.

Fineran, Martin, lab.; P. O. Hampshire.

Fassett & Reid, stock dealers; P. O. Hampshire.

**G**UIKA, RUDOLPH; P. O. Hampshire.

Gage, C., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Groth, Chas., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Gage, Jno., farmer; P. O. Burlington.

Grimes, M., farmer; P. O. Huntley.

Getzleman, M. J., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Getzleman, Jacob, far.; P. O. Hampshire.

**GIFT, SAML. J.**, farmer; Sec. 15;

P. O. Hampshire; born May 20, 1832, in Union Co., Penn.; came to this county in the Spring of 1860; Rep.; German Evangelical; is Road Comr.; owns 120 acres of land, valued at \$50 per acre; was married, May 22, 1854, to Miss Catharine Aurand, who died, Sept. 28, 1863, leaving three children by this marriage, James W., born Aug. 20, 1855, John D., born June 20, 1861, Charles E., born Dec. 12, 1862; married Barbara Frederick, in Feb., 1865, who died in Nov. 1872, leaving two children by this marriage, Emma Jane, born Nov. 18, 1865, and Dora A., born April 12, 1867; married Luccana Kleck, Sept. 7, 1873, of this town, who was born in Pennsylvania, Oct. 15, 1844; one child, Edwin H., born Sept. 28, 1877.

Getzleman, M. C., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Grage, Aug., butcher; P. O. Hampshire.

Gretzbaugh, Jno., shoemaker; P. O. Hampshire.

Getzelman, Michael, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**H**OUGHBOOM, D., farmer; P. O. New Lebanon.

Hines, Peter, farmer; P. O. Burlington.

Howe, C., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Howe, Wm., farmer; P. O. Burlington.

Hansler, A., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Hawkins, B. J., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Horker, A., blacksmith; P. O. Holstein.

Hawkins, Amos; P. O. Holstein.

Hayden, N. W., laborer; P. O. Hampshire.

Huber, Chas. Jr., mechanic; P. O. Hampshire.

Hemmerick, Michael, far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Hurd, J. W., laborer; P. O. Hampshire.

Hausline, Phil., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.



Hausline, Michael, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**HOWE, CHESTER E.**, editor of Hampshire Gazette; born in Livingston Co., N. Y.; came West in 1869 and settled in Ogle Co., in this State; engaged in publishing most of the time in Byron; moved to this county in Nov. 1877; Rep.; Bapt.; owns house and lot in Byron, valued at \$1,000; married to Miss Mary E. Chittenden, of Ogle Co., Oct. 28, 1874, born Jan. 9, 1856, in Middlesex Co., Conn.; one child, George E., born June 3, 1877.

Hannah, Jas., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Henick, Frank, far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Hilley, Kate, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Howe, M. E., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Hine, Horace, hotel; P. O. Hampshire.

Huber, John, agriculturist; P. O. Hampshire.

Hathaway, Willis, mer; P. O. Hampshire.

Hayden, Noah, mech.; P. O. Hampshire.

Hawley, Samuel, lab.; P. O. Hampshire.

Huber, Charles Sr., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Haley, Catharine, far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Hugleshafer, Julius, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Hamond, John, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Hammer, George, farmer; P. O. Huntley.

Henning, Frank, farmer; P. O. Huntley.

Houghboom, S. D., far.; P. O. New Lebanon.

**INGERSOLL, WM.**, mechanic; P. O. Hampshire.

**JOHNIN, PETER**, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**JOSYLN, ED. F.**, farmer; P. O. Hampshire, born in this county July, 26, 1856, Dem.; Liberal; owns 80 acres of land, valued at \$30 per acre; married to Miss Mary Jane Lyon, of this county, Oct. 17, 1876; one child, Ada, born Sept. 8, 1877; son of Col. E. S. Josyln, of Elgin, born June 3, 1827, who came from the State of New York when eleven years of age; engaged in farming and blacksmithing till eighteen years old, finally settled in Elgin, educated himself, and read law in the office of Gifford & Morgan; admitted to the bar, was State's Attorney, Mayor of Elgin, and Alderman for nearly twenty years; has earned for himself a high place as a criminal lawyer; organized

the 36th Ill. Vol. Inf.; received appointment as Colonel; is a Democrat.

Japp, Aug., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Jepson, Betsey, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**KLICK, JONATHAN**, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Ketchum, E. B., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Kelley, Timothy, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Klick, John, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Kramp, Albert, far.; P. O. Hampshire.

**KLICK, WILLIAM**, far.; sec. 10 P. O. Hampshire; born Nov. 17, 1829, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; carried West to this county June 5, 1847; Rep.; German Evangelical; owns 75 acres of land, valued at \$50 an acre; married June 1, 1850, to Miss Caroline Reams, of this county, born Feb. 14, 1829; have four children living—Wm. F. born Nov. 1, 1851; Aaron H., born July 15, 1853; Elias, born April 17, 1867; Samuel, born Dec. 25, 1871; was constable one term.

Kelley, M., blacksmith; P. O. Hampshire.

Keyes, S. E., farmer; P. O. Burlington.

Keyes, S. A., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Kerwin, John, farmer; P. O. N. Plato.

Kessler, Jane; P. O. Hampshire.

Kessler, L.; P. O. Hampshire.

**LOWE, RICHARD**, farmer; P. O. Harmony.

Litner, Fanny, P. O. Hampshire.

Litner, Geo., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Levy, W. M., far.; P. O. Pingree Grove.

Levy, Jacob, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Lamphire, C., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Lyon, N. H., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Lathrop, A. H., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

**LYON, MRS. MARY**, farmer; Sec. 30; P. O. Hampshire; born Dec. 11, 1818, in Michigan; married in Wayne Co., Mich., January, 1839, to Benj. DeWitt, of same county; had six children—Lucy A., Hattie M., Benjamin F., Hiram S., Ralph R. and Burdett C. Moved to this county in August, 1839, where Mr. DeWitt died, June 17, 1851. The widow married David Lyon, April 10, 1854, who died March 16, 1876. Three children—Mary J., born April 30, 1856, wife of Edward F. Joselyn; Ellmore D., born Jan. 8, 1858; Charles, born Sept. 14, 1861. Owns 240 acres of land, valued at \$75 per acre.

Lane, Edwin, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**LATHROP, EDWIN P.**, farmer; Secs. 26 and 27; P. O. Hampshire; born in this county Oct. 3, 1853; resides with his father A. H. Lathrop, who came from Maine to this county thirty years ago, and is father of five children—Edwin P., born Oct. 3, 1853, the subject of this sketch; Emma E., born Oct. 31, 1856; William F., born May 24, 1858; Mary May, born Feb. —, 1860; Allie E., born March 9, 1867. The Elder Lathrop owns 100 acres of land, valued at \$50 per acre. Both are Lib.; Reps.

Lysander, Hurd, far.; P. O. Hampshire.

**LOVELL, CHARLES**, farmer; P. O. Hampshire; born in Tompkins Co., N. Y., June 25, 1832; came to this county in 1866; located in Burlington Tp. the same year; owns 565 acres of land, valued at \$25,500; owns property in town of Hampshire valued at \$3,000; Lib.; Rep.; married Miss Sarah A. Perry, of Burlington, March 25, 1858; she was born Oct. 6, 1836; they have three children—Lander C., born Jan. 19, 1860; Livina C., born July 13, 1866; Willard J., born April 10, 1870. Mr. Lovell has been elected, without opposition, four successive terms as Supervisor of Burlington Tp., and now holds that office; served in the army of the Pacific for three years, and also in the Range River Indian War, of 1855-56.

**MUNCH, PHILIP**, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Murray, Daniel, far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Maynard, H. W., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Marshall, John, farmer; P. O. Union.

**MCALLISTER, ORSON S.**, Sec. 4; born in Essex Co., N. Y., Aug. 31, 1848; came to this county in Spring of 1861, and located in this town in Fall of 1874; Rep.; Bapt.; owns 320 acres, valued of \$50 per acre; married Sept. 16, 1859, to Miss Maria A. Mann, who died Dec. 29, 1872; married again, Sept. 8, 1874, to Miss Eugenie Williams, daughter of S. K. and Mary E. Williams, of this county, born Jan. 23, 1848. Two children by his first wife—Edwin V., born Oct. 23, 1870, and Luella, born Dec. 17, 1872. Two children by present wife—Anna I., born Oct. 2, 1875, and the last one, not yet named, born Nov. 7, 1877.

Martin, Wm., laborer; P. O. Hampshire.

Maushuk, Fred., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Miller, Tobia, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Mainke, Jno., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Miller, Jacob, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Maurderer, M., mech.; P. O. Hampshire.

Martin, Thos., P. O. Holstein.

Maurderer, Geo., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Murphy, P., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**MORRIS, JNO. M.**, P. O. Hampshire; born in Franklin Co., Vt., March 10, 1846; came to this county when 5 years old; at 17, enlisted in Co. I, 65th I. V. I., and re-enlisted in 95th I. V. I.; served, in all, four years; since the war, has been engaged in the business of selling farming implements; Lib.; Dem.; married Miss Sybil Reynolds, of this county, Dec. 22, 1865, who died May 23, 1874.

Mann, P. A., farmer; P. O. Burlington.

Maynard, A., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

McFaul, A. D., baker; P. O. Hampshire.

Mickle, B. F., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Morgan, L. D., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

McKee, Geo., mer.; P. O. Hampshire.

**PEASE, A. W.**, mechanic; P. O. No. Plato.

Pautz, Aug., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Parsons, G., farmer; P. O. Holstein.

Prentiss, E. G., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Patchin, Chas., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Peak, L., harness maker; P. O. Hampshire.

**PARKS, CHAS. H.**, hotel prop.; P. O. Hampshire. Born in this county, Nov. 19, 1844; engaged in farming previous to present occupation; enlisted in Co. A, 8th I. V. C., and served in the Army of the Potomac nearly four years; Lib.; Dem. Married, in Burlington, to Miss Adelia Foster, of Michigan, July 8, 1865; have two children—Birdie A., born June 19, 1867, and Adelia, born May 19, 1876. Son of C. K. Parks, who was one of the first settlers of Fox River, where he carried on the business of farming and stock raising for many years; 70 years of age, and resides with his son, Charles H., who is prop. of Park's Hotel, of the village of Hampshire.

Parker, J. W., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Patchin, E., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Pettle, George, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Parker, John, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**ROATH, OLIVER**, mechanic; P. O. Hampshire.

Rinn, Jacob, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Ritz, Geo. A., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Rosborough, Jas., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

**REARM, EPHRAIM**, far.; Sec. 11; P. O. Hampshire. Born in East Buffalo, Union Co., Pa., Sept. 16, 1827; came to Ohio when quite young; removed to this county July 10, 1843; Rep.; German Evang. Owns forty acres, value \$45.00 per acre. Married Miss Ann Klick, of this county, Nov. 30, 1851; she was born Dec. 24, 1833. Have four children—William F., born Jan. 30, 1854; twins, Angelina and Sarah, born Jan. 22, 1858; Lana, born Nov. 10, 1862.

Reaves, A., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Rosche, Chas., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Reams, J. H., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Reams, Moses, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Read, C. B., physician; P. O. Holstein.

Rhineck, L., farmer; P. O. Holstein.

**REID, DAVID, SR.**, far.; Sec. 17; P. O. Hampshire. Born in Argyle, Scotland, Feb. 13, 1813; came to Canada in 1833, and resided at Kingston for seventeen years; moved, in 1850, to this county; held office of Justice of the Peace four terms; is now Justice of the Peace of this town; Assessor for years 1874-5-6; Rep.; Meth. Owns 360 acres of land, value \$50 per acre. Married to Mrs. Olive David, of Canada, January, 1843; she was born March 1, 1813; died, August, 1870. Have three living children—John, born Feb. 12, 1844; Charles P., born Oct. 16, 1848; Martha, born May 31, 1850, wife of A. R. Walker, of this place; two children dead—Clarissa, born Dec. 5, 1854, and Matthew.

Reams, B. F., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Reams, E., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Reinick, John, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Roseborough, John, P. O. Ney.

Rinn, Henry, miller; P. O. Hampshire.

Reid, David, Jr., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Rowley, R., shoemaker; P. O. Hampshire.

Rinn, Wm.; P. O. Hampshire.

Rippie, Henry, miller; P. O. Hampshire.

Reams, S. A., mer.; P. O. Hampshire.

Reams, Levi, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Rich, E. E., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Reams, T., merchant; P. O. Hampshire.

**ROWELL, SAML. C.**, Postmaster, general store and Justice of the Peace; P. O. Hampshire; born in Plainfield, Sullivan Co., N. H., April 13, 1819; came to Illinois in June, 1843, locating in what was then Deerfield Precinct, Kane Co.; owns 160 acres of land in Missouri, valued at \$4,000; Rep.; Liberal; member of Hampshire Lodge No. 443, A. F. & A. M.; Supervisor of Hampshire Township from 1858 to 1861 and from 1864 to 1867; married in 1844, to Miss Elizabeth Ball, of Maystock, Mason Co., Ky.; six children, four of whom are living—Mary, wife of C. L. Dickson, Fremont, Jessie C., and Olivia.

**SILVER, MICHAEL**, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Skinner, J. W., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Swager, Wm., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Shutter, Wm., Sr., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Smith, Wm., merchant; P. O. Hampshire.

Swager, R., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Swatzenoffer, Anna; P. O. Holstein.

Sanders, Chris, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Scott, Walter, merchant; P. O. Hampshire.

Scott, C. A.; P. O. Hampshire.

Sauer, Bro. & Co., mer.; P. O. Hampshire.

Sibley, Mrs. M. E.; P. O. Hampshire.

Shutter, Wm. Jr., blacksmith; P. O. Hampshire.

Smith, Robt., butcher; P. O. Hampshire.

Stancliff, David, laborer; P. O. Hampshire.

Skinner, Josiah, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Sloan, G. W., laborer; P. O. Hampshire.

Sweat, G., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Schmidt, L., blacksmith; P. O. Hampshire.

Seymour, W. H., shoemaker; P. O. Holstein.

Summers, M., farmer; P. O. Burlington.

Stephens, Wm., laborer; P. O. Hampshire.

Smith, E. L., merchant; P. O. Hampshire.

Shatter, W., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Swager, W., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Seniff, Henry, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Swager, B., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Stark, E. R., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**TYLER, O.**, laborer; P. O. Morengo.

Tyson, Wm., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Tyler, Sallie, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Terwilliger, Wm., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Trumbull, Wm. farmer; P. O. Holstein.

Truman, A. R., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**TRUMBULL, EZRA**, farmer; Sec. 1, P. O. Huntley; born in this county Aug. 26, 1844; Ind.; Meth.; married to Miss Martha Atchison, of this county, Nov. 19, 1874; born Nov. 19, 1852; one child, Alma Jennie, born Sept. 19, 1875; son of Wm. Trumbull, born Feb. 4, 1817, who came West from New York in the Spring of 1837, married to Miss Phœbe Huntington of this county, born July 5, 1812; have three children living—Sarah Jane, born Sept. 5, 1842; Ezra, born Aug. 26, 1844; Ira, born July 18, 1848; and Mary M. born July 29, 1846, and died Nov. 13, 1860.

**TERWILLIGER, WM.**, farmer; Sec. 20, P. O. Hampshire; born in Chenango Co.; N. Y., came to this county in Spring of 1845; Rep.; Liberal; owns 160 acres of land, valued at \$50 per acre; married Nov. 14, 1855, to Miss Elizabeth David, of this county, born July 15, 1835; have seven children—Ida May, born Sept. 24, 1856; Chas. W., born Aug. 3, 1859; Martha A., born June 3, 1861; Fred. L., March 7, 1863; Cora B., born July 24, 1870; also a pair of boys, born Nov. 14, 1877.

Tremen, R., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**USBORN, J. W.**, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**VAN FLEET, JAS.**, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Van Valkenburg, Jno., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Van Schoyck, Jno., far.; P. O. Huntley.

**WEED, E.**, far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Wrache, C.; P. O. Harmony.

Waidmayer, Wm., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Whitcome, George, merchant; P. O. Hampshire.

Whitcome, Daniel, merchant; P. O. Hampshire.

**WHELPLEY, EDWIN W.**, farmer, Sec. 12; born in Chenango Co., N. Y., Feb. 25, 1830; came West in the Fall of 1838, and lived some time in Cook and Dupage Cos.; settled in this town in 1856; Rep.; Universalist; owns 186 acres of land, valued at \$75 per acre; married Elizabeth Terwilliger, of this town, May 27, 1868; she was born in Chenango Co., N. Y., Oct. 1833; is Village Trustee.

Warner, Jacob, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Waidman, John, farmer; P. O. Holstein.

**WARNER, WILLIAM**, farmer, Sec. 36; born Oct. 5, 1829, in Stark Co., Ohio; came to this county May 1, 1854; Ind.; owns 80 acres of land, valued at \$50 per acre; was Supervisor of the town for 1856, and Assessor for 1857; enlisted, Aug. 7, 1862, in the 127th Ill. Vol. Inf., and served four years—on Gen. Sherman's staff two years of the time; held rank of Captain; married, Dec., 1852, to Miss Catharine Harney, who died June 12, 1855; had two children—Mary E. and George O.; married again April 10, 1856, to Miss Sallie A. Dixon, of this county; born Oct. 19, 1835; have five children by last marriage—Alice L., born Jan. 7, 1857; Jesse J., born July 20, 1858; Francis M., born March 29, 1867; William T., born Feb. 10, 1870; Willis M., born March 25, 1876.

Williard William. T., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Wills, J. E., P. O. Hampshire.

Werthwein, E., farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Wykoff, J. S., mer.; P. O. Hampshire.

**WATSON, E. M.**, farmer, Secs. 19 and 20; born at Deerfield, Mass., Dec. 3, 1821; came West in the Spring of 1841; located in Du Page Co., in this State, and resided there three years; settled in Hampshire in the Fall of 1855; Rep.; Meth.; owns 200 acres of land, valued at \$75 per acre; married to Miss Eliza Corser, of Sycamore, De Kalb Co.; she was born in Broome Co., N. Y., Aug. 25, 1837; have three children—Frank M., born Dec. 11, 1863; Benjamin M., born June 11, 1865; Jennie E., born Oct. 25, 1873.

Wilkie, Henry, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

Williams, H. P., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Wright, Charles, far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Whitcome, William, far.; P. O. Hampshire.

Williams, S. K., far.; P. O. Hampshire.

**WARNER, GEORGE O.**, farmer, Sec. 36; born in this county May 31, 1855; parents reside in this county; lives with his grandfather, Jacob Warner, aged 75; married to Mary I. Lloyd, of Elgin, Feb. 13, 1876, who was born March 28, 1859.

Willing, Dr. A. J., physician; P. O. Hampshire.

**ZIGLER, GEORGE**, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.



**DUNDEE TOWNSHIP.**

**A** RCHIBALD, JANE, farmer; P. O. Carpentersville.

Arvedson, Fred., clerk; P. O. Carpentersville.

Andrews, John, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Albrecht & Meier, farmers; P. O. Dundee.

**ADAMS, DEWITT C.**, farmer and merchant; firm of Hodgess, Borden & Co., lumber dealers; P. O. Dundee; born in Courtland Co., N. Y., in 1824; came to Hanover, Cook Co., in 1842, and Barrington following year; purchased in Barrington Township 237 acres, valued at \$65 per acre; has an extensive dairy, and is one of the most energetic and prominent business men of Dundee; Rep.; Bapt.; married Mary E. Harvey, at Elgin, 1852; she was born in 1832; two children living—William, born in 1856; Ella May, in 1875; three deceased—Carrie, Louie and Charles.

Ahorn, John, saloon; P. O. Dundee.

Ahrens, Sophie, P. O. Dundee.

Albrecht, Fred., P. O. Dundee.

Ailsworth, William, carp.; P. O. Dundee.

Anderson, C. A., tailor; P. O. Dundee.

**ARCHIBALD, ABRAHAM**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 9; P. O. Carpentersville; was born in Edinboro, Scotland, in 1815; resided in Airdrie 16 years; came to America in 1848, direct to Dundee Township, and bought 160 acres; now owns 273 acres, valued at \$50 per acre; married Miss Jane Crichton at Airdrie, Scotland, in 1847; she was born in Glasgow in 1807; Mr. A.'s first wife, Mary Cowa, was born in Airdrie; they were married in 1837, in Airdrie; one child by first marriage—Abraham; two children by second marriage—Robert, now living, and William A., deceased; Mrs. A. was married to Daniel McNeale in 1826, in Scotland; three children living—Malcom, John and Anna McNeale.

Allason, John, far.; P. O. Carpentersville.

Ahrens, William, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**B**OMELMAN, A., hotel; P. O. Dundee.

Baumann, Louis, hotel; P. O. Dundee.

Bushnell, John, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Bradley, H. S., blacksmith; P. O. Dundee.

**BULLARD, GEO. W.**, capitalist;

P. O. Dundee; was born in Westboro, Mass., July 25, 1818; resided there some 17 years with his parents, then moved to Brookfield, where he engaged in hotel business for three years; came to Dundee in 1839; bought a farm of 200 acres, on which he built a log cabin; returned East, where he married Emeline Harvey, at Stafford, Conn.; returned shortly after to Dundee; Mr. B. is owner of a fine property, owning house and lot at Elgin, same at Dundee, and two farms in Iowa; Jan. 4, 1872, Mr. B.'s first wife passed away; second marriage occurred Oct. 6, 1873, to F. E. Fenn, of New Haven; she was born in Sheffield, Mass., Aug. 15, 1824; one child living by first marriage.

Bentroth, Henry; P. O. Dundee.

**BETGE, CHARLES**, sole agent in Dundee Township for the Inman and National steamship lines, passage to and from the following points: Hamburg, Bremen, London, South Hampton, Paris, and all points in Europe. All inquiries relative to passage will receive prompt attention.

Batt, August, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Blow, Charles, shoemaker; P. O. Dundee.

**BARROWS, MARTIN T.**, hardware merchant; was born in Saratoga Co., N. Y., July 15, 1834; moved from there to Greenfield Centre, learned trade of blacksmith; came to Kane County about Jan. 1, 1856; on arrival, he and Mark Calhoun started a blacksmith shop, continued in the business two years; married C. L. Oatman, daughter of Jesse Oatman, Esq., Dec. 10, 1856, at Dundee, where she was born; Rep.; Bapt.; five children—Clara M., Lucy, Herbert A., Gertrude, Ella B.; five deceased.

Batt, Charles, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Ben, Louis, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**BINNIE, JAMES**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Dundee; born near Airdrie, Scotland, in 1839; came to Dundee in 1849; married Miss Mitchell; seven children.

Brown, Mrs., P. O. Dundee.

Baumann, Louis; P. O. Dundee.

Binnie, Alex., merchant; P. O. Dundee.





ARTHUR HUNTING MERRILL (DECEASED)

ST CHARLES.

Digitized by Google

**BORDEN, J. M.**, lumber and coal merchant, member of firm of Hodgess, Borden & Co.; was born in Cazenovia, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1838, residing there until 16 years of age; came West in 1854, with parents, and settled in Dundee; worked some time as carpenter and joiner; engaged in broom manufacture; about 1862, entered the army as musician, in Co. A, 7th Ill., time of service, one year; was in battles of Shiloh, Pittsburg Landing, etc., etc.; by act of Congress, regimental band was dismissed and he returned to Kane Co.; married Mary E. Mills, who was born in New York about 1839; five children living—Bertha M., Estella L., Maria S., Josephine C., Clara Bell; Charles J., deceased; all born in Dundee.

**BINNIE, ROBERT**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 8; P. O. Dundee; was born in Lin Lithgow, Scotland, in 1807; came to America in 1849, direct to Dundee, and bought 80 acres; now owns 217 acres, valued at \$75 per acre; Rep.; Protestant; was married to Miss Agnes McLain, June 7, 1846, at Sterling Co., Scotland, where she was born in 1807; seven children blessed their union—Elizabeth, born May 5, 1833, John, born June 7, 1835, Alison, born Feb. 23, 1837, James, born Feb. 18, 1839, Agnes, born June 1, 1841, Robert, born June 24, 1843, Agnes, born Feb. 3, 1845.

Barrows, M. T.; P. O. Dundee.

Brewer, Benj., painter; P. O. Dundee.

Bradley, M., P. O. Dundee.

Bowman, John.

Bradley, H., P. O. Dundee.

Barth, John, carp.; P. O. Dundee.

**BUMSTED, WM.**, far. and dairyman in Dundee Tp.; P. O. Carpentersville. Was born in Sussex, England, Dec. 17, 1845; came to America in 1853, direct to Carpentersville; works 300 acres; held office of Road Commissioner two terms; Rep.; Bapt. Married Frances Hoxie, at Dundee, April 25, 1872; she was born in Berkshire Co., Mass., Sept. 17, 1851. Have two children—Lettie Bishop, born March 17, 1873, and Susie Olive, born Sept. 21, 1876; both were born at Dundee. Mr. B. is Deputy Grand Worthy Patriarch of the order of Sons of Temperance, organized at Carpentersville, 1851.

**BUMSTED, GEO. F.**, far. and dairyman; P. O. Dundee. Born at Carpentersville, Kane Co., April 6, 1854; for many years resided on the old homestead; in 1877, rented farm of Geo. Giddings, 165 acres. Rep.; Bapt. Married Miss Amanda Nute, at Elgin, Sept. 14, 1876; she was born Feb. 4, 1855, at Barrington, Cook Co.

**BUCKLIN, ANSON C.**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Dundee; born in Berkshire Co., Mass., in 1823; came to Illinois in 1837; purchased 282 acres of land from the Government, and still owns the same, valued at \$20,000; Rep.; Bapt.; held the office of Road Commissioner two terms; in addition to a large farm, he has an extensive dairy, and has shipped, in one day, 144 gallons of milk; was married to Julia P. Jencks, in Cook Co., in 1846; she was born in Berkshire Co., Mass., in 1826; have two children—Frances B., born in 1850; Henry J., born in 1853.

**BUCK, A. J.**, agent for the celebrated Atlantic Mills; P. O. Carpentersville. Was born at Oswego, N. Y., in 1832; came to Kane Co. in 1847; enlisted in Co. I, 52d Ill. Inf., Aug. 13, 1862; went direct to Corinth, Miss.; was engaged in the battles of Town and Bear Creek, under Logan and Sweeney; honorably discharged at Washington, May 29, 1864, and returned to Carpentersville. Rep.; Cong. Held office as Township Collector and School Director eight years. Married Emily Hewett, of Williamson, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1855; she was born April 8, 1836; have four children, all born at Carpentersville.

**BEVERLY, ALONZO**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Dundee; born in 1848, at Barrington, Cook County; came to Kane County in 1875; bought 180 acres land, valued at \$100 per acre; Ind.; Bapt.; married Melvina Padelford, of Dundee Tp., in 1871; she was born in Dundee, and passed away in 1872, leaving one child, Clara M., who was born in 1872; in Oct., 1874, he was united in marriage with Miss Mary Mason, a graduate from Cook County Normal School, and daughter of the late John Mason; she was born in Dundee Tp., Dec. 7, 1848; have two children—Clarence M. and Laura E.

**BEVERLY, ASA T.**, far., stock buyer and feeder; Secs. 30, 31, 32, 8 and 9; P. O. Barrington, Cook Co. Born July 4, 1844; parents came to the county in 1839. Asa purchased 310 acres in 1866; now owns 433 acres, worth \$65 per acre; he held the offices of School Director and Pathmaster and Treas. of the Barrington Mutual Ins. Association. Was married, in 1866, to Florence Schoonhoven, at Hanover, Cook Co.; she was born in Hanover, Cook Co., in 1848, and passed away Sept. 6, 1874, leaving a family of two children—Carrie J., born in 1867, and Florence, born in 1873; both born at Barrington.

Borden, Joseph, lumber dealer; P. O. Dundee.

Bolz, M., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**BUMSTED, STEPHEN, JR.**, mach. for Ill. Iron & Bolt Co.; P. O. Carpentersville. Born at Rye, Sussex Co., England, in January, 1845; came to America in August, 1855, direct to Carpentersville; resides now at Dundee; carded wool two years for George Marshall; resided at Magnolia, Rock Co., Wis., and farmed for eight months; returned to Carpentersville and went into machine shop, Jan. 14, 1868; Rep.; Bapt. Married Augusta J. Jackson, at Dundee, June 6, 1869; she was born in Sweden. Owns a house and two lots and a half on Main street, also, eighty acres in Jackson Co., Kan. Have two children—Kittie J. and Nellie M.; both born at Dundee.

**BROWNING, SAMUEL W.**, farmer, stock raiser and dairyman, P. O. Dundee; was born in Warren Co., N. J., in 1836; came to Cook Co. in 1847, and to Kane Co. in 1871; owns a farm of 200 acres, valued at \$100 per acre; held the offices of School Director, Trustee of Town Insurance Company, and Trustee of Congregational Church Society; has 45 cows, and ships 64 gallons of milk daily; married Miss Mary Bullard, at Dundee, Feb. 2, 1864, where she was born; has three children—Lucy, born in Sept., 1866; Howard, born May 18, 1869; Clara May, born March 22, 1872; one deceased, J. Walter, born Oct. 16, 1874, and died Feb. 12, 1877.

Burney, Robert, laborer; P. O. Dundee.  
Burney, A., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**BARTER, THOMAS N.**, farmer, Sec. 16; P. O. Carpentersville; was born in Vermont, in 1809, at Jay, Orleans Co.; came to Dundee in 1842; Rep.; Meth.; married Olive H. Stevens, of Swanton, Vt., at Swanton; she was born in 1807; have seven children living—Alvia, Edgar, Lewis H., George Adelbert, Leonard, Loduskin and Julia; Mr. Barter has discovered a mineral on his farm, the nature of which is not fully known, and there are various speculations on the subject, but Mr. Barter is satisfied as to the value of his property.

**BOWEN, EDGAR**, farmer; P. O. Dundee; was born at Lewis, Essex Co., N. Y., in Sept., 1835; came to Dundee in Aug., 1855; enlisted, at the breaking out of the rebellion, Company I, 2d Ill. Vol.; was engaged in the battles of Corinth, Dalton, Resaca, siege of Atlanta, Chattanooga, and Sherman's march to the sea; honorably discharged at the close of the war, at Chicago, Ill. Dem.; Protestant; held the office of Town Collector and Constable; married Lucia A. Perry, at Geneva, Wis., in Oct., 1858; she was born at Dundee, in 1842; have four children—Ellsworth M., born in Oct., 1864; Henry, born Jan. 1, 1869; Mabel, born in March, 1870; Bertha, born in Sept., 1863; Myron, born in Jan., 1876.

**BRIDGE, GEORGE**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 31; P. O. Elgin; was born at Kent Parish, Wittersham, England, in Sept. 1827; emigrated to America in 1849; lived near Albany, N. Y., sixteen months; came West in 1851, and located near Elgin; bought a farm of 100 acres, then 80, and sold before coming to Dundee in 1861; came to Dundee Tp. and bought 100 acres of land, valued at \$60 per acre; also rents a farm of 140 acres; owner of 60 milch cows, and young stock and fine residence; Rep.; Meth.; held the office of School Director; married Miss Maria Chacksfield, at Elgin, Ill.; she was born in Kent Co., England, July 24, 1833; have nine children—William, Charles, Clara, Murtha, Flora, Henry, Elmira, Frank and Edward.

**BUMSTED, JAMES H.**, machinist, Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; was born at Rye, Sussex, England, July 7, 1851; came to America in 1854; came West to Carpentersville, the same year, and worked on a farm until 1869; then entered into the employ of above company, and is still retained in their employ; Rep.; Bapt.; holds office of Librarian at Baptist Sunday school; also Superintendent of Sunday school; married, in 1873, at Carpentersville, to Anna Masters; she was born in England, Aug. 28, 1851; have one child, Lorena, born at Carpentersville, Aug. 19, 1876.

Brinkerhoff, A. B., railroad man; P. O. Dundee.

Bartels, Charles, restaurant; P. O. Dundee.

Binnie, H., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Behm, Christ., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Burnstead, James, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Bradley, W. S.; P. O. Elgin.

Browning, S. W., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Burney, William; P. O. Dundee.

Bruhn, John, carpenter; P. O. Dundee.

Butt, Christ., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Bohn, John, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Bartling, Henry, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Burow, Joseph, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**CRICHTON, R.**, far.; P. O. Carpentersville.

**CLUTE, W. S.**, born in Schenectady, N. Y., May 31, 1822; when 4 years old, went to Montgomery Co.; at the age of 6, the death of his father occurred; until 16, hired with farmers, and then learned bootmaking with G. Dunning; went to Galloway, continued bootmaking, and also the practice of music, until the war; enlisted as musician from New York city, Aug. 17, 1861; served two years; came to Chicago in 1863; came to Dundee in August, 1865; since coming here, has manufactured largely for the trade what is known as the Dundee Boot; twice elected Village Trustee. Mr. Clute is now making a custom-warranted boot, with patent bottoms, by the pair or case; keeps a leather and findings store in connection with factory.

Campbell, Margaret, far.; P. O. Dundee.

**CHAMBERS, W. LEE**, Business Manager *Dundee Record*; P. O. Dundee; born in Geneva, Feb. 12, 1856; came to Dundee in Spring of 1877.

**CARPENTER, CHAS. V.**, farming, stock raising and dairy; P. O. Carpentersville; born in Uxbridge, Wooster Co., Mass., in 1803; came to Kane Co. in 1837, and took a claim of 200 acres, with a brother—bought afterward. Mr. Carpenter is one of the early pioneers of Kane Co.; in 1840, hauled rye to Chicago and received therefor between three and four dollars. Charles C. and Daniel laid out the present town of Carpentersville. Owns 224 acres, valued at \$100 per acre; also owner of extensive sand quarry, producing molding and plastering sand of superior quality. Married Esther H. French, at Uxbridge, Mass., in 1835; she was born in Dedham, Mass., in 1802, and died in 1861. Married Huldah Sherman in 1862, who was born in Reading, N. Y., near Seneca Lake; she passed away in September, 1877. Two children living—Sarah and Maria; last two deceased.

**CLEVELAND, E. F., M. D.**, editor and proprietor of *Dundee Record*; born near Malone, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1841; educated at St. Mary's College, Canada; enlisted in Co. A, 9th I. V. in June, 1862; commanded the company part of 1863-64; Chief of Engineer Corps of 2d Div. 25th Army Corps, on Gen. C. Devens' staff, until mustered out, June 14, 1865; commenced the study of medicine with Dr. C. Brown, of Canada, in 1865; attended lectures at McGill College, Montreal, Canada; graduated from Medical Department of the University of Michigan, March, 1868; settled in Dundee and assumed practice of profession, and now has a large practice. Dr. Cleveland established the *Dundee Record* in March, 1877. No man has the interests of the county more at heart than the gentleman who heads this sketch. He has contributed liberally of his means toward the improvements of Dundee; established the public library here, and when the public park question came up, gave it his support. In conclusion, it can be truly said that the doctor is a genial gentleman and a public benefactor. Sept. 22, 1870, he married Ella S. Edwards. Two children blessed their union—Annabel and Mary E.—both born at Dundee.

Campbell, Jno., farmer; P. O. Dundee.



Cochran, M. L., farmer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Cochran, O. F. laborer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Crichton, D. F., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**CHAPMAN, ANDREW F.**, Superintendent of Milk Department on the Chicago & Northwestern Railway; born in Leesville, Ohio, Dec. 4th, 1847; came to Kane Co. in 1868; engaged in harness manufacturing, under firm name of Chapman & Voorhes; also worked on farm; Rep.; Bapt. When Mr. Chapman came to Dundee, his worldly effects were small, but by perseverance and industry owns a fine residence and property at Dundee. Married Mary E. Sunley, at Grinnell, Iowa, Oct. 11, 1877; she was born in Dundee in 1852.

Cook, David, mason; P. O. Dundee.

Crumm, Henry, P. O. Dundee.

**COCHRAN, ANDREW**, far. and dairyman; Sec. 6; P. O. Algonquin, McHenry Co.; was born in Vermont in 1811; came West in 1836 to Ohio; in 1844 to Indiana; in 1869 came to Dundee and bought 100 acres, and still owns same; Rep.; Protestant; has held office of School Director in Dundee; in Indiana was Township Treas. and Clerk many years; married Miss Mary Lowater in Cambridge, Vt., in 1836; she was born in Massachusetts in 1811; she died in 1849; in 1850 married Lydia Stocking at New London, O.; she was born in 1819 in New York State; five children by first marriage; second marriage, four children—George W., Cordelia M., William E., Robert A., Mary A., Florence C., Julia A., Oscar F. and Murray L.

**COCHRAN, MALCOLM**, farmer, stock raiser and dairyman; Sec. 12; P. O. Dundee; born in Argyleshire, Scotland, Sept. 1803; came to America in 1845; landed in New York and came direct to the West, Dundee Township; purchased 80 acres; now owns 200 acres, valued at \$65 dollars per acre; has 36 head of cattle and every facility for dairy; Rep.; Presb.; married Elizabeth Thompson in Gartsherue, Scotland, Feb. 1834; she was born in Gartsherue, Scotland, in 1807; she died Sept., 1868, at Dundee, leaving a family of three children—John, Jeannette and Jane; Marion, deceased; born at Gartsherue in 1836, died in 1847.

Clifford, L., P. O. Carpenterville.

Clute, W. S., shoemaker; P. O. Dundee.

**CAMPBELL, JAMES**, far., stock raiser and dairyman; Dundee Township; P. O. Elgin; was born in Airdrie, Scotland, Feb. 13, 1850; parents removed the same year to America; Mr. C. works farm of 265 acres, which property belongs to Margaret C., mother of James; Rep.; Protestant; holds office of School Director; married Sarah E. Clark, of Lafayette, Ind., Jan., 1872; she was born in Palmyra, N. Y., March 8, 1849; one child—Estella, born in Elgin, Feb. 3, 1874.

Cook, Ed., carpenter; P. O. Dundee.

**COCHRAN, CHAUNCEY**, far. and dairyman; Sec. 20, P. O. Dundee; was born in Cambridge, Vt., in 1818; came to Dundee in 1839 and bought 80 acres of land from the Government; now owns 107 acres, valued at \$75 per acre; Rep.; Protestant; has held office of School Director; married in Dundee, Sept. 7, 1841; one child living—John Murray, born in Dundee in 1843; two children deceased—Sarah and Emma E., who died, leaving infant child; John Murray Cochrane, son, is married and has three children.

**CRICHTON, JAMES A.**, farmer; P. O. Algonquin, McHenry Co.; born in Dundee in 1851; works farm of 80 acres; Rep.; married Miss Ada Davis, daughter of Geo. Davis, Esq., at Dundee in 1875; she was born in Dundee in 1855; one child—Louis James; born in Dundee in 1875.

**CRIGHTON, WILLIAM**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 18; P. O. Dundee; was born April 19, 1821, near Glasgow, Scotland; came to America May 22, 1843, to Dundee; purchased 80 acres; now owns 200 acres, valued at \$75 per acre; is one of Dundee's most substantial citizens; Rep., Cong.; held office of School Director, and voted the Abolition ticket before the Republican party came into power; married Miss Grace Todd in Dundee Jan. 26, 1848; she was born near Glasgow in 1828; children—Grace, born June 2, 1849; Jeannette, March 9, 1851; John, Sept. 15, 1854; James T., Dec. 16, 1856; William, June 2, 1862; William, 2d, June 4, 1863.

**CRICHTON, AGNES**, Sec. 8; P. O. Dundee; was born March 8, 1836, at Ayrshire, Scotland; came to America with parents when 7 years old; they settled in Dundee on a farm of 300 acres; married Neil Crichton at Udina, Ill., Dec. 9, 1853; he was born in Airdrie, Scotland, June 11, 1815; died Feb. 9, 1873; seven children living—Margaret, John H., Robert A., Neil, William, George, Agnes E.; Mary Young, deceased; Mrs. Crichton owns 120 acres, valued at \$75 per acre.

**CRABTREE, L. A.**, physician and surgeon; born at Friendship, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 16, 1818; went to California in 1849; resided there seven and a half years, practicing medicine; came to Dundee in 1857; Mr. C. is a graduate of Rush Medical College, graduating in 1849; has been in practice 30 years; Rep.; Protestant; held office of School Director; married Miss Cornelia Wiltsie at Barrington, Cook Co., Aug., 1852; she was born at Beekman, Dutchess Co., N. Y.; two children—Ida and Stella.

**CRICHTON, JOHN**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 6; P. O. Dundee; was born near Glasgow, Scotland, in 1811; came to America 1846, to Dundee; bought 80 acres; now owns 155 acres, valued at \$70 per acre; Rep.; Reformed Presb.; held office of School Director; married Miss Mary Forest at Carlisle, Scotland, in 1846; she was born in Carlisle in 1816; two children—Jeanette, born in 1851; Maggie, born April 14, 1857; three children deceased—John, Agnes and John.

**CRICHTON, JAMES**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 5; P. O. Algonquin; born near the city of Glasgow, Scotland, Feb. 8, 1813; came to America in 1848, to Dundee; bought 80 acres; now owns 290 acres and an extensive dairy; for feeding his stock, Mr. C. uses steamed feed, having an eight-horse-power boiler in connection with a combined pump and engine of six-horse-power, both the cutting and steaming of fodder being done by machinery; Rep.; Cong.; was married to Bathie Arfrew at Airdrie, Scotland, in 1841; she was born near Glasgow in 1818; nine children—John, Thomas, Jessie, Daniel, Robert, Jennie, James, Mary and Bathie.

**DILLEN, T. A.**, miller; P. O. Carpentersville.

**DUFF, ROBERT**, retired farmer; P. O. Dundee; born at Perthshire, Scotland, Jan. 19, 1809; came to America in 1837; landed at New York, resided there about two years, then went to Florida, where he stopped until 1842; came to Dundee, Ill., Jan. 1, 1844; married Miss Lucy Cummings, at Dundee; bought 120 acres of land; now owns 225 acres, valued at \$50 per acre; held the office of Highway Commissioner, Township Trustee and other offices; Rep.; Bupt.; has two children—Robert and William, born in Rutland Tp.; one deceased.

**DONOVAN, JOHN**, machinist, blacksmith and inventor of improvements in making cast iron anvils; P. O. Carpentersville; was born at Vandusen-ville, Mass., in 1843; came to Chicago in 1856, and to Kane Co. in 1859; has been a resident since 1862, and with Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., at Carpentersville; was elected Librarian of the town, and is one of the Directors of Library Hall; Dem.

Davis, H., P. O. Carpentersville.

**DEUHLER, JACOB M.**, farmer and stock raiser, and dairy man; Sec. 12; P. O. Dundee; born at Wunter Aves Naam, Ger., 1817; came to America in 1839; to Dundee in 1846; before settling here was in Iowa and Pennsylvania; purchased 80 acres—\$65 per acre; Rep.; Meth.; held office School Director; married Catherine Deuchler in Chicago, in 1846; she was born at Wunter Aves Naam, Ger., Aug., 1827; 5 children living—Christina, Kat., John Jacob, Chas. H., Amelia, Chas. Henry, and Anna, deceased.

**DEMPSTER, GEO. W.**, farmer and dairy man; Sec. 16, Dundee Township; P. O. Carpentersville; born on the old homestead, Dundee Tp., Sept. 12, 1851; has always resided here; rents farm of 160 acres belonging to A. R. Dempster, an early settler; Rep.; Bapt.; married Alice Kingsley, daughter of S. Kingsley, Esq., at the residence of S. W. Kingsley, Esq., at Barrington, Cook Co., May 5, 1875; she was born at Barrington, Oct. 9, 1852; one child; Willis; born in Dundee Tp., Jan. 18, '76.

Demyster, A. R., farmer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Dobika, Aug., farmer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Dalborn, Swain, P. O. Carpentersville.  
 Doss, Wm., laborer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Duval, Louis, laborer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Dauss, Chas., railroad man; P. O. Dundee.

**DUFF, JAS.**, farmer and dairy man; Sec. 8; P. O. Dundee; born at Perthshire, Scotland, in 1811; came to America in 1832; to Dundee in 1840; purchased from Government 160 acres; now owns 120; valued at \$75 per acre; married Mary Walker in the city of New York, in 1838; she was born at Whiteburn, Scotland, in 1815; 7 children living; Robert, born July 11th, 1842; J. W., April 10, 1846; Alexander, March 3, 1848; Lizzie, Oct. 20, 1849; John, Oct. 26, 1851; Daniel, Jan. 31, 1859; Nettie, Sept. 11, 1861; 3 children deceased.

Duvel, Christ., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Doss, Chas., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**DAVIS, GEO. W.**, farmer and dairy man; Sec. 6; P. O. Dundee; was born in Otsego Co., N. Y., in 1833; came to Dundee in 1854; bought house and lot in Dundee; sold in 1865, and purchased 100 acres; value, \$50 per acre; still owns; Rep.; Protestant; was married to Miss Bessie Aylesworth, at Chenango County, N. Y., in 1855; she was born in said county in 1838; 11 children; Eda, born April 28, 1856; Chas. A., Dec. 29, 1857; Ida May, May 15, 1860; Mary M., Mar. 17, 1862; Florence Bell, March 23, 1864; Minnie Maude, March 31, 1867; Walter C., April 26, 1868; Howard A., Jan. 17, 1871; Floyd R., May 22, 1873; Stella M., June 9, 1877; Flora and Ida, deceased.

Demmien, Jno., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Duff, Jno., carpenter; P. O. Dundee.

Dunton, Albert, P. O. Dundee.

**DUFF, JAS. W.**, carpenter; P. O. Dundee; was born at Dundee, Ill., April 10, 1845; resided two years in Montana; been a resident of Dundee since; Ind. in politics; Prot.; holds office of School Director; practical mechanic; unmarried

Durand, O. H., teacher; P. O. Carpentersville.

Dunton, Delos, bookkeeper; P. O. Carpentersville.

Dikenson, Mrs., P. O. Dundee.

**DUFF, JOHN**, stock dealer; P. O. Dundee; was born in Dundee Township, and with exception of three or four years, has always resided there; Rep.; Prot.

Dunton, Mrs., P. O. Dundee.

**EVANS, JAS.**, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Ehlert, Jno., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Ehlert, Theo., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Edwards, H. C., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Ehlert, Chas., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Estry, Aug., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Ellison, Wm., carpenter; P. O. Dundee.

**EATINGER, FRANK**, Cheese maker (Wanzer & Eatinger), factory; P. O. Dundee; was born in Indiana Township, Bureau County, in 1856; came to Kane County in 1872; unmarried; lived in Kane County six years; Ind. in politics.

Engle, Gottfried, butcher; P. O. Dundee.

Ehlert, Fred., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Eatinger, Chas., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Ellsworth, Wm., policeman; P. O. Dundee.

Ehlert, Chris.; P. O. Carpentersville.

**FINN, FRED.**, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Fierck, Chas., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Flinn, Jno., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Farrell, Timothy, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Farrell, Jerry, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**FISHER, ALFRED**, Farming and Dairy; Dundee Township, Sec. 10; P. O. Carpentersville; born at Westboro, Mass., in 1808; came to Kane County in 1845; bought land in 1849—74 acres, now owns 180 acres; value of real and personal property \$10,000; Rep.; Prot.; married Deliah Bice, at Richland, N. Y.; she passed away in 1847; married present wife, Sallie Ann Wilson, at Algonquin, McHenry Co., in 1848; she was born in N. Y. State, May, 1825; three children by first marriage—Edwin, Charles and Ella; Charles died in the army; had three children by second marriage—Martin, Dexter and Ann, deceased.

Fierck, Fred., P. O. Dundee.

Fischer, M., laborer; P. O. Carpentersville.

Falschow, Christ., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Fritz, John, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Falschow, John, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Farrel, Wm., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**FORTUNE, CHAS. C.**, cheese and butter maker; P. O. Elgin; was born at St. Louis, Mo., in 1854; worked at present business forty-two years, first at Hickory Grove, Forestville, Mo., then to Dundee Township, where he now manages the butter and cheese factory of J. P. Mason; Dem; Pres.; mother of Mr. F, is still living at St. Louis, Mo.

Frick, Chas., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Frick, John, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Fenner, Dr., dentist; P. O. Dundee.

Forkins, M., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Falschow, Chas., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**FULLER, ALMON**, farmer and dairyman, Sec. 32; P. O. Elgin; was born at Lennox, Madison Co., N. Y., Sept., 1811; came West to Bloomingdale, Du Page Co., in 1835; in 1836 went to St. Charles, Kane Co., and worked two years in the saw mill of Minard, Fearson & Co.; came to Elgin in 1838; worked S. J. Kimball's farm two years, and in Spring of 1841 bought from Government 160 acres of land; in 1835, emigrants would frequently lose their way across the prairie between Bloomingdale, Du Page Co., and Elgin, so Mr. Fuller, on the 4th of July, plowed across for their benefit; married Miss Emily Tanner, at Sugar Grove, Kane Co., Feb. 15, 1839; she was born at Watertown, N. Y., in 1812; children—Edwin L., William, Henrietta and Geo. Warren.

Frank W., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Fritz, John, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Fairchild A. H., agent; P. O. Dundee.

Forbes & Cochran, farmers; P. O. Dundee.

**FITCHIE, JAMES**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Dundee; was born at Perthshire, Scotland, in 1828; came to America in 1870; came to McHenry Co., Ill.; in 1873, came to Kane; works 152 acres, valued at \$60 per acre; Rep.; Cong.; held office of School Director; married Miss Grace McIntosh, at Perthshire, in 1857; wife also born at Perthshire, in 1826; children—Margaret A., May 28, 1858; David, Dec. 18, 1859, died Nov. 22, 1872; James, March 28, 1862; Robt. A. G. K., March 29, 1864; Hugh, July 23, 1866; Alexander McIntosh, Feb. 6th, 1870.

Farrell, J. J.; P. O. Dundee.

Frazier, Thos. farmer; P. O. Elgin.

Flanty, Jas., mason; P. O. Dundee.

Fessendorf, C., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Fallman, Henry; P. O. Dundee.

**GOODWIN, R. T.**, physician; P. O. Dundee.

Goble, Geo., shoemaker; P. O. Dundee.

Guge, Jacob, shoemaker; P. O. Dundee.

Gillett, Henry, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Gillilan, John, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Gromer, Fred., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**GRANT, JAMES**, farmer and dairyman, Sec. 21; P. O. Dundee; was born in Perthshire, Scotland, Parish of Kirk Michael, Feb., 1799, and emigrated to America in 1835; lived for two years in N. Y. State; came West to Dundee, in 1837; but few people here when he came; bought a claim of 80 acres; now owns 165 acres; has owned 170 acres; coming to Kane Co. with nothing, Mr. Grant, by industry that characterized the early settler, has acquired a fine property; Rep.; Bap. Married Margaret Malcom at Dundee, in 1842; she was born at Paisely, Scotland; has nine children living—Bella, Jeanette, Peter, Robert, James, John, Eliza, Eleanor and Cora.

**GOULE, EPHRIAM J.**, retired farmer, Sec. 20; P. O. Dundee; was born at Saratoga, N. Y., March 3, 1825; at the age of 18, moved to Cayuga; came West in 1849, to Barrington, Cook Co., and residing six years, thence to Scott, Ogle Co., and to Dundee in 1870, and purchased 93 acres of land; Rep.; Meth. Episcopal; was Road Commissioner and School Director in Ogle Co. March, 1851, married Miss Lydia Hammond, at Barrington; she was born in Steuben Co., N. Y.; passed away in 1852; had one child, E. H. now living; second marriage occurred at Dundee, to Mrs. Emeline Sherman; she was born in Franklin Co., Vt.; by second marriage, two children—Frances E., born Feb. 26, 1858; Etta, born Dec. 15, 1861.

Griffith, Hugh, farmer; P. O. Gilbert's.

Garlieb, John, carpenter; P. O. Dundee.

Good, Christ., butcher; P. O. Dundee.

Glude, Henry, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Giddings George, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Gail, Charles, farmer; P. O. Dundee.



**GRIFFITHS, ROBERT A.**, farmer and dairyman, Sec. 8; P. O. Dundee; was born at Muirkirk, Scotland, in 1816; came to America in 1846, direct to Dundee; purchased 119 acres of land; now owns 121 acres, valued at \$75 per acre; Rep.; Pres. Married Elizabeth Crichton Aug. 27, 1841, in Carluke, Scotland; she was born in Scotland, in 1818; passed away March 22, 1861, leaving 11 children; Jeauette A., born Feb. 18, 1842; Anne, born Feb. 20, 1844; William, born March 20, 1846; John C., born Nov. 21, 1848; Maggie C., born Nov. 6, 1850; Jane C., born Oct. 25, 1852; Elizabeth C., born June 11, 1855; William, March 12, 1857; Jane C., born May 17, 1859; Mary C., born 1861.

**GRIFFITH, J. L.**, farmer and dairyman, Sec. 42; P. O. Dundee; born at Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., Aug. 25, 1819; came to Kane Co. in 1865; purchased, soon after, a farm of 74 acres; Rep.; Meth.; made School Director District No. 13, and Steward M. E. Church. Married Eunice C. Berry at Caton, Steuben Co., N. Y., Oct. 7, 1852; she was born at Westerly, Rhode Island, May 16, 1826; six children—Charles E., born Dec. 7, 1853; Clark B., born April 6, 1856; Euphemia E., born Dec. 13, 1858; Frank L., March 12, 1862; Lucy L., Feb. 17, 1867; Russell Wayne, May 27, 1870.

Graning, John, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**H**ALL, G. E., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**HAWLEY, E. C.**, Supervisor; P. O. Dundee; born at Barrington, Cook Co., February 18, 1850; came to Kane Co., April, 1854; was for eight years actively engaged in brick manufacturing; firm name, Hawley, Hager & Co.; subsequently disposed of his interest and became connected with the well known banking and mercantile house of H. E. Hunt, October, 1871. Married Esther Hunt, March, 1871, at residence of the bride's parents. Mr. H. was elected to the present Board of Supervisors at the annual meeting held in 1877; appointed School Treasurer Feb., 1877; also held office of Town Collector. Two children—Henry E., born Jan. 6, 1875, Wm. A., May 26, 1877. Both born in Dundee.

Hodges, James, lumber dealer; P. O. Dundee.

Hubbard, D. W., railroad man; P. O. Dundee.

Helm, Rudolph, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Horn, John; P. O. Dundee.

Hoxie, C. A., railroad agent; P. O. Dundee.

Hull, Mrs., P. O. Dundee.

**HODGESS, J. H.**, flour, feed and lumber merchant; P. O. Dundee; firm of Hodgess, Borden & Co; born at Shellburn, Vt., April 5, 1834; in 1838 removed to Ill. First business venture was farming, which he followed for some years; in 1869 became traveling agent for an Eastern firm; followed it two years; in 1870 entered into co-partnership with above firm, of which he is still a member. Rep.; Prot.; held office of Trustee two terms, at Dundee. Married Mattie P. Todd, of Elgin, Ill., at Clinton, Iowa, Dec. 15, 1874; she was born June, 1849. One child, Gertrude, born at Dundee, March 18, 1875.

Hewitt, Darius, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Holden, William, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Haeger, D. H. & Co., brickmakers; P. O. Dundee.

**HOLLISTER, ALLEN S.**, Justice of Peace, Notary Public, insurance and real estate agent; P. O. Dundee; member of firm of D. R. Jencks & Co., of Elgin; was born in New Milford, Conn.; a resident until 1830; in 1844 came to Kane Co.; since arrival has been engaged in the drug and also tailoring business; held office of P. M. under Pierce and Buchanan; in 1870, was elected Justice of the Peace; again elected Spring of 1877. Married three times; first wife, Eliza Parker, of Enfield, Conn.; second, Sophia Tyler, of Girard, Pa.; third wife, Jerusha Boynton, now living, from Dundee. Mr. Hollister is the father of six children, only one living.

Holz, J. M., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Hodgess, Borden & Co., lumber dealers; P. O. Dundee.

Haeger, D. H., mason; P. O. Dundee.

Hendricks, Ed., blacksmith; P. O. Dundee.

Hendricks & Mueller, wagonmks; P. O. Dundee.

Hintz, Christ, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Hintz, Fred., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Hintz, Charles, laborer; P. O. Dundee.



**HANCHETT, WM. F.**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Elgin; was born in Broome Co., N. Y., May 8, 1821; lived in N. Y. 34 years; came West to Wis., in 1855, to Viroqua, Vernon Co.; resided there until 1865; thence to New Jersey; came to Kane Co., Sept. 1, 1875; worked 170 acres, estate of Darius Hewitt. Rep.; Bapt.; enlisted in Co. A, 25th Wis., Aug., 1862; re-enlisted for three years; honorably discharged on account of sickness, May 29, 1863. Married Harriet E. Vail, at Forest Lake, Susquehanna Co., Pa., Oct., 1850. She was born at Orange Co., N. Y., July, 1823; children, Fanny E., Wm. D., Milburn C., Hattie J., Carrie D., Louis M., Martha G., deceased.

**HAVERKAMPF, HENRY F.**, cabinet maker and undertaker; P. O. Dundee; was born at Hanover Stadt, Ger., Dec. 25, 1831; left Germany for America in 1852; arrived at Quebec; from Quebec came direct to Chicago; here he married Ursula Ziegler, Dec. 26, 1854; came to Kane Co., March 23; commenced shortly after arrival business of cabinetmaker, succeeding Chas Kover and is now doing an extensive business in Dundee; Rep.; Meth.; seven children living—Caroline, Henry, Annie, George, David, Edward, Samuel; deceased, John and Moses.

Hawley, F. S., livery; P. O. Dundee.

Hawthorn, E.; P. O. Dundee.

Heman, Fred., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**HAVERKAMPF, F. H.**, dry goods merchant; P. O. Dundee; was born in Hanover, Ger., May 12, 1839; emigrated to America in 1854; coming direct from the East to Dundee. Engaged in various occupations. Worked for A. & H. C. Edwards as clerk some seven years; in Feb., 1866, started dry goods store, firm name being Haverkampff & Laihle; bought out Mr. Laihle's interest in 1870; Rep.; Meth. Epis. Married Johanna Nagel, of Donkle Grove; she was born in Holland, in 1838; died, Oct. 22, 1876; eight children, six living. Mr. H. is now living with his second wife, Elizabeth Lay; they were married Aug. 23, 1877, at Fond du Lac. She was born in Prussia in 1843.

Hoxie, G. W., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Hall, C. F., merchant; P. O. Dundee.

Hull, Ann, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Hemenway, W. R.; P. O. Dundee.

Hodges, Martha, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Hodges & Dickinson, far's.; P. O. Dundee.

Henning, Jno., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**HAMMERS, JNO.**, farmer and stock raiser, Hanover Township, Cook Co.; P. O. Elgin; was born in Washington Co., Indiana, Jan. 28, 1820; from there, went to Putnam, near Greencastle; after remaining there five years with parents, went to McLean Co., near Peoria, Ill., May 9, 1835; settled in Hanover, where Geo. Hammers' father claimed 400 acres and afterward bought same in Fall of 1843; Mr. J. Hammers bought 80 acres; in 1844, 80 more; now owns property to the amount of 304 acres, valued at \$75 per acre; Rep.; Meth. Married Elizabeth Browning, of Du Page Co., Ill., in 1842; have five children.

**HYLAND, PATRICK**, blacksmith; P. O. Carpentersville; born at New Bridge, Kildare Co., Ireland; came to America in 1872; came West, direct to Dundee, and entered into employ of Ill. Iron & Bolt Co., and has been with them since. Dem.; Roman Catholic. John Hyland's father was born at Port Arlington, Queens Co., Ireland, in 1827. Mrs. Hyland, whose maiden name was Bambrick, was also born in same town and county, in 1826.

Hunt, H. E., merchant; P. O. Dundee.

Hill, Jno. V., P. O. Dundee.

Harker, Charles, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**HOWIE, ROBERT**, far. and sheep raiser, Sec. 5; P. O. Dundee; was born in Eagle's Home, Scotland, in 1821; came to America in 1841; came to Dundee, pre-empted 80 acres, afterward bought; now owns 225 acres, value \$75 per acre; Rep.; Prot. Married Annie Hood at Dundee in 1854; she was born in Scotland in 1832; five children living—Mary, born Feb. 20, 1856; John, born Jan. 11, 1863; James, born April 3, 1868; Robert born in 1866; Anna born April 22, 1873; Martha born Feb. 20, 1856, died in 1862; John born Dec. 21, 1857, died in 1861; Anna born 1859, died same year; Hugh born March 16, 1870, died same year; Willie born June 11, 1872, died same year; Maggie born Sept. 18, 1861, died July 21, 1874.

Hopp, Jno., laborer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Hopp, Joseph, laborer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Haacker, Chas., laborer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Holtz, Jno., laborer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Hoxie, Mrs., P. O. Dundee.  
 Healey, Bernard, farmer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Hill, Seth, P. O. Dundee.  
**HAWLEY, GEO. C.**, P. O. Dundee; born at Amherst, Mass., Jan. 19, 1828; moved from Mass. to Williamson Co., N. Y.; came to Dundee in 1835; owns a farm of 325 acres valued at \$75 per acre; also fine residence at Dundee and large dairy; five children—all living.  
 Holtz, Widow, P. O. Dundee.  
 Hathorn, D., carpet-weaver; P. O. Dundee.  
 Hoffman, F. H., farmer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Hubbard, H., P. O. Dundee.  
 Hill, W. P., hotel; P. O. Dundee.  
 Hodges, S., P. O. Dundee.  
**RICK, J. G.**, P. O. Dundee.

**JOHNSTON, T.**, P. O. Carpentersville.  
 Jyrst, John, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**JENCKS, D. S.**, farmer and dairyman, Barrington; P. O. Dundee; was born in Berkshire Co., Mass., April 6, 1825; came to Cook Co. in 1844, located first on a 120-acre farm, sold out in 1850, and went to California; remained one year before departure; bought 40 acres, and sold on return; bought 125 acres at Barrington, sold this and went to Palatine, and bought 250 acres, this he sold in 1868, and bought a farm where he now lives; owns 172 acres, large dairy, 40 cows; has shipped 120 gallons of milk in a day; Rep.; Universalist; held office of School Director, Highway Commissioner, etc. Married Nancy E. Waterman Oct. 26, 1845, at Barrington, and born at North Adams, Berkshire Co., Mass., July 25, 1825; four children.

Jurst, Bernard, farmer; P. O. Dundee.  
**KRAHN, CHARLES**, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**KRAHN, FREDERICK**, farmer; Sec. 1; Dundee Tp.; P. O. Dundee; born in Prussia, Germany, in 1853; came to America, in 1860, and to Dundee, Ill., direct; since coming to America, has been a resident of Dundee; Rep. in politics; Luth. in religion.

Kuken, Chris., laborer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Kibby, C. A., P. O. Dundee.

**KETCHUM, E. G.**, farmer, stock raiser and dairyman; residence Dundee Tp.; P. O. Dundee; born in Berkshire Co., Mass., in 1822; removed to Cook Co. in 1848, locating at Palatine; moved to Kane Co. in 1869; owns 270 acres, valued at \$100 per acre; Rep.; Prot.; held office of School Trustee for a number of years, and still holds same. Married Betsy Hayden, at Windham Co., Vt., in 1844; she was born in Berkshire Co., Mass., in 1822; four children—Everette E., Alfred N., Frank W., Clara A.; two deceased—Myron H., Gaylord E.

Kelley, Thomas, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**KELLEY, THOMAS B.**, stone mason, plasterer, builder, raiser and mover; born at Dublin, Ireland, June 11, 1826; P. O. Dundee; came to America in February, 1852, and to Kane Co. in April, 1856; worked as farmer eight years; engaged in present business in 1862; commenced in a small way, and now does an extensive business and owns a fine property. In 1857, T. B. Edwards and T. B. Kelley opened the street known as Kelley street, a main thoroughfare of Dundee. Married Mary Cunningham, in 1850, at Dublin, Ireland; she was born at Balskenden, Ireland, in 1830. Independent of party; Rom. Cath.; has been Assessor of Highways and Street Commissioner for four years; nine children—Eliza, born Oct. 27, 1851; Charles H., May 3, 1854; Mary Jane, Dec. 11, 1856, died March 16, 1857; Ellen, March 12, 1858; Mary Jane, Oct. 27, 1861; Thomas B., May 12, 1863; Margaret H., Nov. 4, 1866; Eva, April 5, 1870; Anna, May 20, 1872, died March 16, 1873.

Knaack, Christ., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**KINGSLEY, HENRY**, farmer, stock raiser and dairyman; Barrington, Cook Co., Ill.; P. O. Dundee; born in 1854, at Barrington; Mr. K.'s business has always been farming and dairying; works 376 acres; his dairy business is quite extensive; has shipped in one day 192 gallons of milk to the factory at Dundee; Rep.; Prot.; married Jennie Wright, at Carpentersville, Dec. 25, 1876; she was born in Carpentersville, Kane Co., in 1856.

Krahn, Jno., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**KINGSLEY, S. W.**, farmer and dairyman; Barrington, Cook Co.; Sec. 20; P. O. Dundee; born at North Adams, Mass., in 1818; in 1840, came West and located on the farm where he now lives, then a farm of 240 acres; has since bought largely, and now owns 465 acres, valued at \$65 per acre; is worth \$50,000 in real estate and personal property; has one of the most extensive dairies in the Northwest; his shipments of milk have been as high as 184 gallons daily; has some very fine Holstein cattle. Rep.; Prot.; held the offices of Supervisor, Commissioner, Collector, etc.; married Waitie Waterman, at North Adams, Mass., in 1841; she was born at North Adams in 1822; seven children—Mary, Sarah Jane, Hannah, Addie, Hattie, Alice and Henry.

Kendall, N. G., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**KRAHN, CHAS. F.**, farmer and dairyman, Dundee; P. O. Dundee; born in Prussia, Germany, in 1841; came to Quebec, Canada, in 1858, with parents; from there direct to Dundee Tp.; owns 55 acres, valued at \$100 per acre; property, \$4,000; Rep.; Meth.; School Director of District No. 26; enlisted in 1865 at Elgin, Ill.; on duty guarding prisoners of war at Camp Douglas, Chicago; honorably discharged. Married first wife, Lucinda Hull, at Dundee, in 1863; she passed away Sept. 4, 1870, leaving one child, Emily; married second wife, Elbertine Ebert, at Milwaukee, May 10, 1871; she was born in Germany in 1849; three children by last marriage—Frank, Albert, Fannie; two deceased.

**KRUEGER, JOACHIM**, far.; P. O. Dundee; born in Prussia, Germany, in 1842; came to America in 1872, direct to Dundee; Rep.; Luth.; married, in Germany, Mary Hopp, in 1869; she was born in Germany, in 1845; five children—Johanne, Minnie, Ureka, John and Fred. Mr. K. served one year in the Austrian war and year in the French war, being engaged in the principal battles; at the close of the war, came to America, where he has since resided.

Kelley, Robert, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Kroeger, Chris., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Kohn, Chas., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Kampfer, C., tailor; P. O. Dundee.

Kruse, Chris., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Kelley, C. H., mason; P. O. Dundee.

**KIBBY, A. C.**, carpenter and joiner; P. O. Dundee; born in Litchfield, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1810; came to Kane Co. in 1840; worked for Grist Mill company at Batavia, and put in first run of stone; witnessed many ludicrous scenes at an early day; has seen wigwam, big council lodge, squatter log cabin and frame building all in one year; has seen herds of deer as far as the eye could reach; saw the grave of Big Thunder, Chief of the Pottawatomies. In the Spring of 1840, married Miss Olive Tracy, at Mexicoville, N. Y.; Dem.; owns a fine property in Dundee; two sons and two daughters; lost five.

Kaufelds, Chas., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Krahn, C. F., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**L**EMBEKR, WM., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Lorenz, Chris., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Lucas, L., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Luther, Chris., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**LAWRENCE, CHRIST.**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Dundee; was born in Prussia in 1840; came to America in 1867; Dem.; Meth.; owns 39 acres; married Zena Edelfeldt, in Ger., in 1867; she was born in Ger. in 1840. Lost three children.

Lange, Frank, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Lembekr, John; P. O. Dundee.

Lusow, Charles, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Leverenz, John, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Lempke, W.; P. O. Dundee.

**M**ILLER, JOHN F., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**McKNIGHT, JOHN**, by trade hat, cap and furrier, now farmer and Street Commissioner; P. O. Dundee; born at Belfast, Ireland, in 1811; came to America in 1827; to Cook Co. in 1837; to Kane Co. in 1865; purchased property in Dundee, value, \$5,000, known as McKnight's addition to Dundee; elected to office of Commissioner four terms. Rep.; Episcopal; married Elizabeth Wardlow, at Burlington, Vt., in 1832, at Belfast, Ireland; have had 10 children—nine living—John, Ann, Jane, Margaret, Eliza, Susan, James, Ella and Francis; Amelia, deceased.

Miller, Fred., laborer; P. O. Dundee.  
 McKendrick, Thos.; P. O. Carpentersville.  
 Melville, William, farmer; P. O. Dundee.  
 Miller, J. F., blacksmith; P. O. Dundee.  
 McEwen, B. T., carp.; P. O. Carpentersville.  
 Marshall, Wm., mer.; P. O. Carpentersville.  
 Medrow, Joe, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**MANN, LEONARD W.**, farmer; P. O. Dundee. Born in N. Hampshire in 1821; came west to Elgin, in 1838; Winter of 1842 became possessor of 120 acres, on which he resided seven years, during which time he married Lydia Hewitt, Sept. 19, 1844; she was born in Steuben Co., N. Y., in 1824; Rep.; Bapt. Enlisted Aug. 1861, in Co. A, 36th I. V., and served three years; was in 11 engagements; wounded at battle of Kenesaw Mountain; promoted Sergeant for meritorious conduct; honorably discharged Nov., 1864; held office of Town Trustee, etc. Has two children living, three deceased.

Mitchell, Fred., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**MORTON, CHARLES**, blacksmith and wagonmaker; P. O. Dundee; born at Spuyten Duyvil Creek, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1822; in 1845, came to Chicago; worked as journeyman 12 years; in 1857 came to Kane Co., started blacksmith shop; in 1864, went to Montana and worked at trade and mining; after two years returned to Kane Co.; is now in business and is well and favorably known as a skilled mechanic; was in Volunteer Fire Department at Chicago, of which he was chief. Married Abigail Allen, at Chicago, in 1846; she passed away in 1853; now married to Elizabeth Taylor, of Dundee; two children by first marriage, five by second.

Muller, F. J., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**MUNGER, C. A.**, far., stock raiser and dairyman in Dundee Tp.; P. O. Elgin; born in Portage, Wis., July 25, 1853; came to Kane Co. in 1872; works farm of 124 acres and carries on dairy of five cows daily or 44 gallons. Rep.; Bapt. Married Emma C. Cooper in Dundee Tp., May 3, 1874; she was born at Union, Rock Co., Wis., in 1838; have one child, Henry A., born Sept. 20, 1876, in Dundee Tp.

Miller, Fred., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Miller, John, far.; P. O. Carpentersville.

McGregor, Jane; P. O. Dundee.

**MORSE, ABNER**, farmer and dairyman in Dundee Tp.; P. O. Dundee; born in Madison Co., N. Y., 1826; in 1853, came West and located, first at Barrington, Cook Co., bought 160 acres and sold to Edwin, a brother; in 1857, bought 160 acres in Dundee Tp., value, \$100 per acre. Dem.; Bapt. Held office of Road Commissioner one term; married Sarah Jane Saulsbury, in Dundee Tp., Oct. 28, 1857; she was born in Canada, 1836; have five children—Charles, born 1860; Willie J., born 1864; George E., born 1868; Leuella, born 1870; Frankie A., born 1873; Flora, born 1862, and died Aug. 13, 1866.

Miller, Albert, jeweler; P. O. Dundee.

Melane, Fred., P. O. Dundee.

**MUNGER, H. C.**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Dundee; was born in Vermont in 1829; came to Dundee in 1873; owns farm of 124 acres; value, \$60 per acre; owns property to the amount of \$10,000. Married Mary Jane Sheppard, at Cooksville, Wis., Sept. 3, 1853; she was born in Batavia, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1832; have seven children—Charles, born July 25, 1854; Lillian, born May 6, 1859; Ettie A., born Aug. 12, 1864; Ora P., born March 30, 1867; Minnie, born Oct. 11, 1869; Omer, born Dec. 10, 1873; Jennie, born Jan. 27, 1876.

Masters, Thomas, P. O. Carpentersville.

**MARTIN, JOHN**, retired merchant; P. O. Dundee; opened dry goods and grocery store at Gilbert's Station, Rutland Tp.; Mr. M. is of Irish parentage; was born in Scotland in 1825; gave up mercantile business on account of ill health; while in Rutland held office of Postmaster eight years and Justice of the Peace three years; acted as Agent for American Express Co. ten years; Dem.; Cath; was married to Miss Elizabeth Carthey in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1845; she was born in Ayershire, Scotland, in 1825, same year as husband; one child living—Matilda; deceased, James, Lizzie, Katie, Mary, John, Rosanna and Peter.

Muir, David, P. O. Dundee.

McEwen, B., P. O. Carpentersville.

Miller, Martin, lab.; P. O. Dundee.

**MILLER, DAVID**, far. and dairyman; an early settler of Kane Co.



**MASON, DAVID**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 29; P. O. Elgin; was born in Berkshire Co., Mass.; resided there till 20 years old, then came West to Dundee Township, and settled on farm of 160 acres, on which he still lives; value \$70 per acre; on this property Mr. M. has made extensive improvements; is Independent as to politics; Protestant; was married to Miss Eliza Colson in Berkshire Co., Mass., Sept., 1838; she was born at Savoy, Mass., June, 1818; four children—Maria, born Feb., 1845; Leland, born June, 1847; Gean, born Jan., 1850; Ada, born Jan., 1852.

Medrow, Fred., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**MASON, J. P.**, proprietor Walnut Grove Creamery, situated four miles southwest of Dundee and four miles northwest of Elgin; P. O. Elgin; Mr. M. is a native of Dundee Tp.; born in 1850; Ind.; Protestant; was married to Miss Annie Fraser, in Elgin, March 22, 1871; she was born in 1850 in Rutland Township, Kane County; two children—John and Frank. The factory was started in May, 1877, and has a capacity of turning out 30 cheeses and 200 lbs. of butter per day; this factory makes an excellent grade of butter and cheese; the farm of Mr. M. comprises 160 acres, valued at \$60 per acre; keeps 30 milch cows, and keeps Berkshire and China hogs.

**MORTON, W. W.**, overseer; P. O. Dundee.

Nute, R., P. O. Dundee.

**NOLTE, AUGUST**, manufacturer and dealer in boots and shoes; P. O. Dundee; was born in Bruchhausen, West Phalt, Germany, Sept. 13, 1849; served apprenticeship in Brunswick, Germany, four years; came to America Oct. 3, 1867, coming direct to Dundee, where he worked for many years; started present business in 1874; Rep.; Prot. Married Mary Hoffman, at Dundee, Dec. 2, 1876; was born in Macklinburgh, June 10, 1856.

**NEILL, MORTON**, miller, Atlantic Mills; P. O. Carpentersville; was born at Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1843; came to Kane Co. in 1866, and became connected with Grove Mills, now Atlantic; Rep.; Episcopal. Married

Loretta Wolaver, of Carpentersville, at La Plata, Macon Co., Missouri, Sept 18, 1871; she was born in 1851; have three children—all born at Carpentersville.

**NOLTE, CHARLES**, proprietor Spring Mills, Dundee, Ill.; was born in Prussia, Sept. 26, 1836; emigrated to America in 1857; came to Chicago, Ill., and from there to Dunkle Grove, Du Page Co., in 1859; went to Elgin, Ill., and remained till 1866, then went to Wis. and started a flour and feed mill at Fond du Lac; followed mill business at Forest, Wis., one year, then came to Kane Co. and started present business in 1867; is well and favorably known, and makes an excellent brand of flour; Rep.; Luth. Married, in 1867, Sophia Goldthmann, at Dundee; she was born in Hanover, Germany.

**OBERST, M.**, P. O. Dundee.

Oatman, G. T., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**OATMAN, JESSE**, mer.; P. O. Dundee; born at New Albany, Ind., Nov. 24, 1811; lived there nine years, then moved, with parents, to Green Castle, Putnam Co., Ind., and from there to Tazewell Co., Ill., and remained nine years, then moved to Dundee; himself and Hardin Oatman, a brother, opened a general merchandise store in Washington, Ill., in 1836; brought their stock of goods into Kane Co., being the first merchant's goods in the county north of St. Charles, on the Fox River. Mr. Oatman is a wealthy, enterprising man; in addition to a large drug business, has a large bee apiary; took premium, at Elgin, for best sample of honey. Married Lucinda C. Morey, June 15, 1836, at Washington, Ill.; she was born at Cleveland, Ohio, June 6, 1818; six children—Lucinda, Caroline, Edward J., George F., Alfred and Henrietta.

Oatman, E., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

O'Brien, M., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

O'Connor, M., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**PATCHIE, C.**; P. O. Dundee.

Pecoy, Steve, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Paddock, C., lab.; P. O. Carpentersville.

Pruess, Henry, saloon; P. O. Dundee.

Pruess, Jno., saloon; P. O. Dundee.



**PAULDING, JOSEPH**, capitalist; was born in Canada East, in 1818; at the age of sixteen, moved to New York State; in 1852, bought town property at Dundee; owns house, lot and shoe store; Rep.; Bapt.; married Sarah Schuyler, a descendent of Capt. Schuyler, of Revolutionary fame, in 1849, at Oswego, N. Y.; she was born in Jefferson Co., in 1829; Mr. P. took an active part in the war at Canada in 1839 and 1840.

**PECK, GEO. J.**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Dundee; born in Glenville, Schenectady Co., Sept. 17, 1803; came to Kane Co. in 1837; bought claim of 320 acres; sold this in 1852, and 600 acres at Udina; in 1838 built log house; now owns 160 acres, valued at \$75 per acre; married Marriette Mansfield at Esperance, N. Y., March, 1836; she was born at Esperance in 1815; four children—Cordelia Pennellia, Geo. B. M., and Sandford J. Pandt, Jno., P. O. Carpentersville.

**PECK, G. H.**, farmer and small fruit raiser; P. O. Dundee; was born in New Berlin, N. Y., in 1839; resided there until 14 years old, when he came West with parents, April, 1852, and settled in Dundee; owns farm worth \$75 per acre; Rep.; Bapt.; enlisted Sept., 1861, in Co. K, 52d Ill. Inf.; served nine months; the 52d guarded the rebel prisoners sent to Camp Douglas in 1862; then returned to Dundee; married Amanda Padelford in Dundee in 1860; she was born in Canada West in 1842; one child—Frank Irving, born May 20, '74, in Elgin.

**PECK, WM. R.**, farmer, stock raiser and dairyman; Sec. 29; P. O. Dundee; was born in Rhode Island in 1803; resided there nineteen years; then moved to New Berlin, N. Y., and resided three years; married Mary Hayes in New Berlin in 1827; came West in 1853, to Dundee, and settled on the farm where he now resides; farm contains 147 acres, valued at \$85 per acre; Rep.; Meth.; three children living—George H., born 1839; Sarah C., born 1840; John W., born 1852; lost five children—William R., Don Alonzo, Adaliza, Ruth M. and Charles E.; Don Alonzo reported missing while in the army.

**PERRY, FRANCIS**, retired farmer; born at Elizabethtown, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1812; in 1836, located in Kane Co., near town of Dundee; in 1840 bought claim he took on arrival, 265 acres, which he now owns, and a fine property at Dundee, valued at \$75 per acre; holds office of Corporation Trustee; Rep.; Bapt.; married Julian Haasz, at Chicago, Ill., March 14, 1839; she was born at Elizabeth, Sept. 21, 1819; children—Lucy Jane, born Jan. 3, 1840; Lucy Ann, Oct. 1, 1841; Mary E., Sept. 9, 1843; Julia, Nov. 20, 1849; Octavia A., Nov. 17, 1856; Rosalia, Jan. 25, 1862, deceased; Cordelia, Jan. 3, 1850, died March 14, 1850; Augusta C., Sept. 6, 1845, died Sept. 1, 1865.

**PLUMBERGH, THOS.**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Dundee; born in Bristol, England, 1797; came to America in 1822; went from New York to New Orleans, resided there seven years, in medical profession; moved from New Orleans to McHenry Co., Algonquin, in 1839; bought 365 acres of land, which he sold in 1865; built and was proprietor of the brick flouring mill at Algonquin; through his efforts and others the Fox River Valley Railroad was constructed to run through Algonquin; considerable of the town of Algonquin was known as Plumbergh Addition; is the inventor of the celebrated Illinois Mower, which runs entirely without cog wheels and nets its owner a handsome royalty; Mr. P. is 80 years old and very energetic; married Miss Davis, at Bristol, England; one child—Robert, deceased; now married to Eliza Herman, of London; eight children.

**PLATH, FRITZ**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Dundee; was born in Prussia in 1842; in 1863 came to Dundee; owns 100 acres; Rep.; Luth.; married Fredericka Wallard in Dundee March 15, 1865; she was born in Germany in 1840; five children.

Peters, Henry, merchant; P. O. Dundee.  
Pruss, Christ., lab.; P. O. Dundee.  
Parker, W. J., merchant; P. O. Dundee.  
Pfungsten, Henry, lab.; P. O. Dundee.  
Perry, O., laborer, P. O. Dundee.  
Pischezack, John, phys.; P. O. Dundee.  
Petit, Charles, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**PERRY, E. D.**, farmer and dairyman, Sec. 4; P. O. Dundee; born in New York State June 23, 1823; resided there seven years, and in Ohio four years; came to Kane Co. in 1846, prior to the removal of Indians to their reservation; the parents of Mr. Perry on their arrival at their Western home, bought 320 acres from the Government; E. D. Perry owns 166 acres; has property valued at \$10,000; Rep.; Bapt.; married Sarah Haasz, Dundee, Tp., Jan., 1845; she was born in Essex Co., N. Y., June 25, 1825; children—Owen L., born May 6, 1846; Armenia A., Oct. 2, 1849; Eunice, March 19, 1850; Fayette, March 7, 1858; Ella, July 25, 1860; Ada, Jan. 8, 1863.

**PERRY, B. F.**, farmer and dairyman; Secs. 3, 4, 9 and 10; P. O. Dundee; was born in Elizabethtown, Essex Co., N. Y., March 4, 1811; came to Chicago in 1834, when it contained but 200 or 300 inhabitants; stopped there two months, then settled on Fox River, near St. Charles, and made a claim of 320 acres, and improved it; three years after returned to the East, where he married Eliza Nicholas, in Essex Co., Nov., 1836; she was born in Elizabethtown July 7, 1814; nine children—Charles H., born Aug. 31, 1837; Alfred E., Jan. 27, 1839; Caroline S. and Josephine A., Jan. 17, 1842; Franklin, 1844; Amos, 1846; Louisa A., 1848; Cordelia O., June, 1855; George F., Sept. 17, 1857.

**PADEL FORD, J. F.**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 31; P. O. Elgin; was born in Savoy, Berkshire Co., Mass., June 17, 1814; is a descendant of Jonathan Padleford, who was born in 1628, and settled in Cambridge, Mass., in 1660; in 1825 J. F. went to Upper Canada; in 1840 was married in Canada to Miss Prudence Pound; she was born in Elgin Co., Canada, March 8, 1823; in 1844 came West and bought 80 acres; in 1845 returned to the East and brought his family; in 1846 bought the estate of Malcolm McMillan; first land was bought from Samuel Willaby; Mr. P. has owned 300 acres; now owns 278 acres, valued at \$75 per acre; was one of the original pro-slavery men, at a time when it was worth something to hold such views. At the time of writing

this sketch, Mr. P. was erecting what will be one of the finest residences in the township; children—Amanda, born March 12, 1842; Phoebe A., June 11, 1844; William H., Jan. 9, 1848; Melvina, Aug. 12, 1850; Ida, Dec. 18, 1853; Jesse Fremont, Jan. 8, 1856; James Franklin, May 16, 1858; Jennie P., May 3, 1860; Julia S., Oct. 4, 1862; Manley E., Nov. 9, 1866; Melvina Clara; Beverly, June 4, 1872.

**PEARSON, J. W.**, farmer and mechanic; Sec. 16; P. O. Elgin; was born in Kent, England, in 1831; came to America in 1849, and to Elgin 1850; purchased house and lot in 1867; afterward bought 158½ acres; now owns 290 acres, valued at \$60 per acre; personal and real estate, \$5,000; Rep.; Meth.; held office of Postmaster at Hanover, Cook Co.; married Miss Cordelia Hayes at Kingston, N. Y., in 1854; she was born in Kingston in 1832, and passed away in May, 1861; in 1862 married Miss Mary Weller in Elgin; she passed away in March, 1874; in Oct., 1875, married Emma Weller; children—two by first marriage, four by second and one by the third.

**QUACKENBUSH, M.**, Principal of High School at Dundee; born in Otsego Co., N. Y., Nov. 25, 1842; resided there seven years, then moved, with parents, first to St. Charles, Kane Co., where he passed his boyhood; at that day the means for acquiring an education were not as good as at the present time, and it so happened that Mr. Quackenbush did not commence a course of study until 16 years of age; at the breaking out of the war he enlisted, but was not in active service until 1865, then served until the close of the war in Inspection Department, as clerk; was honorably discharged Sept., 1865, at Washington, when he returned to Kane Co., where he married Nellie Boynton, at Clintonville, Aug. 22, 1871; one child—Eddie, born Nov. 27, 1873, at St. Charles.

**RERVOLDT, CHARLES**, farmer;  
P. O. Dundee.  
Rose, James, P. O. Carpentersville.  
Richardson, Mrs., P. O. Dundee.  
Rollins, E., P. O. Carpentersville.  
Rigby, E. C.; P. O. Carpentersville.  
Rois, H., P. O. Carpentersville.

Rooney, Thomas, laborer; P. O. Dundee.  
Rahn, Christopher, lab.; P. O. Dundee.

**RICHARDS, HENRY**, boot and shoe manufacturer; born in Devonshire, England, in 1831; served apprenticeship; came to America in 1870; was in business in Elgin four years; came to Dundee in 1874, and became established in business; is a first-class workman and has a large trade; Ind.; Protestant; married Jane Gliddon in England in 1853; she was born in Devonshire in 1830; three children—John W., George H. and Willie M.

Rokow, Fred, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Rokow, John, laborer, P. O. Dundee.

Rokow, Charles, laborer, P. O. Dundee.

Rodky, Charles, laborer, P. O. Dundee.

Ropka, William, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Riedesel, William, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Roehl, Fred., lumber dr.; P. O. Dundee.

Remer, Fred., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Radeky, Fred., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**ROSE, JOHN W.**, farmer and dairyman, Dundee Tp.; P. O. Dundee; born in Dundee Tp., in 1850; has always resided here; works farm of 120 acres; value, \$100 per acre. Married Mary Richardson, at Dundee, Feb. 19, 1875; she was born at Philadelphia, Pa., in 1851; the farm belongs to James Rose, father of John, who is a resident of Dundee and one of the early pioneers of Kane Co., coming here about the year 1847.

Rover, Charles, painter; P. O. Dundee.

Rahn, Jacob, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Rose, A., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Reitey, W., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Reiley, Wm.; P. O. Carpentersville.

Rohn, John, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Rochfort, P., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Rose, H. J., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**S**HEPHERD, T. J., far.; P. O. Dundee.

Smith, J. A., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Smith, William, farmer; P. O. Carpentersville.

**SIMONDS, B.**, P. O. Dundee; a wealthy citizen of Dundee, and one of the early pioneers of the county; formerly a merchant, now retired.

Stark, Herman, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Schartow, John, laborer; P. O. Carpentersville.

Smith, J. M., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Simpson, S., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Sternberg, Fred., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Sherman, H. N., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**SUTFIN, WILLIAM**, farmer; P. O. Dundee; born in Northumberland, N. Y., 1805; married at Fort Edwards, N. Y., Oct. 1829, to Miss Lucy Ann Wilson, of Vermont; she was born in 1810. Mr. Sutfin was formerly a millwright; came to Dundee, Ill., July, 1837; property small; bought land of the Government in 1843; now a dairy farm; was awarded the highest premium at County Fair in 1860 and 1865; is worth \$15,000 and stock \$3,000; was elected to office of Poor Master in 1844, served three years; elected Town Assessor in 1852; in 1853, Commissionier of Roads; also, in 1857, for six years Township Trustee; in 1849, School Director for five years. Rep.; Prot. Children—Sarah Ann, born at Plattsburgh, N. Y., in 1830; David W., born at Tully, N. Y., in 1836; Mary Angeline, born May 6, 1839; Francis E. born Oct. 23, 1843; Edward Irvin, born Sept. 26, 1846; George W., born Feb. 25, 1849. Lost four.

Sherman, S., farmer, P. O. Dundee.

**STEEGE, J. H. C.**, Lutheran minister; P. O. Dundee; was born in Hesse, Germany, Aug. 14, 1841; came to America in 1846, landing at New York; from there to Elk Grove, Cook Co., Ill., and resided there twelve years; in 1858, went to St. Louis, and graduated at Concordia College; in 1863, became a minister; then moved to Monroe Co., Mich.; married Mary Wagener, from Adrian, Mich.; Aug. 2, 1864; she was born in Furth, at Kingdom Bavaria, Germany, June 30, 1846; Mr. Steege came to Kane Co. in 1870, and became Pastor of the Lutheran Church, of which he is still Pastor; three children.

Schroeder, Fred., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Schulz, Fred., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Schuldt, John, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Stead, James, laborer, P. O. Carpentersville.

Stickels, G., laborer; P. O. Carpentersville.

Smith, O. H., carpenter; P. O. Carpentersville.

Smith, E. J., planing-mill; P. O. Carpentersville.

**SUTFIN, DAVID W.**, farmer and stock raiser, Sec. 27; P. O. Dundee; born in Onondaga Co., New York, in 1836; came to Kane Co., Ill., in 1837, with his parents, and settled in Dundee Township; David's first purchase was made March 15, 1865, being 49 acres; now owns 63 acres, valued at \$100 per acre, on which he has made extensive improvements; enlisted, Sept. 25, 1861, for three years, in Co. A, 7th Ill. Inf., and honorably discharged April 18, 1862; married Isabella Grant, of Dundee, Nov. 25, 1863; she was born at Shellsburgh, Wis., in 1842; have three children—Wm. G., born Aug. 28, 1864; Benton H., born Oct. 16, 1865; Walter J., born July 21, 1869; all born at Dundee.

Sternberg, Charles, farmer; P. O. Dundee.  
Sherman, Ad.; P. O. Carpentersville.

Sawyer, H. G., book-keeper; P. O. Carpentersville

**SAWYER, GEO. E.**, retired farmer; P. O. Carpentersville; born at Oxford, N. H., in 1815; came to Kane Co., Ill., Oct. 12, 1847; bought a claim of 160 acres of land; now owns 285 acres, valued at \$75 per acre; owns a house and two lots at Carpentersville; owns property to the amount of \$25,000; Rep.; held offices of Road Commissioner and Assessor; married U. P. Blake, at Plymouth, N. H.; has two children—Wm. G., born in 1841, at Dundee; H. G., born in 1844, at Elgin. Mr. Sawyer has a very extensive dairy, and is one of Carpentersville's most enterprising and wealthy citizens.

**SKEELS, R. M.**, stock and produce buyer; P. O. Dundee; born at White Hall, Washington Co., N. Y., in 1815; came West in 1860, to Huntley Station, McHenry Co., Ill., and engaged in stock and produce buying; bought there two houses and seven lots; carried on present business till 1873; then came to Dundee, and is still engaged as stock and produce buyer; Rep.; Cong.; enlisted, in 1862, in Elgin Battery, for nine months' service; honorably discharged at Louisville, Ky.; married Miss Manvill, at White Hall, N. Y.; she was born in 1812, at White Hall, and died in 1864, at Huntley, McHenry Co., Ill.; had nine children, four living.

Starving, John, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Steffin, Joseph, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Schambaack, A., shoemaker; P. O. Dundee.

Schuts, Charles, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Schroeder, J. W., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Segebrecht, Fred., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Schutt, Jno., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Spoonholz, John, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Schroder, Louis, saloon; P. O. Dundee.

Stage, H., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Stickels, Robert, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Steege, C., minister; P. O. Dundee.

**SMITH, JAS. A.**, farmer and stock raiser, and dairyman, Dundee Tp.; P. O. Dundee; was born at Roberts Bridge, Sussex, Eng., Nov. 22, 1821; came to America in 1836, landing at New York; lived in Troy till 1847; then came West, to Detroit, Mich.; lived there till February, 1848, then came to Dundee Township, where he has since resided; owns 7½ acres of land, valued at \$100 per acre; married Miss Abbie Birge, at Dundee Tp., Oct. 9, 1865; she was born in New Haven, Vt., Oct. 10, 1821.

Schmelz, E., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Smith, Jane; P. O. Dundee.

Sharp, D., horse farrier; P. O. Dundee.

Sternberg, Fred., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Smith, Geo., carpenter; P. O. Dundee.

Smith, Dan., expressman; P. O. Dundee.

Schoknecht, J., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**STRAHLE, MRS. JOHN**, farming, stock raising and dairy; Sec. 2, Dundee Township; P. O. Algonquin, McHenry Co.; was born in Wurtemberg, Germany, in 1833; came to America in 1852; resided in the State of New York, Berkshire Co., three years; was married to John Strahle, in 1853; came West in 1855, first to Freeport, Ill., then to Crystal Lake, McHenry Co.; remained till 1866; bought 150 acres in Dundee Township, at \$75 per acre. Mr. Strahle died in Herkimer Co., May 18, 1877. Three children living—Charles, born in 1854, in Cedarville, N. Y.; John F., born in Elroy, near Freeport, Ill., in July, 1855; Albert A., born on the old homestead in 1867; one deceased.

Schumacher, H., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Schroder, John, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Steinwart, Mrs., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Sheppard, F. J.; P. O. Dundee.

Shuldt, J., farmer; P. O. Dundee.



Smith, J. R., merchant; P. O. Dundee.

**SHEPHERD, FRANK L.**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Elgin; was born in New Berlin, Chenango Co., N. Y., May 17, 1844; came with parents to Dundee in 1855, and has resided there since coming; owns 137½ acres, valued at \$60 per acre; married Helen J. Kenyon, at Elgin, May 24, 1864; she was born in Washington Co., Vt., Aug. 3, 1842; came to Kane Co., June 7, 1854; three children—Carrie E., born Sept. 30, 1865; Jennie M., born July 5, 1871; Frank Wylie, born Feb. 28, 1876; all born in Dundee.

Shoot, John, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Shamback, G., shoemaker; P. O. Dundee.

Schroeder, W. J., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**SHERMAN, MARSHALL**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 31; P. O. Elgin; was born June 7, 1841, at New Berlin, N. Y.; at the age of 7 years came with parents to Dundee; owns 130 acres, valued at \$60 per acre; Rep.; Prot.; held office of School Director; was married to Miss Eleanor Mason, in Dundee Township, Aug. 23, 1871; she was born in 1849 and is a daughter of the late John Mason, a prominent farmer; parents of husband not living; Nancy passed away March 20, and Buell, March 27, 1873.

Slade, C. F., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Smith, G. H., carpenter; P. O. Dundee.

Sawyer, W. G., P. O. Dundee.

Stead, Wm., lab.; P. O. Carpentersville.

Schorring, Fred.; P. O. Dundee.

**T**HOMPSON, WILLIAM, far.; P. O. Dundee.

**TORRENCE, HIRAM G.**, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, and dealer in groceries, crockery and notions; son of John Torrence; born at Middleton, Vt., in 1817; came with parents, in 1819, to Cayuga Co., N. Y., afterward settled in Onondaga Co.; father and mother passed away, when he was but 11 years of age. At the age of 20, he married Miss Phila McEwen; in 1844 settled in Dundee; business, farming first twelve years; in mercantile business since 1862; was elected Justice of the Peace, and appointed Notary Public, which offices he still retains; four children—two born in New York, and two in Ill.; Rep.; Cong.

Todd, Charles, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Thompson, William, lab.; P. O. Dundee.

Tollner, Chas., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Tollhurst, John, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**TAYLOR, GEORGE F.**, cabinet-maker, furniture dealer and undertaker; was born in Washington Co., N. Y., in 1815; in 1831, moved to Steuben Co., and from there to Kane Co., Ill., and from Elgin to Dundee; bought property in Elgin, which he sold on removing to Dundee, and started a blacksmith and wagon shop; continued that business for many years; in present business since 1869; Rep.; Cong. Married Anna Eliza Russell, in Steuben Co., N. Y., Jan. 30, 1828; was born at Plattsburgh, N. Y., in 1813; has three children living—Eliza, Martha and Lucretia; six deceased.

Todd, Ruel, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Truax, Mrs., P. O. Dundee.

Thompson, Henry, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Todd, Hugh, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**TYRRELL, PATRICK**, farmer and stock raiser, Sec. 6; P. O. Dundee; was born in Tipperary Co., Ireland; came to America in 1848; lived one Winter in Erie Co., N. Y., and the following year came to Ill., and bought 144 acres of land; now owns same, valued at \$50 per acre; independent in politics; Cath. Married Mary Ann Ryan, in the city of Chicago, Nov. 11, 1860; she was born in Rochester, N. Y., April 17, 1842; have six children—Mary Frances, born Nov. 2, 1861; Katie, born Sept. 5, 1863; Willie, July 7, 1865; Nellie, born Sept. 5, 1867; Eddie, born June 16, 1874; Frank, born May 30, 1877.

Todd, Thomas, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Table, A., P. O. Dundee.

**TODD, ROBERT**, farmer and dairyman, Sec. 6; P. O. Algonquin, McHenry Co.; was born near Glasgow, Scotland, in 1821; emigrated to America in 1833; about the year 1835, came to Dundee, and pre-empted 80 acres of land—afterward bought; now owns 225 acres, valued at \$50 per acre; Rep.; Cong. Married Miss Grace Crichton, at Dundee, in 1848; she was born near Glasgow, in 1827; had nine children—James, born June 5, 1849; John, born Feb. 16, 1853; Robert and Jennette,



born Nov. 8, 1856; Jane, born April 20, 1861; Grace, born Sept. 1, 1863; Daniel, born Dec. 18, 1865; Sarah, born March 1, 1870; Allie, born June 30, 1872; three deceased—Grace, David, and infant child.

**VOLLMANN, HENRY**, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Vorhess, John, harness maker; P. O. Dundee.

**WOLFF, GOTTLIEB**, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Westeren, N., physician; P. O. Dundee.

Wayman, J. B., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

Whitcomb, C. L., farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**WOODWARD, R. R.**, retired farmer; P. O. Dundee; born in Steuben Co., New York, Aug. 14, 1819; in the Spring of 1846, he came to Kane Co.; pre-empted land; owned 150 acres in Cook Co., which he sold the present year; in March, 1877, opened a meat market, the firm name being Woodward & Mink; is now retired from business; Rep.; Bapt.; held various offices as Supervisor under the old precinct organization, and Road Commissioner; Mr. Woodward deeded 120 acres of land in 1847; married Mary Crandall, at St. George, Canada West, in June, 1843; eleven children blessed that union, ten now living, in different parts of the United States; first wife died Jan. 11, 1867; married Mrs. J. C. Stevens; she was born in Jackson, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1825.

Woolert, Andrew, farmer; P. O. Dundee.

**WOLAVER, HARMON**, stone mason, brick layer and plasterer; P. O. Dundee; was born in Oswego Co., New York, June 9, 1826; came to Kane Co. in 1844; learned his trade at Dundee; enlisted, in Chicago, in Mechanics' Fusileers, served three months, and was honorably discharged; married Ann Kennedy, at Dundee, March 11, 1850; she was born at Kilkenny, Ireland; has three children—Mary Ann, Hart P. and Ella; three deceased; all born in Dundee.

Wood & Kendall, farmers; P. O. Dundee.

Wright, L. D., carpenter; P. O. Carpentersville.

Wilber, William, laborer; P. O. Carpentersville.

Wilder, J. C., clerk; P. O. Carpentersville.

**WHITCOMB, COL.**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Dundee; was born at Palatine, Cook Co., in August, 1843, and remained in Cook Co. until the breaking out of the war, when he enlisted in Co. E., 113th Ill. Inf., at Chicago, and went from there to Memphis, Tenn.; was at the siege of Vicksburg and participated in many of the important battles of the rebellion; was promoted to Sergeant for meritorious conduct in June, 1865; was honorably discharged at Chicago and returned to Palatine. Married Miss Minda C. Webster; two children blessed their union. Mr. Whitcomb held office of Collector two years and was School Director. Rep.; Prot. Justus W., the father of the subject of this sketch, and wife were among the early settlers in Cook Co., coming from Vermont, in 1836; they settled at Plum Grove, near Palatine; he passed away; his wife is still living.

Whittaker, T. L., Postmaster; P. O. Carpentersville.

Wennholz, Wm., mason; P. O. Dundee.

**WEBB, WM. H.**, ornamental japaner, with Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.; P. O. Carpentersville; was born in Essex Co., England; came to America in July, 1855, landing at New York; came to Kane Co. in 1862; the following year, became connected with the present firm, and for fourteen years has done ornamental japan work for the company.

Wolff, Herman, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**WENDT, HENRY**, hardware merchant; P. O. Dundee; born in Prussia, Germany, in 1850; came to America in 1857, and to Kane Co. the same year; went into business in 1873; Ind.; Lutheran; married Anna Tulyer, at Dundee, Ill., in November, 1873, at the Lutheran Church; she was born at Schaumburg, Cook Co., Ill., March 16, 1853; has two children—Charles, born in August, 1874, and Anna, born in 1875, both born at Dundee.

Westerman Bros., merchants; P. O. Dundee.

Wendt, Joseph, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Wendt & Philips, merchants; P. O. Dundee.

Wascher, Fred., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**WILBER, CHAS. T.**, molder, with Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.; P. O. Dundee; was born at Seneca Falls, N. Y., in 1838; came to Kane Co. in 1862; became connected with the Illinois Iron & Bolt Co. on arrival, and has been in their employ up to the present time; Dem.; Protestant; married Miss Mary Allason, at Carpentersville, Sept. 26, 1867; she was born in Chicago, Feb. 13, 1848; has two children living—Flora M., born at Carpentersville, Aug. 28, 1868; Wm. H., born March 8, 1876; Wallie, born Feb. 20, 1870, and died March 22, 1876.

Wolff, Charles, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Wolff, John, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Woolbright, Fred., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Wascher, F., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Walker, W. E., harness maker; P. O. Dundee.

Wolaver, Fordham, carpenter; P. O. Dundee.

**WEAVER, EDWARD**, engineer at the Taylor Mills, Dundee; P. O. Dundee; was born in August, 1853, at Aurora, Ill.; resided there for a period of ten years; came to Dundee, in 1874, and entered the employ of Taylor, Hunt & Co., and has, since coming here, been retained in their employ; Rep.; Protestant; the father and mother of Mr. Weaver have both passed away; they were early settlers in the city of Aurora.

Wolaver, J. D., painter; P. O. Dundee.

Wenholz, W. A., butcher; P. O. Dundee.

Willard, G.; P. O. Dundee.

Wolaver, Hart, mason; P. O. Dundee.

**WEIR, JOHN**, far.; Sec. 21; P. O. Dundee. Was born in Paisley, Scotland, in 1833; came to America in 1850, direct to Dundee. Returned to the East, and lived four years in the city of New York. On returning to Dundee purchased ten acres; now owns eight; is Rep.; Bapt. Married Isabel Malcolm in 1833, in Paisley, Scotland; she was born at Paisley, in 1812.

Wilbern, Mary A.; P. O. Carpentersville.

Wilbern, Geo., milk dealer; P. O. Carpentersville.

Wolaver, Joe, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Wanzer & Eatinger, cheese factory; P. O. Dundee.

Winke, Jno., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

**WEST, SAMUEL**, farmer and dairyman; P. O. Dundee. Was born at Forest Lake, Penn., Sept. 20, 1835; came to Dundee in 1873. Works 164 acres. Rep.; Prot. Enlisted, 1861, in Co. G, 12th Iowa Regt.; honorably discharged Aug. 2, 1862. Married Caroline Perry, daughter of B. F. Perry, Esq., at Dundee, in 1867; she was born at Dundee, in 1842; one child, Willis F., born in Iowa, Aug. 20, 1870.

**WANZER, MOSES**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 18; P. O. Dundee. Was born at Fairfield, Franklin Co., Vt., July 28, 1814. In 1837, came West, through Chicago, to Dundee; at that time there was no township organization and but a few log cabins, and Mr. W. informed the writer that during the early part of his settlement he had walked all day, barefoot, to procure meat for his dinner; boots he happened to have, but from motives of economy did not wear them. Is now the owner of 188 acres and a fine residence; value, \$70 per acre. Is Rep.; Meth. Held office as School Director and Road Commissioner, and Steward Methodist Episcopal Church for thirty-six years. Married Miss Amanda Cochran, Jan. 5, 1841, at Dundee. Mrs. W. taught the first school in Dundee; was born at Cambridge, Vt., Jan. 13, 1813. Had five children, two living—Sarah Amanda and Moses A.

**WARDLE, JAMES**, Prop. Dundee House. Born at Knaresborough, Yorkshire, Eng.; came to America in 1844; first to Elgin, Ill., where he remained that Winter; in the Spring he bought eighty acres at Woodstock. Came to Dundee in 1847; worked for Allan Pinkerton, the noted detective, as cooper; after Mr. P. removed to Chicago, went into business on his own account; in 1864, he became prop. of the Dundee House. Is Rep.; Prot. Married Alemana Wilder, at Dundee, in 1852; she was born in Cayuga Co., N. Y., Oct. 24, 1821.

Waterman, Dan'l, pump maker; P. O. Dundee.

Wilber, Wm., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Wagner, D. C., laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Weston, N., physician; P. O. Dundee.

Wallorp, Fred, laborer; P. O. Dundee.

Wiltzie, Mrs. S., P. O. Dundee.  
 Wolaver, H. P., carpenter; P. O. Dundee.  
 Webb, James, P. O. Dundee.  
 Wendt, Mary, P. O. Dundee.

**YAGLE, HENRY**, butcher; P. O. Dundee.

Yagle Bros., butchers; P. O. Dundee.

**YOUNG, JAMES**, Civil Engineer and Police Magistrate; P. O. Dundee. Born in Cayuga Co., N. Y., Nov. 3, 1806; came to Kane County in Oct., 1848; purchased four town lots at Dundee, and still owns them. Surveyed

for the C., B. & Q. R. R., in 1851; also, Fox River Valley R. R., in 1852-3-4; also, Mil. & N. Ill., in 1862-3; and R., R. I. & St. Louis, in 1868-9. Was Building Supt. of the Elgin Insane Asylum, in 1871-2. Admitted to the Bar, in New York State, in 1838. One of the first Trustees elected at the first election of officers; elected to present office in 1876. Rep.; Prot. Married Ann Maria Adams, at Chemung Co., March 3, 1812; six children, four living.

## BATAVIA TOWNSHIP.

**A CRES, GEORGE E.**, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Anderson, Charles, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Anderson, John; P. O. Batavia.

Anderson, C. I.; P. O. Batavia.

Anderson, John B., lab.; P. O. Batavia.

Anderson, L. G.; P. O. Batavia.

Alexander, Jas., shoemkr; P. O. Batavia.

**ANDERSON, A. P.**, merchant tailor; P. O. Batavia.; Rep.; Ind.; born in Sweden, Nov. 15, 1835. He married Christina Anderson; she was born in Sweden, 1847; was married at Rockford, Ill., Aug., 1867. Mary H., born April 28, 1870. Left Sweden, 1854 and arrived at Elgin; he was engaged on the railroad; meeting with a serious accident, he then apprenticed to tailoring; then went to Geneva, working with his brother; in 1864 he came to Batavia and engaged in his present business.

Arnold, A. H., merchant; P. O. Batavia.

Allen, James A., supt. paper mill; P. O. Batavia.

Averill, Wm. F., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Alverson, Wm., machinist; P. O. Batavia.

Anderson, Andrew, lab.; P. O. Batavia.

Arnold, M. A.; P. O. Batavia.

Anderson, John H., lab.; P. O. Batavia.

Anderson, A. G., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Anderson, A. C., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**BURTON, JOSEPH**, merchant; P. O. Batavia.

Bradley, Luther, blksmith; P. O. Batavia.

Bower, D. F., merchant; P. O. Batavia.

**BURR, NELSON**, of the Challenge Mill Co., Batavia; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Dec.; born in Perry Co., N. Y., April 13, 1833. Married Francis Fesler; she was born March 5, 1833; married 1854 and died Dec. 21, 1863; has three children—Francis E., born Oct. 30, 1857; Nellie W., born May 5, 1860; Fannie, born Aug. 19, 1863. Second wife Christina Hapner, widow; married March 13, 1865; she was born in Portage Co., Ohio, 1843; he lived in Perry Co. until he was 12; he then went to Erie Co. on farm till 17; then to Tonawanda and was engaged at manufacturing patent fence; came to Batavia June 11, 1857; he engaged in the manufacture of sash, blinds, etc., also pumps; in 1867 he manufactured the challenge feed mill, also combined shell-er and grinder, an invention of his own; in 1869 he formed a stock company, of which he is Secretary and Superintendent, and one of the principal stockholders; in March, 1872, the place burned and was re-erected in April; their business now extends to all parts of the world.

- Brandenberg, Hannah, far.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Burk, Austin, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Benson, Lars, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Benson, A., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Benson, F., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Backus, Bernard, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Branford & Sons, farmers; P. O. Batavia.  
 Branford, Edmond, livery; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bartlett, Charles, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bartlett, Fernand, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Banbury, E., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Brunnemyer, L. H., far.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bullard, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Baird, James C., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Breman, Park., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bitter, Wm. F., restaurant; P. O. Batavia.  
 Blair, J. J., jeweler; P. O. Batavia.  
 Burton, Amos, butcher; P. O. Batavia.  
 Burton, George, merchant; P. O. Batavia.  
 Burr, Bradley, mfr.; P. O. Batavia.  
**BRANFORD, RICH'D**, retired; Secs. 14 and 23; P. O. Batavia; Dem.; Episcopalian; 192 acres; value, \$80 per acre; born in Norfolk, England, Feb. 8, 1812. Married Jane Teasdell; she was born in London, England, Feb. 14, 1815; married at Yarmouth, Eng.; had eight children, six living and two dead—Robert, Jane R., Mary Ann, Frederick, Benjamin, Edmund; dead, Richard W. and James; came to the United States in 1852; settled where he now resides in 1853; he has just returned from a trip to England; he has crossed the ocean five times; Mrs. Branford died Aug. 1, 1876.  
 Barker, L. P., stone quarry; P. O. Batavia.  
 Blair, A. E., stone quarry; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bishop, J. H., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.  
 Benson, John B., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Branford, Robert, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Barr, George R., carriage trimmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Brown, Wm., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Benson, Andrew, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
**BAMBERRY, HENRY**, farmer; Sec. 34; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Episcopalian; 230 acres; value, \$60 per acre; born in Ireland, 1832. Married Sarah Ann Clagg; she was born in New Jersey, in 1848. Have four children—John Lewis, Annie, Willie, Sarah; lived in Ireland 17 years; came to the United States in 1849; lived two years in Massachusetts, and came to present place in 1851; is School Director.  
 Benson, Berndt, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Ballard, I. V., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Brown, F. W.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bacon, L. L., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bristol, David, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Baker, A. S., carpenter; P. O. Batavia.  
 Barnes, Charles; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bassitt, Emma; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bradley, Henry, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Briggs, J. H., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bahn, Ed., stone quarry; P. O. Batavia.  
 Belesfield, Chas., machinist; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bow, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bradley, Jno., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Buckner, Jas., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bradley, Isaac, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Burlingame, H., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
**BUELTER, JOHN**, Sec. 24; P. O. Batavia; farms 250 acres of land, valued at \$55 per acre; Rep.; Evang.; born in Prussia, in 1832; he married Amelia Trantow; she was born in Prussia, and married in Kane Co.; six children—Frank C. F., born March 20, 1859; Henry C. T., born Feb. 7, 1861; Helen M., born Jan. 1, 1864; John F. W., born Jan. 12, 1867; William F., born May 8, 1871; Charles R. A., born May 8, 1874; lived in Prussia 25 years; came to United States in 1857, settled in Kane Co.; he bought his present place in July, 1876; he is at present School Director.  
 Bartholomew, L., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bailey, Wm. P., carpenter; P. O. Batavia.  
 Blakeslee, I. H., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Bull, Geo. W., P. O. Batavia.  
**BUCK, FRANCIS H**, Agt. C. & N. W. Ry.; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Ind.; born in Erie Co., N. Y., Sept. 30, 1824; he married Miss Ann Eliza Bristol, at Batavia; she was born at Whitehall, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1834; Frank L., born Nov. 21, 1860; Mary, born Oct. 19, 1873; left New York July 6, 1843, and came to vicinity of Batavia soon after; worked at the fanning mill business; he then went to Wisconsin, engaging with his brother in the manufacturing of fanning mills; he then attended school at Beloit College, then returned to Batavia and engaged in mercantile business; has been in present business four years; has been School Director, Clerk of the Board, and is the Librarian of the Batavia Free Library.



Burton, Jas. W., butcher; P. O. Batavia.  
Best, Geo., Asst. Cashier First National Bank; P. O. Batavia.

Brown, Julius, mfr.; P. O. Batavia.

Burnett, Jno., miller; P. O. Batavia.

Burroughs, L. M., phys.; P. O. Batavia.

Burnham, Jno., manfr.; P. O. Batavia.

Burnham, Wm. H., clerk; P. O. Batavia.

Brominger, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Buchanan, G., P. O. Batavia.

Burroughs, R., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Bartholomew, Saml., far.; P. O. Batavia.

Binninger, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Boyd, Wm., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Blanchard, Elvira, P. O. Batavia.

**BUCHER, C. A., M. D.,** P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Ind.; born in Steuben Co., N. Y., Nov. 11, 1829; he married Miss Minerva Simpson; she was born in Albion, Orleans Co., N. Y., in 1835; married in Aurora, Sept. 20, 1854; had five children—Charley, born Nov. 10, 1867; Eddie, born Jan. 24, 1874; Clara, born 1856, died 1858; Eva, born 1861, died 1875; Child, born 1859, died 1859; lived in New York until he was 21, then came to Aurora in 1850, and engaged in store, remaining three years; then went to Bloomington, engaged in clothing business on his own account, remaining eighteen months, then came to Batavia, in 1855, and engaged in clothing business; he then studied medicine under Drs. Thompson and Mead; he then went to Chicago, and graduated at Rush Medical College in 1861; he then enlisted in the 124th Ills., as a private in Co. B, and was soon detailed as Acting Asst. Surgeon, having charge of the regiment while at Camp Butler; discharged in 1863, he was then commissioned by Gov. Yates as First Asst. Surgeon of the 72d Ill.; remained in regiment till 1865, then came to Batavia, and has been practicing since; was elected Coroner of Kane Co., in 1868; has been Village and School Trustee of Township for the past nine years.

Brown, C. H., post office clerk; P. O. Batavia.

Barker, Wm. P., stone quarry; P. O. Batavia.

Bartholomew, Mary, P. O. Batavia.

Brooks, Caleb, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Burke, Michael, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Bernard, Catherine, P. O. Batavia.

Burns, Catherine, P. O. Batavia.

Benson, A. P., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**CAREY, JAS. H.,** butcher; P. O. Batavia.

Carey, I. L., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Carey, Jas., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Clark, Wm., stone quarrier; P. O. Batavia.

**CAZALY, FREDERICK,** farmer;

Sec. 30; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Ind.;

born in England, June 17, 1811; has

100 acres; married Elcina Baldwin;

she was born in Pennsylvania, in 1820,

and married in Pennsylvania, in 1841;

had eight children—William, born Feb.

18, 1843; Ellen, born May 11, 1845;

Lyman, born Dec. 2, 1847; Victoria,

born Dec. 25, 1849; Mary, born Feb.

5, 1852; Kate, born Dec. 5, 1854;

George, born Dec. 30, 1861; Loury,

born Dec. 15, 1851, died Aug. 16, 1875.

He left England in 1824; settled in

Pennsylvania, then went to Philadel-

phia, then to Ohio, then back to En-

gland, in 1839 back to Pennsylvania;

came here in 1858; had two sons in

the army.

Clark, Wm. 2d, merchant; P. O. Batavia.

Coger, Judson, millwright; P. O. Batavia.

Conley, Ransom, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Chalnon, Thos., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**CLEVELAND, T. L.,** station ag't

C., B. & Q. R. R.; P. O. Batavia; Ind.;

Cong.; born in Boston, April 15, 1818;

he married Olivia Blanchard, Nov. 26,

1840, at Aurora, by Rev. John Wol-

worth; she was born in Smithfield, N.

Y., July 17, 1823; no children. He

left Boston in Sept., 1839, and came to

Batavia; engaged in mercantile busi-

ness for three years; has held present

position eighteen years; has been School

Trustee two terms; came to Aurora in

1839; Mrs. C.'s mother, Hannah Hull,

was born in Connecticut, and her father,

Wm. L. Blanchard, in Rhode Island.

Curtis, Geo. F., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Conde, Frank, mfr.; P. O. Batavia.

Chambers, Mrs. A.; P. O. Batavia.

Calehan, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Cleveland, Andrew, mech.; P. O. Batavia.

Carlson, Andrew, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Carmody, Jas., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Conley, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Cole, D. L., mfr.; P. O. Batavia.

Chamberlain, Geo., farmer; P. O. Batavia.



- COOPER, C. N., M. D.**, physician; Rep.; Cong.; born in Summit Co., Ohio, March 27, 1844; married Lydia Windsor; she was born in Petersfield, England; was married in Iowa, in 1869; had three children—Charles W., born May 4, 1871; John A., born Sept. 1, 1873; Frederick H., born Sept. 27, 1876, died March 2, 1877. He remained in Ohio ten years; he then removed to Du Page Co., near Batavia; he left home in 1856, to attend school in Grinnell, Iowa, and graduated in 1867, from the Iowa College; he took his degree in medicine at the Chicago Med. College in 1869, and returned to Iowa and practiced medicine until 1875, at Keosauqua; he then came to Batavia, and has practiced here since; he takes an active part in the Church and is Superintendent of the Sunday school.
- Coffin, Wm., Prest. First Nat. Bank; P. O. Batavia.
- CARR, F. J.**, farmer; Sec. 21; P. O. Batavia; owns 97 acres here and 15 acres in Secs. 29 and 30, probable value, \$80 per acre; Dem.; Ind.; born in Kane Co., June 6, 1849; he married Miss Kate Doty; she was born in 1853; married April 18, 1877.
- Coffin, Wm. K., Cashier First Nat. Bank; P. O. Batavia.
- Collins, Daniel, stone quarrier; P. O. Batavia.
- Corning, S. B., merchant; P. O. Batavia.
- Collins, Michael, laborer; P. O. Batavia.
- CLEAVER, C. S.**, farmer; Secs. 28, 33, 29 and 32; P. O. Batavia.
- Crawford, W., Justice; P. O. Batavia.
- CARR, JAMES**, far.; Sec. 29; P. O. Batavia; 208 acres, valued at \$65 per acre; born in Maine in 1817; married E. M. Burton; she was born March 22, 1836, and married June 21, 1867; two children—Harris F., born, July 21, 1868; Lucy Le Baron, born Dec. 4, 1870. Left Maine in 1836, and went to Florida, then to New Orleans, then to New York, then back to Maine and then to Kane Co., in 1839, and settled near where he now resides; has been School Director; since coming here, he has been East two years, on R. R. survey; in 1849, he went to California, stayed four years, and, in 1857, he went on Government lake survey.
- Clark, Chas. A., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.
- Christianson, M.; P. O. Batavia.
- Cranden, F. P., land agt.; P. O. Batavia.
- CONWAY, JAMES**, far.; Sec. 34; P. O. North Aurora; owns 18 acres here and 9 near Batavia; probable value, \$60 per acre; Dem.; Cath.; born in Ireland, in 1811; he married Catharine Bernard; she was married in Ireland; has seven children, came to the United States in 1850.
- Cogger, H. H., miller; P. O. Batavia.
- Curtis, Franklin, butcher; P. O. Batavia.
- Clapp, Geo. W., carp.; P. O. Batavia.
- Cleaver, Mary, farmer; P. O. Batavia.
- Cazaley, Fred., farmer; P. O. Batavia.
- Clarke, N. F., farmer; P. O. Batavia.
- COOLEY, O. E.**, clk. and ins. agt.; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Meth.; born at Wilbraham, Mass., Aug. 6, 1835; married Clarissa Fowler; she was born in Cook Co., Ill., May 4, 1839, and married at Batavia Dec. 19, 1858, and died May 23, 1862; second wife, Miss Mary Clark, was born in London, England, Aug. 11, 1839, and married Aug. 15, 1865, at Batavia; three children—Oscar E., born July 19, 1868; Ellen E., born July 6, 1873; Sarah L., born Aug. 28, 1877. Came to Batavia in 1838, and lived on the farm until he was 14; he then, in 1850, engaged as clerk with Mr. Fowler, and has continued so since; in 1873, he established an insurance agency. See card.
- Clarke, S. F., farmer; P. O. Batavia.
- Conway, Wm., farmer; P. O. Batavia.
- Conway, Catharine, far.; P. O. Batavia.
- Cook, Jos., farmer; P. O. Batavia.
- Cahill, Ed., farmer; P. O. Batavia.
- Clancy, R. B., lumber; P. O. Batavia.
- CLARKE, RICHARD M.**, far.; Sec. 32; P. O. Batavia; 80 acres, valued at \$60 per acre; Dem.; Episcopal; born in New Haven, Conn., Jan. 29, 1816; married Miss Delia Kingsley; she was born in Vermont, Dec. 25, 1832, and married Jan. 11, 1859; two children—Freddie S., born Nov. 14, 1862, and Charles H. M., born Jan. 15, 1865; he moved to Oyster River, and lived there until he was 7, then back to New Haven, then to Ohio, then to New Haven, then to Illinois and settled where he now resides, in 1843.
- Chappel, Henry, lab.; P. O. Batavia.

Calton, Francis, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Carlson, Andrew, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Coger, Mrs. L. E., P. O. Batavia.  
 Cavanaugh, Owen, lab.; P. O. Batavia.

**CONDE, C. B.**, engaged in overseeing his property; P. O. Batavia; Dem.; Ind.; born at Glenville, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1814; married Miss Hannah M. Quant, at Rotterdam, N. Y., in 1836; she was born at Rotterdam in 1817; nine children, six girls and three boys; left New York in 1837 and went to Du Page Co., Ill., and engaged in wagon making, etc.; came to Batavia in 1841, engaging in same business; has been School Commissioner, Supervisor, Director and Town Trustee, several years each; his father, C. S. Conde, was Judge of the Circuit Court of Schenectady, N. Y., several years. C. B. is one of thirteen brothers; all of whom grew to manhood. He had many narrow escapes from Indians, while in California.

Collins, Mary, P. O. Batavia.

Cobb, Asa, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Chapman, J., carpenter; P. O. Batavia.

Conde, C. S., butcher; P. O. Batavia.

**DEMAR, HORATIO**, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Donahue, Thos., stone quarry; P. O. Batavia.

Dorn, W. N., traveler; P. O. Batavia.

Derby, Emeline, P. O. Batavia.

Derby, Wm. S., clerk; P. O. Batavia.

Doty, H. F., clerk; P. O. Batavia.

**DANFORTH, BENJ.**, manufacturer of horse shoe nails; P. O. Batavia; Ind.; Ind.; born in Yorkshire, England, April 1, 1825; he married Miss Sarah Harcastle; she was born in Yorkshire, England, May 18, 1826; married at Hawthorne, England, July 29, 1847; had seven children—William, Martha, Lucy Ann, Ruth Matilda, Frederick, Charles; Robert, deceased; lived in England twenty-four years, and came to Chicago, then to Du Page Co., then to Chicago, then to Batavia in 1852; he engaged in manufacturing horse shoe nails, and continued so until he engaged in his present business.

Davenport, Theron, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Dorr, I. E., painter; P. O. Batavia.

Davis, John, merchant; P. O. Batavia.

Duffy, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

**DONAHUE, JOHN**, far; Sec. 34; P. O. Batavia; Dem.; Cath.; born in Ireland, in 1827; married Sarah Bamberly; she was born in Ireland, in 1827; he came to the United States in 1854, and located in New York; came to present place in 1841; is partner to H. Bamberly.

Duffy, L. A.; P. O. Batavia.

Donovan, Thomas, blacksmith; P. O. Batavia.

Donovan, John, blacksmith; P. O. Batavia.

Donovan, Mrs. Ellen; P. O. Batavia.

Danford, B., manufacturer; P. O. Batavia.

Dodd, B.; P. O. Batavia.

Drake, N., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Dailey, John, dentist; P. O. Batavia.

Dorn, Mrs. E.; P. O. Batavia.

Desozier, L. A., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

**ELDRED, CALVIN**, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Engberg, Gustaf, cabinet maker; P. O. Batavia.

**EVEN, LEONARD**, farmer and dairyman, Sec. 35; P. O. Aurora; owns 76 acres of land, valued at \$60 per acre; Dem.; Cath.; born in Prussia, in 1834; married Elizabeth Smith; she was born in 1839; has six children—Mary, Anton, Nicholas, John, Margaret, Helena; came to the United States in 1856, and to Kane Co. in 1860; has been School Director three years.

Ernow, Jerry, mason; P. O. Batavia.

Esmay, Z., peddler; P. O. Batavia.

**EARL, J. S.**, P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Bapt.; born in Montgomery Co., New York, July 26, 1837; married Miss Nora Corning; she was born in Washington Co., New York, Nov. 8, 1840, and married in Washington Co., April 15, 1862; has four children—Lena, born Feb. 10, 1863; Stephen A., born Dec. 28, 1864; Louis N., born July 19, 1866; Jossie, born March 26, 1871; lived in Montgomery Co. until he was 16 years of age; attended the Madison University; then went to Chicago, remaining three years; then to Washington Co., N. Y.; remained five years; then to Will Co., Ill., remaining seven years; in 1869, he came to Batavia, engaging in his present business as partner with Corning & Earl; is at present Supervisor.

Ellis, Levi, hotel proprietor; P. O. Batavia.

Eager, James, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Eldred, Mrs. Betsey; P. O. Batavia.

Esterbrook, O., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

**F**ORD, WILLIAM, Jr., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Frydendall, James, carpenter; P. O. Batavia.

**FRYDENDALL, DANIEL** farmer, Sec. 31; P. O. Batavia; owns 316 acres of land, valued at \$80 per acre; Dem.; Ind., born at Duaneburg, N. Y., March 28, 1808; married Hannah Venten; she was born at Duaneburg, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1813; married June 12, 1833; had ten children, seven living—Phillip, born July 7, 1834; Ann, born Nov. 14, 1835; Venten, born Jan. 14, 1837; Hicks, born March 21, 1839; Margaret, born Dec. 12, 1841; Emma, born Nov. 4, 1850; Isabell, born Dec. 7, 1853; Mary, born Jan. 28, 1843, died March 26, 1845; Victoria, born March 1, 1845, died March 26, 1848; Dorcas, born Sept. 26, 1848, died Sept. 23, 1870; lived in the State of New York until 1843, and then came to Kane Co.; in 1857, he came to his present place.

**FOWLER, GEO. W.**, general merchandise; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Meth.; born at Wilmington, Vt., May 1, 1818; married Miss Adaline Baldwin; she was born at Mt. Morris, N. Y., March 28, 1817, and married in Leroy, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1837; had six children, two living and four dead—Georgiana, born June 25, 1849; Chas. F., born Aug. 11, 1856; Clarissa, born May 4, 1839, died May 23, 1862; Wellington, born May 28, 1842, died April 5, 1848; Wellington A., born June 21, 1851, died April 28, 1855; Florence A., born Aug. 11, 1856, died Oct. 3, 1857; lived in Vermont until he was 17 years of age, working at milling; then went to Livingston Co., worked at milling; then to Naperville, Ill.; then to Batavia, in 1839, and went at milling in Baker & House's mill; he then went at farming, then engaged in general merchandise, and has continued since; has held interests in other business; has been Township Trustee, and is now Director in the bank.

Feltman, Leonard, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Flahiff, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Fowler, O., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Fitzmorris, R., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Fepler, John, mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Fearon, Ed., stone quarry; P. O. Batavia.

Feeney, Andrew, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Fairsay, John; P. O. Batavia.

Freidland, Fred, painter; P. O. Batavia.

Freidland, John, painter; P. O. Batavia.

Finney, Mary E.; P. O. Batavia.

Felver, Joseph, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Frydendall, Theo., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Fenskie, Fred, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Fetherston, Martin, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Freiders, Peter, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Feidler, Nic., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Frazier, W. P., P. O. Batavia.

Fanning, John, P. O. Batavia.

Field, J., P. O. Batavia.

Free, William, P. O. Batavia.

Feeney, Mrs. Patrick, P. O. Batavia.

Fish, Mrs. L., P. O. Batavia.

**G**OODWIN, MRS. J. B., P. O. Batavia.

Graves, Mrs. D., P. O. Batavia.

Garvey, Thomas, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Grover, C. B., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

**GRIMES, ALEXANDER**, collector and loaning money; P. O. Batavia. Dem.; Bapt. Born at Linden, N. Y., March 20, 1826; he married Miss H. Malvina Loveland; she was born at Hamilton, N. Y., April 12, 1830; married at Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1852, by Rev. Geo. W. Eaton, D. D. Two children—Willis L., born Aug. 20, 1854, and Charley J., born Jan. 29, 1862. Lived at home, on the farm, until his 14th year; then came, with his mother, to McHenry Co., Ill., in 1840, and in 1845, he went to Madison University and remained there seven years, graduating in 1852, and acquiring the title of A. B. He then came to Batavia and practiced dental surgery; he retired from the business fifteen years ago; has since been in the lumber business and overseeing his farm. He has been School Director, Marshal, Road Commissioner, etc. He drew plans for the East Side School House, in 1864. He raised a company in Batavia, which was put in the 124th Regiment, he acting as Captain.

Garnsey, C. A., physician; P. O. Batavia.  
 Gibson, J. S., tinner; P. O. Batavia.  
 Germain, Walter, Justice of the Peace; P. O. Batavia.  
 Goseline, Peter, mason; P. O. Batavia.  
 Glines, Timothy, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Grimes, Wm. R., clerk; P. O. Batavia.  
 Grimes, Jacob, P. O. Batavia.  
 Grimes & Shaw, blacksmiths; P. O. Batavia.  
 Garrity, Thos., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Goseline, John, mason; P. O. Batavia.  
 Gregg, Geo. W., wagon mkr.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Green, Geo. S., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.  
 Gilchrist, I. W., P. O. Batavia.  
 Griffin, Isaiah, livery; P. O. Batavia.  
 Grandland, Chas., mkr.; P. O. Batavia.  
 George, M., P. O. Batavia.  
 George, S. K., bakery; P. O. Batavia.  
 Gise, Carl, mechanic; P. O. Batavia.  
**GEORGE, F. K.**, insurance and real estate; P. O. Batavia. Rep.; Meth. Born at Strafford, Vt., Dec. 31, 1819. He married Miss Edna Williams; she was born at Strafford, Vt., Dec. 31, 1822, and married at Strafford in 1844. They had three children—S. K., born Oct. 4, 1846; Addell, born April 16, 1850; and Frank E., born Oct. 14, 1855. Lived in Vermont until 1864; was engaged at farming and as foreman in a woolen-mill; came to Kane County in 1864.  
 Gillingham, E. W., P. O. Batavia.  
 Geiss, Jacob, cigar mkr.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Garvey, Pat, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Garber, Jacob, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Griffith, Ed., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Griffith, Jno., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Groner, Wm., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Grydon, Thomas, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Garber, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Gregg, Mrs. Wm., P. O. Batavia.  
 Grimes, Jennie, P. O. Batavia.  
 Glines, S. & E., P. O. Batavia.  
 Goudy, W. E., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.  
 Guild, A. Farmer; P. O. Aurora.  
**HAGETT, J. W.**, millwright; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hanson, Jno., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Howe, J. B., P. O. Batavia.  
 Hurlbut, H., P. O. Batavia.  
 Hall, Mrs. S. M., P. O. Batavia.  
 Hailey, John, mechanic; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hover, Abram, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Howell, Wm., hotel prop.; P. O. Batavia.

Harrold, Samuel, blksmith; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hunt, R. R., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.  
 Henry, Roman, carpenter; P. O. Batavia.  
**HENZE, CHAS.**, gardener; Sec. 26; P. O. Batavia. Has seventeen acres; value, \$75 per acre; Ind.; Luth.; born in Hanover, Dec. 31, 1810; he married Sophia Steinhusen; she was born in Mecklenburg, Dec. 16, 1810. They had six children—Dora, born Nov. 15, 1839; Caroline, born July 2, 1855; Mary, born Sept 21, 1857; William, born Dec. 19, 1860; Lizzie, born April 22, 1864; and Henry, born May 2, 1837; died in 1845. Came to the United States in 1852, and to Kane County in 1855; worked at his trade. Settled on his present place in 1862. Mr. Henze was a soldier for eighteen years in his native place.  
 Higgins, Pat, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hoben, Chas., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Henman, A., shoemaker; P. O. Batavia.  
 Haley, Geo. S., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hibbard, F. I., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hunter, Thos. M., stone quarry; P. O. Batavia.  
 Haley, Chas., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.  
 Holbrook, Mary, P. O. Batavia.  
 Hobler, Peter, P. O. Batavia.  
 Houck, M. P., Constable; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hanson, Evan, P. O. Batavia.  
 Hassel, Anton, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
**HILL, F. R.**, far.; Sec. 33; P. O. Batavia; Rep., Ind.; owns fifty acres; value, \$75 per acre; born in Wyoming Co., N. Y., June 1, 1849; he married Miss Emma Pope; she was born in Heniker, N. H., June 23, 1853; married at Aurora in 1872; two children—Louis R., born Nov. 5, 1873; Newton E., born March 17, 1875; lived in New York State until he was 7 years old, then came to Boone Co.; remained there five years, then went to Blackberry Station, and settled on his present place in 1867.  
 Harvey, Geo. W., mech.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hampton, I. S., P. O. Batavia.  
 Harvey, J. W., coal dlr.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hunt, E. L., merchant; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hollister, Wm., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hall, J. H., barber; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hampton, Sylvester, carp.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hendrickson, John, stone quarry; P. O. Batavia.



**HALLADAY, DAN'L**, carp.; P. O. Batavia. Son of David Halladay and Nancy, nee Carpenter; was born in Marlboro, Vt., Nov. 24, 1826. At the age of 19 he was apprenticed as a machinist, at Ludlow, Mass., and at the age of 21, was placed in charge of the building of important machinery for the government armory, then located at Harper's Ferry, Va. He married Miss Susan M. Spooner, May 3, 1849, at Ludlow, Mass.; she was born at Belchertown, Mass. They have had one son, who died in infancy. They have one adopted daughter. In 1851, he was chosen to represent Capt. Erricson's Caloric Engine at the World's Fair, held in London; upon his return, he purchased an interest in the machine shops at Ellington, Conn., and here invented the Self-Governing Wind Engine, which ranks as one of the most useful inventions of the age; subordinating a power as old as time, but, for the want of genius to supply for it the adequate mechanism with which to perform the duty, was left to spend its might in useless waste; now one of the greatest motive powers of nature is utilized, and, as it were, made subservient to the will of man, conferring untold benefits to millions; Mr. Halladay has also secured patents for several other inventions, possessing more or less merit; after perfecting the wind engine, a stock company was formed for their manufacture, in Connecticut. In 1863, the business was removed to Batavia, Ill., where a second stock company was formed, in which Mr. H. occupied the position of Director, Sec. and Supt., and is one of the principal stockholders; under his supervision the business has grown to one of great magnitude, giving employment to hundreds of men. In politics Mr. H. is a Rep.; Independent in his religious views, more particularly supporting the Cong. Ch.; he has never sought political distinction, his only offices having been Village Trustee and School Director, in which last capacity he has served thirteen years, taking an active part in securing the erection of the elegant school edifice which adorns the place; liberal, generous and public spirited, he takes an active interest in all local improvements, and is

recognized as one of the influential and useful men in the county; he aims to better the condition of his employes, and will have none other in his employ but sober and industrious men, many of whom have been with him for fourteen years.

- Howland, E. S., manfr.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hiland, Jno., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Higgins, Anthony, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Henry, Victor, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Henry, Elizabeth, P. O. Batavia.  
 Hart, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Haley, Timothy, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Haley, William, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hyde, Ellen, P. O. Batavia.  
 Highwood, Thomas, lab.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Harmon, Henry, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Holbrook, Emanuel, clerk; P. O. Batavia.  
 Henry, A. H., agent C., B. & Q. R. R.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hall, Anson, carpenter; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hollister, Lucius, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hoagling, J. O., stone cutter; P. O. Batavia.  
 Higgins, Daniel, laborer, P. O. Batavia.  
 Hison, W. J., laborer; P. O. Aurora.  
 Hayes, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hammond, B., laborer, P. O. Batavia.  
 Hughett, J. W., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Hornley, Frank, P. O. Aurora.  
 Harris, W. G., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
**I**SBELL, JAMES, P. O. Batavia.  
 Ide, B. S., P. O. Batavia.  
**J**OHNSON, JOHN, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Johnson, Andrew, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
**J**OHNSON, SPENCER, farming, stock and dairy; Secs. 14 and 23; P. O. Batavia; 321 acres, value, \$75 per acre; Rep.; Cong.; was born in Oneida Co., N. Y., June 15, 1814; he married Miss Sarah M. Chaffee; she was born in Windham Co., Vt., Dec. 9, 1822, and married in Campton Township March 24, 1842; children—Mary Ann, born Aug. 5, 1843; Leverett C., Sept. 16, 1851; Lillian F., Sept. 17, 1853; Rossiter P., June 16, 1856; William R., July 26, 1860; Edman S., Dec. 19, 1862; Chas. B., Jan. 25, 1867. Children deceased—Abby F., born Nov. 6, 1845, died Aug. 27, 1850; Alma M., born Nov. 5, 1847, died Sept. 14, 1850; Leverett C., born Jan. 20, 1850, died Sept. 16, 1850.



Mr. J. lived in New York State until 21 years of age, on a farm; thence to Dover, O., teaching; came to Kane Co. in 1837; in 1841 he engaged in farming in Virgil Township; in 1849 he bought his present place; in 1876 he visited California; is one of the early settlers.

Johnson, John, mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Jackson, I. S., barber; P. O. Batavia.

**JOYCE, JOHN F.**, farmer; Secs. 32 and 33; P. O. Aurora; 192 acres; Dem.; Ind.; born in Jefferson Co., N. Y., 1823; married Mrs. Lewis (widow) in 1856; she was born in Jefferson Co., N. Y., in 1819; came to Batavia in 1867; remained here since.

Johnson, William, mason; P. O. Batavia.

Jordan, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**KIMBLADE, B.**, cigar maker; P. O. Batavia.

Kenyon, A. H., carp.; P. O. Batavia.

Kimball, Robert, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Kniffin, A. P., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Knox, James, mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Kinne, M. M., drugs; P. O. Batavia.

Krouse, William, mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Kay, Jos., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Kenyon, G. D., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Kerns, Martin, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

**KEARNS, JOHN**, farmer; Sec. 34; P. O. North Aurora; owns 77 acres; probable value, \$60 per acre; he was born in Ireland in 1824; married Mary Carl; she was born in Ireland; two children—Katie and Maggie; he came to America in 1845; came to Kane Co. in 1848; came to his present place in 1855; has been School Director four or five years.

Kemp, Julia, P. O. Batavia.

Kelley, Patrick, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Kifor, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Kohlie, Adam, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Krier, John, P. O. Batavia.

Kenyon, B. M., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Kenyon, G. R., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Kuager, William, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Knox, William, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Kennedy, J., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Kibling, J. S., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Kelleher, Thos., Jr., lab.; P. O. Batavia.

**LINBERG, JOHN**; P. O. Batavia.

Lee, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Lindsey, Geo. W., mason; P. O. Batavia.

Leipoldt, C., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**LEWIS, CLARK A.**, editor and proprietor of *Batavia News*; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Lib.; was born in Ft. Wayne, Ind., May 5, 1841, and learned the printer's trade; he came to Batavia in March, 1869, and started the *News*; beginning with small means, by industry and good management, he has now a fine office; warmed by steam; has a fine power press, a paying circulation, and is doing a large amount of job work. The *News* is the only paper printed in Batavia, and it is a satisfaction for him to know that it is well received, and has a good influence upon the community. He married Laura A. Barker in Ft. Wayne, April, 1865; they have lost two children.

Levey, Charles, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Lonergan, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Loreuz, Peter, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Long, David, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Lally, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Lorrens, Philip, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Lawrence, William, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**MULLIGAN, ANDREW**, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

McFarland, J., mason; P. O. Batavia.

Miller, Mrs. H., P. O. Batavia.

Moore, Mrs. C. N., P. O. Batavia.

McDermott, Lizzie, P. O. Batavia.

Miller, P. G., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**MARX, CHARLES**, Sec. 35; P. O. Aurora; farming 106 acres of land, valued at \$60 per acre; Dem.; Cath.; born in Prussia, in 1821. Married Mary Blin; she was born in Prussia; has five boys and one girl—Frank, John, William, Peter, John, Lizzie; came to U. S. in 1857, and to Kane Co. in 1865; has been School Director.

Mead, G. A., P. O. Batavia.

Morris, Thomas, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Moore, T. C., attorney; P. O. Batavia.

Marshall, W. S.; trav. agt.; P. O. Batavia.

McClellan, I. O., attorney; P. O. Batavia.

McCallough, Weston, ice dealer; P. O. Batavia.

Morris, Fred., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Mallory, Jane, P. O. Batavia.

McCracken, E. A., P. O. Batavia.

Moore, C. N., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Miller, Langdon, P. O. Batavia.

Massey, George, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

McLean, E. S., stone dlr.; P. O. Batavia.

Myett, F., P. O. Batavia.

**McNAIR, HARVEY**, Secs. 13, 14, 23 and 24; P. O. Batavia; farming 300 acres of land, valued at \$75 per acre; Rep.; Ind.; born in Pennsylvania, in 1823. Married Miss Mary Acres; she was born in N. Y., Nov. 24, 1834; married in Batavia Tp., March 1, 1856; had two children—Jed F., born Dec. 8, 1856, and Mary, died in infancy; lived in Pennsylvania until he was 20; came to Kane Co. in 1843, and settled in Kaneville Tp., and then to Blackberry, in mercantile business eight years, and then to Batavia, then to his present place; he enlisted in the 8th Ills. Cav.; was in battles of Williamsburg, seven days' fight, etc.

McAuley, George, P. O. Batavia.

McDaniels, Andrew, blacksmith; P. O. Batavia.

Meredith, Wm., mail agt.; P. O. Batavia.

Murray, Michael, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Monahan, Patrick, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Mulroy, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

McAllister, Daniel, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

McGuire, William, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

McMaster, J. T., carp. P. O. Batavia.

McGuire, Owen, cooper; P. O. Batavia.

Miller, J. H., merchant; P. O. Batavia.

**MEREDITH, THOMAS, JR.**,

hardware merchant; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Ind.; was born in North Wales, May 24, 1835, and came with his father's family (Thos. Meredith) to this country and county in June, 1843, and settled in Big Rock; he came to Batavia, and attended school until 1856, and then taught school two winters. March 1, 1857, he married Harriet M. Camp, of Du Page Co.; they have two children—Edwin K., born May 24, 1860; Julia, born July 22, 1868; in 1857, he and M. M. Kemp went into the hardware business together, and continued until 1867, when he and his brother bought the business, and continue in it together; in 1868, he was elected Town Clerk; July 22, 1861, he enlisted in the 42d Regt. Ills. Vols., and remained until 1862; he has been member of the Board of Trustees three times; once President of Board; has been Justice of the Peace four years, and four years Supervisor.

Martin, James, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Moran, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Mann, Eugene, mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Meredith, Edward, mer.; P. O. Batavia.

Minnium, J. J., merchant; P. O. Batavia.

**MAIR, JAMES**, boots and shoes;

P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Meth.; born in England, in 1835. Married Miss Susan Buckingham; she was born in England, in 1833; has five children—Thomas L., born July 29, 1861; Elizabeth A., born March 22, 1863; William, born July 19, 1865; Clara, born Nov. 23, 1867; James, born Jan. 20, 1870; lived in England 22 years; came to Batavia in 1857, and engaged in present business.

Miller, I. M., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Mead, C. E., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Miller, Chris., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

McEwen, John, mason; P. O. Batavia.

**MOLE, JOHN G.**, P. O. Batavia;

Rep.; Indt.; born in Devonshire, England, in 1842. Married Margaret Radley; she was born in N. Y. Married in St. Charles, in Kane Co., in 1868; lived in England 12 years, and came to U. S. in 1854; came to Kane Co. in 1855, and engaged in blacksmithing; lived four years in Nebraska; was in 124th Ill. Inf.; he has invented a corn planter, tire shrinker, and an adjustable clamp, also a revolving trap, for throwing glass targets.

Murray, Patrick, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

McAlliger, Thomas, lab.; P. O. Batavia.

Messner, George, phys.; P. O. Batavia.

Mahanna, Daniel, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Miller, Charles, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Magarry, Martin, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

**MAXSON, D. M.**, baggage agent C.

& N. W. Ry.; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Meth.; born Oct. 16, 1835, in Potter Co., Pa. Married Caroline R. Silverthorn; she was born Sept. 16, 1842, in Canada; have three children—Edward H., born April 7, 1871; George M., born Nov. 20, 1873; Mary B., born Oct. 2, 1875; he left Pennsylvania in the Spring of 1859, and went to Dane Co., Wis., and engaged in teaching and schooling himself, then enlisted in Co. B, 4th Wis. Regt.; was honorably discharged; came to Batavia, and has been in present place four years; is, at present, one of the Village Trustees; also Secretary of the Masonic Lodge since 1871.

Maguire, Michael, far.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Martin, D. A., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 McKee, E. M., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Massey, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 McDonald, A., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 McCurdy, Thomas, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Marias, Joseph, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Merrill, A. N., foundry; P. O. Batavia.  
 McGuire, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Melchart, N., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Micholson, Chas., lab.; P. O. Batavia.

**McKEE, JOEL**, deceased; was born in Ireland, March 7, 1807; he came to America while quite young; he first located at Albany, N. Y., from here he came to Batavia in 1833, locating on Secs. 15, 16, 21 and 22, he and his brother-in-law, James Risk, buying the property from Government; Mr. McKee engaged in the mercantile business soon after arriving here, being the first to engage in such business in Batavia; after retiring from the store, he engaged in farming, and in 1850 he went in the milling business, in partnership with G. B. Moss; was School Treasurer, Trustee and Director, and Supervisor; was commercial reporter, etc., etc.; he married Jane Risk, in Batavia, March 29, 1838; she was born Sept. 28, 1810, in Belfast, Ireland; they had six children, five living and one dead; Mr. McKee died July 12, 1873; the estate is under the management of his sons, E. M. and Joel.

McEllain, James, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 McDonald, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**NEWTON, E. C.**, Newton Wagon Co.; P. O. Batavia.

**NICHOLS, W. D.**, P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Bapt.; born in Berlin, N. Y., June 11, 1826; he married Margaret A. Uline; she was born at Sand Lake, N. Y., 1832; married Sept. 27, 1854; children—William N., Eddie C., Burton A., George G. and Nellie M.; lived in New York twenty-four years, traveled, then came to Chicago and from there to Batavia in 1870; engaged in manufacturing wind mills and feed mills; he has invented the well known wind mill bearing his name; is one of the principal stockholders in the Challenge Mill Co.; he enlisted in Jim Lane's battalion to guard the White House during the riots in Baltimore.

Newton, D. C., Newton Wagon Co.; P. O. Batavia.

Newton, Levi, Newton Wagon Co.; P. O. Batavia.

Norden, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Norden, Chas., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Northam, G. C., carpenter; P. O. Batavia;

Norris, C. A., pump maker; P. O. Batavia.

Norris & Doty, pump maker; P. O. Batavia.

Newbern, Jno., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Nolan, Matthew, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Nolan, Jas., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Northcross, Nero, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Nelson, Andrew, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Newton, Betsey, P. O. Batavia.

Nunn, Benjamin, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Noakes, Wm. P. O. Batavia.

**OBERSWISSE, PETER**, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Offensend, O., supt paper mill; P. O. Batavia.

O'Boyle, Pat., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

O'Boyle, Jno., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

O'Riley, Hugh, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

O'Hair, Peter, mason; P. O. Batavia.

Otis, Eugene, P. O. Batavia.

O'Conner, Harris, carp.; P. O. Batavia.

O'Brien, Lawrence, P. O. Batavia.

O'Hara, Martin, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Ozier, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Olds, Charles, P. O. Batavia.

**PRINDLE, I. P.**, foreman Newton Wagon Co.; P. O. Batavia.

Porter, C. W., merchant; P. O. Batavia.

Parker, E. J., clerk; P. O. Batavia.

Patch, Jno., shoemaker; P. O. Batavia.

Patterson, L. C., Private Insane Asylum; P. O. Batavia.

Peterson, Aug., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**PULL, JOSEPH**, Sec. 35; P. O.

North Aurora; farming 75 acres, probable value of \$50 per acre; Dem.; Cath.; born in Germany in 1824; he married Abolnea Nimes; she was born in Germany; she has six children—Nick, John, Barney, Peter, Angeline and Frank; he left Germany in 1856, and settled where he now resides; has been School Director.

Pillion, Pat., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Pratt, Wm. H., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Porter, E. A., P. O. Batavia.

Peckham, Jno. A., mech.; P. O. Batavia.

Paulson, Aug., mech.; P. O. Batavia.

Pasby, Wm., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Parce, A. J., butcher; P. O. Batavia.

**PARTRIDGE, GEO. C.**, insurance and real estate; P. O. Batavia; formerly pastor of Cong. Church of Greenfield, Mass., and pastor of Cong. Church in Batavia from 1860 to 1866; since that time in present business.

Pierce, Mrs. G. B., P. O. Batavia.

Pearson, Jno., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Pearson, Andrew, P. O. Batavia.

Parkhurst, E. A., machinist; P. O. Batavia.

Paulsen, Julius, mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Porter, S. L., P. O. Batavia.

Pratt, Newman, P. O. Batavia.

Platt, M. A., P. O. Batavia.

Plain, John, P. O. Batavia.

Payne, O. L., P. O. Batavia.

Perry, X. F., P. O. Batavia.

Pratt, Mrs. S. S., P. O., Batavia.

Pierce, Mary, P. O. Batavia.

Patterson, M., minister; P. O. Batavia.

Palmer, C. A., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**QUINN, LAWRENCE**, harness maker; P. O. Batavia.

Quinlivan, Pat., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

**ROCKWELL, T. B.**, minister; P. O. Batavia.

Redburg, Andrew, mech.; P. O. Batavia.

Rockwell, Jas., confectioner; P. O. Batavia.

Ruggles, B. H., iron works; P. O. Batavia.

Reed, A. D., traveling man; P. O. Batavia.

Rouse, Pat., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**ROFF, A. S.**, druggist; P. O. Batavia;

Rep.; Ind.; born in Cayuga Co., N. Y.,

June 2, 1835; he married Miss Margaret V. Griffiths; she was born in

Livingston Co., N. Y., June 22, 1840;

married at St. Charles, Illinois, Jan. 27,

1858; had six children, two living—A.

J., born Oct. 17, 1868; E. E., born July

11, 1876; Blanch M., born March 29,

1861, died April 7, 1876; A. C., born

Jan. 26, 1863, died March 23, 1863;

C. S., born Sept. 14, 1864, died March 23,

1866; E. C., born Aug. 26, 1873, died

March 17, 1876. Went to Monroe Co.,

N. Y., when three years of age, lived

there till 16, attending school, then

moved to Allegheny, then to Chemung

Co., living there two years at boat building;

then back to Allegheny Co.; then

to Batavia; in 1865, engaged in farming;

remained about eight years, then

came to town and engaged in the drug

business; has been Constable, Town

Clerk, Village Trustee and Town Col-

lector.

Roscoe, Geo., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Rowcliffe, Jno., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Reed, Jno., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Roush, Peter, P. O. Batavia.

Reddant, Fred, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Ross, Robt., P. O. Batavia.

Rhutasel, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Reed, L. R., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Rhutasel, L., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Root, David, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Roach, Peter, P. O. Batavia.

Reed, W. H., conductor; P. O. Batavia.

Rogers, J. W., P. O. Batavia.

Ratcliffe, N., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Reynolds, Sarah, P. O. Batavia.

Reising, Frank, P. O. Batavia.

Robinson, Elijah, P. O. Batavia.

Rockwell, Susan, P. O. Batavia,

**SPOONER, GEO. O.**, bookkeeper; P. O. Batavia.

Swanson, Gustaf, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Spencer, A. M., P. O. Batavia.

Smith, F. P., merchant; P. O. Batavia.

Smith, C. E., Revere House; P. O. Batavia.

Smith, Jane M., P. O. Batavia.

**SCHIMELPFENIG, CHAS.**, farmer; Sec. 26; P. O. Batavia; owns 112 acres, valued at \$50 per acre; Rep.; Meth.; was born in Prussia, in 1822; he married Kate Benz; she was born in Wurtemberg, in 1830; has six boys and one girl; came to the United States in 1852; came to Kane Co. in 1852.

Smith, Elizabeth, P. O. Batavia.

Smith, Matilda, P. O. Batavia.

Starkey, D. W., clerk; P. O. Batavia.

Shumway, C. W., foundry; P. O. Batavia.

Steir, Thos., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Stuttle, Henry, manufacturer; P. O. Batavia.

Stephens, Benj., painter; P. O. Batavia.

Sheets, John M., mfr.; P. O. Batavia.

**SPERRY, D. R.**, of D. R. Sperry &

Son, foundry; P. O. Batavia; Ind.;

Cong.; was born in Malone, N. Y., in

1825; he married Miss M. L. Edsal;

has four children—Barton, born Aug.

15, 1852; Emma R., born Nov. 7, 1855;

Sarah G., born Aug. 22, 1860; Guy

Rockwell, born Dec. 18, 1876. Was

engaged in agriculture; left New York

in 1869, built the foundry and has been

in the business since; is not an office

seeker; his son and partner has invented

a polishing machine, also one for mill-

ing, by means of which they are enabled

to do superior work.



Sagle, E. A., engineer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Sterling, D. W., furniture; P. O. Batavia.  
 Sperry, B. E., foundry; P. O. Batavia.  
 Sperry, M. L.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Smith, J. C., P. O. Batavia.  
 Smith, A. A., Justice; P. O. Batavia.  
 Smith, John, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Stanton, Pat., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Snow, O. T., Prin. school; P. O. Batavia.

**SMITH, EDWARDS**, Postmaster; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Meth.; was born in Moriah, Essex Co., N. Y., March 20, 1832; he married Miss Jane M. Mallory, in 1861; she was born March 7, 1838, in New York, and married April 15, 1861; has five children—Ellinor L., born March 27, 1862; Mary W., born Sept. 23, 1864; Edward M., born Dec. 14, 1867; Frank E. P., born Oct. 18, 1870; Jessie M., born Dec. 28, 1875. Mr. Smith left home at the age of 16 years, and went to Saratoga; engaged as clerk in a grocery house; from there went to Burlington, Vt., engaging with J. & J. H. Peck & Co., in their counting room; it was here he received his business education; he remained with them until 1853, when he came to Batavia, and engaged in the grain and produce business, and was the first express agent established at this point; he then engaged in the manufacture of barrels by machinery; then in the drug business, and from 1860 to 1870 he was in the insurance business; disposing of same to Partridge & George, was appointed Postmaster by Montgomery Blair, under Lincoln's first Administration, in April, 1861, and has continued so since, the present being his fifth term.

Sheets, G. H., manufacturer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Selfridge, G. W., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Shaw, W., blacksmith; P. O. Batavia.  
 Superman, Horatio, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Stewart, W. H., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.  
 Selfridge, Phineas, mech.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Sturges, Joseph, mechanic; P. O. Batavia.  
 Stephens, C. C., clerk; P. O. Batavia.  
 Stewart, Wm., barber; P. O. Batavia.  
 Scoville, Robert, P. O. Batavia.  
 Snow, Francis, real estate; P. O. Batavia.  
 Shultz, Fred., P. O. Batavia.  
 Superman, Julius, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Superman, Julius, Jr., lab.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Selfridge, W. M., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Schlecht, C., P. O. Batavia.

Stephens, I. S., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Swanson, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Schwahn & Groner, fars.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Selden, G. E., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Stebbins, J. F., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Steiner, George, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Shomer, Henry, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Swicker, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Smith, Peter, P. O. Batavia.  
 Smith, G. F., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Smith, W. A., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Supernough, Julian, P. O. Batavia.  
 Schwan, H., P. O. Batavia.  
 Stebbins, Mrs. Mary, P. O. Batavia.  
 Stephens, I. S., P. O. Batavia.  
 Supernough, Horatio, lab.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Smith, Lewis, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Smith, Stephen, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Sliggett, Charles, mason; P. O. Batavia.  
 Smith, Mrs. L. C., P. O. Batavia.  
 Smith, M., P. O. Batavia.  
 Stephens, Mrs. S. C., P. O. Batavia.  
 Sullivan, M., laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Sheets, Horace, P. O. Batavia.  
 Stewart, Mrs. M., P. O. Batavia.

**T**TOWNE, I. S., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Towne, I. P., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

**TOWN, D. K., M. D.**, P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Cong.; born in Granville, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1811. Married Miss Ellen S. Miller; she was born in Big Flats, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1818, and married May 3, 1842; she died July 6, 1854; had five children—Saleb B., born May 4, 1843; Robert M., born Nov. 12, 1844; Charles S., born Aug. 25, 1849; Ellen E., born Nov. 8, 1850; William H., born July 22, 1852; second wife Miss Sarah E. Wright; she was born Oct. 20, 1835, at Wyoming, N. Y.; married at Batavia, May 7, 1861; lived in Washington Co. 23 years; then went to Hudson, Ohio; attended medical lectures at New Haven, Conn., and commenced practice at Hudson, O.; came to Batavia in 1839; engaged in the practice of medicine; has for the past 15 years retired from his profession and engaged in real estate.

Trumbull, S. C., farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Todd, Mrs. C. D., P. O. Batavia.  
 Thorn, W. A., S. M. Agt.; P. O. Batavia.  
 Tomle, O. M., furniture; P. O. Batavia.  
 Thompson, James, laborer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Tremain, A. G., blksmith; P. O. Batavia.



**TOWN, HENRY L.**, farmer; Secs. 29 and 32; P. O. Batavia; 233 acres; value, \$60 per acre; Rep.; Cong.; born in Granville, N. Y., March 28, 1851; lived in New York six years; came to Batavia in 1857; has been School Director; was in the lumber business in Batavia.

Turner, C., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Turner, James M., painter; P. O. Batavia.

Town, H. E., P. O. Batavia.

**TOWN, S. B.**, Secs. 27 and 28; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Cong.; born in Batavia, May 4, 1843. Married Miss Sabra A. Frazier; she was born in Fabius, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1846; has two children—Anna E., born Nov. 27, 1868; Robert M., born June 3, 1870; lived in Batavia until he was 9; then attended school at Granville, N. Y., and Fulton, Vt., until he was 16; then came to Batavia; has been engaged in farming and lumbering since; he enlisted in the 124th Ill. Infantry.

Town, Salem, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Tranto, William, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Totman, Edsall, P. O. Batavia.

Trohig, E., laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Trohig, Patrick, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**URICH, GEORGE**, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Updike, Lewis, mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Updike, J. G., P. O. Batavia.

**VAN LIEW, N. W.**, P. O. Batavia.

Van Devinter, Dodson, lab.; P. O. Batavia.

Van Devolgan, A. W., lab.; P. O. Batavia.

Vinecke, Henry, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

**VAN NORTWICK, J. S.**, farmer; Sec. 21; P. O. Batavia; owns 320 acres, valued at \$100 per acre; Dem.; Ind.; was born in Batavia March 26, 1847; he married Miss Bina Totman; she was born in Fredonia, N. Y., in 1852; married in Batavia in 1874; one child—William, born Feb. 16, 1876; attended school in Aurora, Fort Edward, N. Y., and Ann Arbor, Mich.; settled on present place in 1876; has been Village Trustee and Commissioner of Highways.

Vincent, Hamilton, jeweler; P. O. Batavia.

Van Nortwick, Wm. M., Sec. paper-mill; P. O. Batavia.

Van Nortwick, J. S., far.; P. O. Batavia.

Voorhees, Minna, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Voorhees, Peter, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Voorhees, John, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Van Liew, Mrs. C., P. O. Batavia.

**WILLIAMS, SQUIRE**, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Watts, James, P. O. Batavia.

Wright, William, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Wood, Clark, Supt. County House; P. O. Batavia.

Wood, Mrs. Maria, P. O. Batavia.

Wygart, J. D., mason; P. O. Batavia.

Wolcott, H. K., Newton Wagon Co.; P. O. Batavia.

Wolcott, N., merchant; P. O. Batavia.

Wolcott, S. A., merchant; P. O. Batavia.

**WALGAST, JACOB**, farmer; Sec. 36; P. O. Aurora; Ind.; Luth.; owns 56 acres, valued at \$60 per acre; was born in Wurtemberg in 1830; married Elizabeth Fillgrove; she was born in Germany; they have four children—John, Jacob, Christian, William; came to America in 1856, and to Kane Co. in 1859; settled where he now resides; he was very poor at the time of starting here, and earned his present place by hard work.

Wolcott, W. A., merchant; P. O. Batavia.

Whipple, J. H., Road Commissioner; P. O. Batavia.

Williams, H. W., physician; P. O. Batavia.

Way, Silas, P. O. Batavia.

Wilmart, George H., P. O. Batavia.

Winchell, W. S., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Wade, H. N., book keeper; P. O. Batavia.

**WAY, SILAS**, aparian; P. O. Batavia; Dem.; Ind.; was born in Lynden, Vt., Jan. 13, 1817; he married Miss M. M. Buckley Feb. 26, 1854; she was born in Fairfield, Conn., Oct. 26, 1820; they have one child—Mary E., born May 29, 1856; Mr. Way lived in Vermont until he was 15 years of age; then went to Linsten, N. H.; then Alstead, remaining there at paper making until 1837; then visited Kane Co.; in 1843 he settled in St. Charles, working at his trade six months; he went into a store as clerk, and soon after into business on his own account; came to Batavia in 1856, and engaged in general merchandise; he retired from same in 1865.

Wenberg, Charles, lab.; P. O. Batavia.

Walt, Henry, clothing; P. O. Batavia.

Wilkie, Wm., stone quarry; P. O. Batavia.

Welch, Thomas, P. O. Batavia.

Wilcox, Levina, P. O. Batavia.

Weare, Samuel, laborer; P. O. Batavia.

Whitney, L. M., mfr.; P. O. Batavia.

Wyatt, F., P. O. Batavia.

White, Charles, coal dr.; P. O. Batavia.

**WOOD, THEODORE**, dealer in grain and coal; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Cong.; born in Jeff. Co., N. Y., in 1840. He married Elizabeth Burnell; she was born in Michigan, in 1840; Alice B., Sept. 5, 1867; Lloyd, July 1, 1872; Irene B., Jan. 4, 1874. Left N. Y. in 1840 and settled in Kane Co.; came to Batavia in 1865; has been Highway Com., Village Trustee and School Director; he enlisted in Co. B., 124th Ill. Regt., also 5th N. Y. Heavy Artillery. His father settled in Blackberry Tp., in Kane Co., 1840, and owned the Bald Mound farm; his five sons were in the army.

Wood, Isaac R., clerk; P. O. Batavia.

Walton, W., mechanic; P. O. Batavia.

Wagner, Peter, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Winkie, E., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Weaver, Peter, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Weaver, Dennison, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Weaver, Adam, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Weaver, Orson, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

**WINCHELL, MUNSON**, farmer; Secs. 29, 30, 31 and 32; P. O. Batavia; 160 acres, val. \$60 per acre; Dem.; Ind.; born in Oneida Co., N. Y., June 5, 1808. He married Paulina Holmes; she was born in Oneida Co., N. Y., March 29, 1812; Ophelia D., born Oct. 18, 1835; E. J., born Dec. 18, 1837; William H., born Aug. 4, 1839; Henrietta S., born Aug. 25, 1841; Francis M., born April 30, 1845, died July 24, 1877; Winfield S., born Sept. 21, 1847; lived in N. Y. until he was 26; then went to Michigan; then to his present place, in 1836; were very few settlers in the county when he came.

Weaver, Calista, P. O. Batavia.

Watson, Sanford, P. O. Batavia.

Winkie, Mrs. E., P. O. Batavia.

**WEAVER, GEO.**, farmer, Secs. 30 and 31; P. O. Batavia; owns 370 acres, valued at \$60 per acre; Ind.; Ind.; born in Jefferson Co., N. Y., March 27, 1811; he married Miss Colvin Abigail; she was born in Jefferson Co., Nov. 30, 1814; married Dec. 29, 1837; Orson L., born Sept. 22, 1838; Electa M., born May 22, 1840; Delia A., born Feb. 10, 1842; Denison R., born Feb. 25, 1846; Celestia C., born Jan. 22, 1851; died April 20, 1866; Luella A., born Dec. 5, 1854; George, born Nov. 9, 1858; Alvaro, born June 22, 1856; died 1875; lived in N. Y. 28 years; came to Kane Co. in 1840; settled near where he now resides; has been School Director 3 years; his oldest son was in the 124th Illinois Infantry.

Wygant, Mary, P. O. Batavia.

**YOUNDT, N. M.**, artist; P. O. Batavia.

**YOUNG, N. S.**, real estate and loaning money, cor. Van Buren and South sts.; P. O. Batavia; Rep; born Strafford, Vt., Aug. 20, 1818; he married Miss Mary A. Hollister, Sept., 1862; she was born at Lec, Mass.; Edwin H., born July 29, 1863, and died Oct. 6, 1863; Fannie, born Oct. 1, 1868; Justis H., born Aug. 17, 1871; left Vt. and came with his father's family, in 1843, settled on Secs. 26 and 27, in Blackberry Township; he was 1st Town Clerk there under the new constitution of 1848; moved to Batavia in 1853; has been Highway Commissioner, Assessor, Village Trustee and Supervisor; was 5 years clerk and 3 years partner with the Hon. I. S. Morrill, at Strafford, Vt.; his father was one of the original grantees of the Charter of Strafford, also, first Representative to State Legislature; was an officer in 1812, and after was promoted to Brigadier General of State Militia.

Yates, A., P. O. Batavia.

Young, R., P. O. Batavia.

**BLACKBERRY TOWNSHIP.**

**A** CRES, J. G., far.; P. O. Blackberry.

Aylward, Charles, far.; P. O. Blackberry.

**ARMSTRONG, H. M.**, farming and stock, Secs. 28, 27 and 22, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. Batavia; 160 acres; value, \$70 per acre; also, 37 acres of timber; Rep.; Cong.; born in Kentucky, Feb. 13, 1809. Married Miss Livina Dryer, in Springfield, Ill., in 1830; she was born in New York, in 1812; have five children—Catheron S., Synthia J., Alvert H., John D., Julia M.; lived in Kentucky until 1816; then came to Madison Co., Ill.; at the age of 20 he went to Sangamon Co., Ill.; remained here until 1865; then to Batavia in 1865, and to his present place, April 1, 1871.

Allen, Thomas; P. O. Blackberry.

Alexander, J., P. O. Blackberry.

Atkins, Thomas, carp.; P. O. Blackberry.

**B** ARRETT, SYLVESTER.

Baptist, Samuel.

Bucklin, F. F.

**BENTLEY, ARNOLD G.**, farming and dairy; Sec. 1; P. O. La Fox; 78 acres; value, \$100 per acre; Rep.; Cong.; born in Monroe Co., N. Y., Aug. 26, 1818. Married Miss Lucy Bentley, in 1843; she was born in Cattaraugus Co., Nov. 1, 1823; she died Sept. 15, 1859; they had six children—four living; second wife Mary Ann Ferson; she was born in New Hampshire, Nov. 28, 1833, and married Oct. 9, 1860; they had six children—five living; he left New York when 20, and removed to Toledo; then to Wisconsin; then to New York; remained until he was 25; then to Wisconsin; remained six years; then to Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.; remained three years; then to Wisconsin; remained one year; then to present place in 1852; has been School Director several terms, and was Deacon in the Cong. church of Geneva.

Barker, Jabez, farmer; P. O. La Fox.

Baker, Wm., farmer; P. O. Campton.

Boyce, Salem, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Brown, W. W., farmer; P. O. La Fox.

Barrett, C. H., farmer; P. O. La Fox.

**BOWDISH, FULLER A.**, farming and stock, Secs. 19, 20, 29 and 30, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. Blackberry; 293 acres; value, \$50 per acre; Rep.; Indt.; born in Otsego Co., N. Y., Sept. 6, 1833. Married Miss Malinda Acers, March 3, 1862, at Chicago; she was born on present place, July 12, 1839; have two children—Gorden A., born Dec. 19, 1862; Elbridge S., born Nov. 29, 1864; lived in New York until Fall of 1850; then came to Kane Co. with his parents and settled in Blackberry Tp., Secs. 21, 22, 27; then in Sec. 14; in 1860 he came to his present place; has remained here since; has been School Trustee and Director several terms.

**BRUNDEGE, LEVI**, farmer, Sec. 1, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. La Fox; owns 140 acres of land, valued at \$60 per acre; Rep.; Ind.; born at St. John's Island, N. B., Aug. 31, 1811; married Miss Charlotte Smith, in Canada, July 12, 1837; she was born in Canada, Feb. 25, 1816; they had eleven children—Stella, born Aug. 2, 1839; Levi, born Sept. 23, 1840; Amanda, born March 7, 1842; Melissa, born Sept. 6, 1844; Portland, born Oct. 4, 1849; Morila, born June 9, 1847; Lotta, born Sept. 11, 1851; Mary N., born Oct. 14, 1854; John C., born Sept. 1, 1856; Adaline V., born Oct. 23, 1837, died Sept. 28, 1859; Mary E., born July 12, 1859, died Oct. 29, 1853; he lived in New Brunswick until he was 9 years of age; then went to Canada, and remained until 1842; then came to St. Charles, Kane Co., and remained until 1852, when he came to his present place, and has since remained here; has been School Director several terms.

**BRUNDEGE, LEVI, Jr.**, farmer, Sec. 1, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. La Fox; owns 70 acres of land, valued at \$100 per acre; Rep.; Cong.; born in Canada, Sept. 23, 1840; married Miss Emma Hathaway; she was born at Potsdam, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1845; he settled on his present place in 1875, and has since remained.

Bowers, A.  
 Barber, C. C., farmer; P. O. La Fox.  
 Baker, De Witt.  
 Barnes, W. H., farmer; P. O. La Fox.  
 Bowdish, Oscar, farmer; P. O. Kaneville.  
 Benton, Russell, farmer; P. O. Grouse.  
**BOWDISH, PERRY**, farmer and stock raiser, Secs. 21, 22 and 27, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. Blackberry; owns 140 acres of land, valued at \$60; Rep.; Ind.; born at Otsego, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1835; married J. C. Smith; she was born in Kane Co., May 22, 1837; married in Blackberry Tp., Dec. 24, 1852; has five children—Effie A., born June 4, 1862; Addie, born July 17, 1864; Anna, born Nov. 1, 1866; two children died in infancy; lived in New York until he was 14 years of age, and then came to his present place, and has lived there since; his father-in-law, Mr. Jas. Smith, was born in Pennsylvania, Nov. 15, 1792; he married Azuba Farnsworth; he came to Blackberry Tp. in 1836; he had eleven children, ten living; he was in the war of 1812, and helped to build Commodore Perry's victorious fleet on Lake Erie.  
 Bartholomew, P. Y., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.  
 Boyer, Anton.  
 Bullock, Robt., baker; P. O. Blackberry.  
 Bryant, Mrs. E., undertaker; P. O. Blackberry.  
 Bartholomew, E. S., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.  
 Burton, W.  
**COOLEY, HORACE**, shoemaker; P. O. Burlington.  
 Clemens, John, farmer; P. O. La Fox.  
 Clemens, Patrick, farmer; P. O. La Fox.  
 Carney, Patrick, farmer; P. O. La Fox.  
 Coffin, William.  
 Callahan, Gregory, Sr., far.; P. O. Blackberry.  
 Cole, J. E., farmer; P. O. La Fox.  
 Catlin, F. P., farmer; P. O. Aurora.  
 Colburn, Oliver, carp.; P. O. Blackberry.  
 Crego, G. M., farmer; P. O. Grouse.  
 Crow, James, saloon; P. O. Blackberry.  
 Cooley, George, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.  
 Collins, A. W., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.  
 Colwell, Thomas, far.; P. O. Kaneville.  
 Colwell, E., farmer; P. O. Kaneville.  
 Cornell, John.  
 Collins, John, farmer; P. O. Hampshire.

**COBB, A. C.**, farming and creamery; Sec. 13 Blackberry and 18 Geneva; P. O. Batavia; 193 acres; value, \$80 per acre; Rep.; Ind.; born in Ellisburg, N. Y., March 22, 1842. Married Miss Emma C. Ford, Dec. 31, 1868; she was born May 2, 1852; have two children—S. Josephine, born July 8, 1874; Charles H., born June 21, 1877; he lived in New York until he was 24 years old, on the farm; he then enlisted in Battery D, 4th U. S. Art.; was in the battles of Winchester, Middletown, Cedar Creek, Harrisburg, etc., etc., and was wounded at Petersburg; was Sergeant; discharged 1865; returned to Ellisburg and then came to Aurora; then to present place; has lived here since. H. S. Ford was born in New York in 1809. He married Miss Sara Davis; 5 children—3 living; came to Batavia in 1857.  
**CLARK, THOMAS**, miller, also planing-mill; P. O. Blackberry; Rep.; Ind.; born in Yates Co., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1824. Married Elizabeth Bartholomew, March 17, 1852; she was born in Yates Co., N. Y., March 12, 1830; have two children—Francis I., born Dec. 8, 1852; John C. F., born April 10, 1858; lived in Yates Co. until he was 16; then moved to Plato with his parents; remained five years; then returned to Yates Co.; was engaged in building mills, remaining 10 years; he then moved to Elgin, Ill., and engaged in grocery some two years; then in mill and continued until 1870; in 1861 he enlisted in the 52d Ill. Inf. Co. K; was discharged in 1862; after recruiting his health, he assisted in raising another company, and again entered the army in the 127th Ill., he being First Lieutenant of Co. C; was in the battles of Vicksburg and Arkansas Post; he then resigned; and later he assisted in getting up the 141st Ill. Inf., he being Lieutenant Colonel; the regiment was mustered out in 1864; he came to Blackberry in 1873, and moved his family here in 1874.  
 Chase, A. L., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.  
**D**AVIS, RICE, farmer; P. O. La Fox.  
 Dooley, Michael, farmer; P. O. Batavia.  
 Davis, Zopher, farmer; P. O. La Fox.  
 Damon, J. H., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.



Danly, James.

Damon, Lewis, farmer; P. O. La Fox.

Donor, M., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

**E**LDEN, G. B., lumber; P. O. Blackberry.

Ellithorpe, Asa, far.; P. O. Blackberry.

Emory, Joseph, farmer; P. O. Kaneville.

**F**RYDENDALL, LAWRENCE, far.; P. O. Blackberry.

Fields, H. S., farmer; P. O. La Fox.

Forrest, J. E., farmer; P. O. La Fox.

Flynn, Morris, railroad man; P. O. Blackberry.

Forbes, J. E., farmer; P. O. La Fox.

**FISH, JOEL D.**, farmer, dairyman and stock raiser, Sec. 21; P. O. Blackberry; owns 310 acres of land, valued at \$60 per acre; Rep.; Ind.; born in Pennsylvania, July 29, 1825. Married Miss Louisa Jane West; she was born on Long Island; had seven children—five living; his wife died April 17, 1872; he then married Lura E. Daniels; she was born April 30, 1850; married March 29, 1877; lived in Pennsylvania until he was 20; came to Elgin in 1844; was a blacksmith by trade; in 1847, he moved near his present place, working at his trade; he then came to present place, and has remained here since; has been Postmaster four years, Town Clerk six years, also School Director and Trustee. W. B. West settled here in 1836. He was born in England. He opened a bank in Geneva; died August 26, 1869.

Frary, N. D., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Forbes, J. D.

Foster, Henry, farmer; P. O. Kaneville.

Frydendall, D., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

**G**ATES, M. C., far.; P. O. Blackberry.

Green, D. C. far.; P. O. Batavia.

Garfield, E. E., farmer; P. O. La Fox.

Gage, H., harness maker; P. O. Blackberry.

**GOULD, G. W.**, farmer and stock raiser, Secs. 28, 29, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. Blackberry; owns 175 acres of land, valued at \$60 per acre; Rep.; Ind.; born in Connecticut, Jan. 22, 1821. Married Miss Mary E. Bowdish, Nov. 11, 1847; she was born in N. Y., May 31, 1838; have three children—George W., Jr., born Jan 23, 1851; Webb N., born Sept. 26, 1856; H. Pitts, born Dec. 23, 1858; lived in Connecticut 27 years; was foreman in a

cotton factory, then went to Vermont, and then came to Kane Co., and remained here since; has been Constable, Collector, also School Clerk and Director; was in poor circumstances, on arriving here, and by industry and economy, has placed himself in his present position.

**GEORGE, MILO**, Secs. 26, 27, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. Batavia; owns 100 acres of land here, and 6 acres of timber land, valued at \$70 per acre; Rep.; Ind.; born in Strafford, Vt., Oct. 4, 1817. Married Achsa Boyce; she was born in Springfield, N. H., March 27, 1823, and married May 4, 1842, in Strafford, Vt.; have three children—Mary E., born Aug. 13, 1843; Cora, born Aug. 11, 1847; Alice M., born Sept. 1, 1860; lived in Vermont until 1853; was engaged in farming, then came to his present place, and has remained here since; has been School Director and Township Trustee.

George, Milo.

Gray, A. T., merchant; P. O. Blackberry.

**H**ARVEY, J. F., farmer; P. O. La Fox.

Humphrey, J. M., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

**HUNTER, W. R. S.**, attorney, real estate and insurance; P. O. Blackberry.

Hunt, George, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Hanks, Michael.

Hannavig, Fred., far.; P. O. Blackberry.

**HILTS, JOSEPH**, farmer and dairyman, Sec. 36, Campton Township, and Sec. 1, Blackberry Township; P. O. La Fox; 156 acres land (six timber), probable value of \$60 per acre; Rep.; Cong.; born in Herkimer Co., N. Y., Oct. 9, 1814; he married Miss Mary Ladd; she was born in Weston, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1819, and married June 12, 1839; J. Madison and J. Monroe born Sept. 7, 1841; Thos. G., born Feb. 20, 1849; G. F., born April 26, 1851; L. R., born Oct. 3, 1859; Joseph M., born April 25, 1846, and died March 12, 1864; lived in New York until 1848; was engaged at farming, and came to St. Charles in 1849; he located on his present place, and has remained here since; has been School Director; was poor on arriving here, and owes his present place to industry and economy.



Howard, Mrs. C. D.

Howard, Eugene.

Harris, J. M. station agent; P. O. Blackberry.

Hunt, J. W., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Huss, Jno.

**HERRINGTON, JAMES**, Sec. 12; P. O. Blackberry; was born in Mercer Co., Pa., June 6, 1824; he married Miss Mary Blodgett, Jan. 15, 1850; she was born in New York, May 21, 1829; they had ten children—Eliza C., born Oct. 31, 1850; Benton, born Jan. 10, 1854; Charity, born March 15, 1856; Nathan, born March 15, 1859; Brigham, born Nov. 18, 1861; James, born Jan. 22, 1865; Caroline, Oct. 4, 1867; Augustus, born March 4, 1869; Mary, born Oct. 21, 1872; and James, born July 2, 1852, died Dec. 20, 1862. He lived in Pennsylvania until he was 9 years old, then came to Chicago and remained two years, then removed to Geneva, in 1835; he remained until the Spring of 1843; he then apprenticed to printing, with John Wentworth, on the old Chicago *Democrat*; he remained here until 1848, then returned to Geneva and engaged at farming and on local paper, until 1849; he was then elected Clerk of Kane County Court, and continued eight years; he then engaged in settling up his private business; has been elected Supervisor of Geneva three terms; in 1863, he removed to his present place; in Nov., 1872, he was elected from the 14th Senatorial Dist., as a Representative in the 28th General Assembly; re-elected, in 1874, to the 29th General Assembly, and, in 1876, to the 30th General Assembly; in 1872, he was elected Supervisor of Blackberry Township; was for eight years a member of the State Board of Agriculture, representing the 4th Dist., during which time it devolved on him to occupy many of the principal positions; he has been prominent in the State Conventions; he is at present Representative from the 14th Senatorial Dist. His has been a life of unusual activity; socially, he is a man of rare qualities; he is proud of his profession of farming, and his many genial ways have won him a host of admiring friends.

**HATHAWAY, W. N.**, farmer, Sec. 2, Blackberry Township; P. O. La Fox; 46½ acres of land, valued \$75 per acre; Ind.; Meth.; born in Blackberry Township Sept. 12, 1857; lived in Blackberry until he was 6 years old, then moved to Decatur, Ill., with his parents, remained two years and returned to present place; his father, F. A. Hathaway, died in Oct., 1870, and Mr. W. N. has been carrying on the place since 1874; Mrs. Hathaway married Mr. J. Brooks, of Garden Prairie, Boone, Co., Ill., Nov. 29, 1877.

**HERRINGTON, NATHAN P.**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 12 Blackberry and 7 Geneva; P. O. Geneva; owns 146 acres; value, \$60 per acre; Dem.; Universalist; born in Mercer Co., Pa., May 29, 1822; he married Miss Elmira Rice, July 4, 1847; she was born at Elmira, N. Y., June 25, 1824; they have no children; he lived in Pennsylvania until he was 11 years old; then moved to Chicago, and remained until March, 1835, when he removed to Geneva, Kane Co.; here he remained until 1857; was engaged at farming; then moved to Fulton, Whiteside Co., Ill., and remained until 1862; was for four years Government Mail Agent, then enlisted in 52d Ill. Vols., being Capt. of Co. F; was in battles of Ft. Henry, Ft. Donelson, Pittsburg Landing and Siege of Corinth; owing to sickness, he then resigned and returned home; came to present place and has remained here since; has been Deputy Sheriff four years, Assessor of Blackberry two years, Collector one year, and School Director five years; has been seven years in the dairy business; also breeds Jersey cattle.

Honck, Ralph.

**HOWARD, PHILO**, deceased; Sec. 26, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. Batavia; owns 180 acres of land, valued at \$55 per acre; born in Jefferson Co., N. Y., in 1820; married Casendana Jones; she was born in Clinton Co., N. Y., in 1830, and married in Aug., 1862, at Marengo, Henry Co., Ill.; has two children—E. H., born Jan. 25, 1865; Zadia, born March 23, 1867; came to this place in 1861, and has remained here ever since.

**HALL, J.**, clerk; P. O. Blackberry; Rep.; Ind.; born in Cincinnati, O., Oct. 23, 1821; married Miss Harriet M. Hotchkiss; she was born in Vermont, and married, in 1850, at Blackberry; Elry, born May 22, 1851; lived in Ohio until 11 years old, and then went to Chicago with his parents; lived there one Winter, then went to Naperville, Ill., with his parents; came to Blackberry in the Spring of 1834, and lived with his parents on a farm; has been working in his present business 18 years; has been Deputy Sheriff, Constable, Road Commissioner, and Collector; his father, Hiram Hall, came to Blackberry Tp. in the Spring of 1834; he was born in Pennsylvania.

Hurd, J. O., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.  
Hughes, Michael, far.; P. O. Blackberry.  
Hill, Wm., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.  
Hill, Frank.  
Harmon, Tim.

**JOHNSON, A. W.**, blacksmith; P. O. Blackberry.

Johnson, J. C., butcher; P. O. Blackberry.

Joy, F. P.

**JOHNSON, PETER H.**, farming; Secs. 9, 10 and 15, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. La Fox; owns 525 acres of land, valued at \$75 per acre; Dem.; Epis.; born on Staten Island, April 30, 1798; married Miss Ann Bogart, in 1820; she was born on Staten Island, March 15, 1801; had ten children, seven living; his second wife was Miss Clarisa Weller, who was born in Fowlersville, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1827, and was married April 25, 1871; Louisa T. Lockwood, born Nov. 19, 1844; he lived on Staten Island until 15 years of age; then went to New York, to learn cabinet making; he then took to boot and shoemaking, and was in the city during 1812, 1813 and 1814; was called out several times to help fortify Brooklyn; after journeying around some, he returned to Staten Island; here he met Gov. Tompkins, Vice President, who advised him to go to Tompkinsville (this was in 1819); he went, and opened out boots, shoes and clothing, etc.; remained there 12 years; then went to West New Brighton, laying out West Broadway and Division avenue; re-

mained 12 years; he then came to his present place, in 1843; the residence is the most elevated in the county; he was Justice of the Peace on Staten Island; was Captain of artillery for Newark; was also Ensign in Richmond County Guards; has been School Treasurer in this township five years; his father was Jacob Johnson, who was born on Staten Island, July 14, 1773; he married Miss Elizabeth Houghwout; she was born on Staten Island, Feb. 18, 1779; they had 12 children; his father was James Johnson, a brother to old Tommy Johnson, of Maryland.

Jenkins, J. W., merchant; P. O. Blackberry.

Jackson, J. J., carp.; P. O. Burlington.

Johnson, Frank, tailor; P. O. Blackberry.

Johnson, N. H., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

**JOHNSON, D. D.**, creamery; P. O. Blackberry; Ind. in religion; born in Canada, in 1844; married Miss Mary Graham; she was born in Canada, and married March 10, 1869; have four children—Daniel, born Dec. 24, 1870; Duncan A., born July 23, 1872; Llewellyn, born July 10, 1875; child, born Aug. 8, 1877; lived in Canada until 1874, when he came to Blackberry, and engaged in the manufacture of cheese and butter; in 1877, he built his present factory, which is large and complete in every particular.

Johnson, B. A., P. O. Blackberry.

Jackson, Wm., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

**KEENAN, FRANCIS**, farmer; P. O. La Fox.

Knox, Wm.

Keller, J. N.

**KELLER, C. H.**, deceased, Sec. 24; P. O. Batavia; Blackberry Township; owned 187 acres, valued at \$60 per acre; was born in New York, April 20, 1840; he married Miss Carrie Hall; she was born in St. Charles, Kane Co.; married in same place, Dec. 27, 1865; had three children—George H., born Jan. 8, 1867; Esther A., born Aug. 9, 1871; Bertha E., born May 29, 1876. Came to Kane Co. in 1845, to present place, and remained there until he died, Aug. 4, 1876; was in the 124th Ill. Regt.; was Second Lieut. of Co. B. His father, George H. Keller, was born in Pennsylvania, Oct.

29, 1814; he came to Kane Co. in 1845; he settled on this place, and died Sept. 29, 1871; he married Miss Ester Masiker; she was born in New York in 1819. Her father, Isaac Masiker, was born in New Jersey, Feb. 23, 1795; he married Miss Hannah Green; she was born March 30, 1786, in Newark, N. J.; married Dec. 27, 1818, in New York; came to Kane Co. in 1839 and were the first settlers of this place. In 1872-73-74, the four generations lived here in one house as one family. Mrs. Keller's son George had, until he was four years old, ten living grandparents.

Kendall, Walter, far.; P. O. Blackberry.  
Krum, Isaac, mechanic; P. O. Blackberry.  
Kendall, J. C., mason; P. O. Blackberry.  
Kendall, J. M., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

**L** EWIS, W. H.

Logan, A. R., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.  
Lewis, D. R., mech.; P. O. Blackberry.  
Langrall, Isaac, farmer; P. O. Kaneville,  
Leary, Chas.  
Loomis, S. W.

**M** OORE, DAVID, mason; P. O. Blackberry.

Morris, J. W., Sr., far.; P. O. Blackberry.

**MORRILL, FRANK S.**, Postmaster; P. O. Blackberry; owns 80 acres, valued at \$75 per acre; Dem.; Ind.; born in Vermont, May 24, 1825; he married Lucinda Cleveland, Nov. 8, 1874; she was born in New York, May 13, 1828; had six children—Bessie B., born Feb. 6, 1851; Frank S., born Jan. 28, 1853; Lucy A., born April 1, 1855; Dell B., born July 18, 1859; Blanchie M., born May 31, 1870; Steven, born May 23, 1847, died March 7, 1855. Lived in Vermont until 1844; was engaged in schooling; then came to Kane County, and settled at Kaneville; lived there six years; then came to present place; lived here since; has been School Director, Town Clerk, Collector, Co. Justice and Postmaster, some twenty years. His son, Dell B., is the sub-mail contractor.

Massee, R. L.

Moon, Daniel.

Moore, John, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.  
Moore, James, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.  
Morrill, S. M., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.  
McGuire, John.

**McNAIR, SAMUEL, M. D.**,

P. O. Blackberry; Rep.; Ind.; born in Pa., Feb. 8, 1823; he married Miss Ann Osborn, Nov. 24, 1856; she was born in N. Y., Dec. 15, 1831; had 4 children—Rush, born July 1, 1860; Rock, born July 1, 1860, died April 20, 1872; S. Platt, born May 31, 1866, died March 2, 1867; Earl, born Sept. 30, 1863, died Sept. 30, 1864; lived in Pa. until 1844; then came to Kane Co., and went to farming in 1866; he came to Blackberry, and has resided here since; he pursued his studies of medicine at Aurora, Cincinnati and Chicago; graduated in 1869, and has the first certificate awarded to Kane Co. by the State Board of Health; has been Coronor, also School Director several terms; the Dr. has taken a lively interest in affairs of the town, and has, by his building operations, added much to the town. Samuel McNair, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, office and residence over drug store of McNair & Lewis. McNair & Lewis, drugs, groceries, crockery, etc., Blackberry Station.

Matthewson, Jno. J., Postmaster; P. O. Blackberry.

**MORSE, E. GARY**, farmer, Sec. 3, Blackberry; P. O. La Fox; 156 acres, value \$60 per acre; Dem.; Ind.; born in Springfield, Mass., Dec. 11, 1810; he married Miss S. A. Logan, Sept. 3, 1848, at Elgin; she was born in Vermont, Feb. 10, 1822; they have one child—Adelaide, born Jan. 11, 1850; he lived in Massachusetts until 2 years old, and went to Vermont; remained six years, then went to New York; remained six years, then went back to Vermont; remained seven years, then went to New York and remained until 1840, when he came to Kane Co., and bought his place from Government; his daughter married J. E. Forrest, who was born in Sweden, in 1844; he came to United States in 1851 and to Kane Co., 1862; they were married in 1867; two children—Lizzie, born Aug. 5, 1870; Elsie, born March 25, 1874; Mr. Forrest has been foreman in the Chicago Times office.

Miller, James, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Masser, George.

Mason, J.

**MORRILL, F. S., JR.**, far.; P. O. Blackberry; Dem.; Ind.; born in Kaneville, Jan. 28, 1853; he married Miss Cora L. Shaw; she was born in Iowa, Jan. 26, 1859; married Jan. 27, 1875; lived in Kane Co. until he was 21; was 4 years in law office of C. H. White and F. G. Garfield, in Blackberry Sta.; he then went to Nebraska; object was farming and law; he left, owing to grasshoppers; he returned to present place, and has lived here since.

**McNAIR, THOMAS**, farmer and dairyman, Sec. 18; Blackberry Tp.; P. O. Blackberry; owns a farm of 240 acres, valued at \$50 per acre; Rep.; Ind.; born in Erie Co., Pa., March 6, 1817; he married Miss Sarah Cochran April 8, 1845; she was born in Erie Co., Pa., April 9, 1824; had 3 children—Frank C., born June 23, 1850; Frederic G., born Nov. 15, 1858; Fink S., born April 27, 1863; lived in Pa. until he was 22; then came to Kane Co. by team, in 1837, and settled where he now resides; bought from Govt., and has been here since; has been Highway Commissioner twice, School Clerk and Director several terms; has sold good winter wheat in Chicago for 5 shillings; he lived here some 8 years, then went East and married, and returned same year.

Matteson, Wm.

**MOORE, MICHAEL**, farmer, Sec. 11, Blackberry; P. O. La Fox; 190 acres, value \$60 per acre; Dem.; Cath.; born in Ireland, Dec. 15, 1838; he married Miss Julia Lynch, 1864; she was born in March, 1840; Julia Ann, born Nov. 13, 1864; Margaret, born Jan. 24, 1866; John, born Sept. 4, 1868; Michael, born Oct. 3, 1872; Mary, born Sept. 15, 1870; James, born April 29, 1875; Daniel, born May 20, 1877; lived in Ireland until he was 16, then went to England and lived there four years; then came to United States in 1858, and settled in Washington, D. C.; lived there one year, then moved to Chicago; then to Batavia in 1860; then traveled several years; bought his present place in 1869, and moved here in 1869; was in very poor circumstances on arriving here.

Moulding, Thos., far.; P. O. Blackberry.

Morris, J. W., Jr., restaurant; P. O. Blackberry.

**MARKS, J. T.**, farmer and dairyman, Sec. 12, Blackberry Township; P. O. Geneva; Rep.; Ind.; born in New York, Dec. 10, 1827; 160 acres, probable value of \$60 per acre; he married Miss Mary C. Houck; she was born in Jefferson Co., N. Y., April 2, 1821; married at Chicago, Nov. 25, 1855; no children; lived in New York fourteen years; came to Kane Co. in 1841, settled where he now resides, and has lived here since.

McMahon, Jno., mason; P. O. Blackberry.

**NORRIS, HIRAM**, farming and stock; Secs. 34 and 35 Blackberry Township; P. O. Batavia; owns 450 acres; value, \$55 per acre; Rep.; Ind.; born in New York, Nov. 3, 1828; he married Hannah M. Young; she was born at Strafford, Vt., Feb. 13, 1831, and married at Kaneville Township, April 27, 1853; they had four children—Helen M., born June 15, 1854; Frank Y., born March 12, 1856; John, born May 2, 1859; and Nathan N., born Nov. 23, 1864; lived in New York until 1844, with his parents, on a farm, and with his parents settled on his present place; he went to California in 1850, overland route; he spent three years in mining in California and Oregon; on his return he settled on his present place, and has resided here since; he has been School Director for some two or three years.

**O'BRIEN, CORNELIUS**, saloon; P. O. Blackberry.

O'Neil, John, farmer; P. O. La Fox.

**POOLEY, SAM'L**, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Potter & Baker, merch'ts; P. O. La Fox.  
Potter, L. M., Postmaster; P. O. La Fox.  
Peirce, Mrs. C. M.

Pooley, Mrs. M. A., millinery; P. O. Blackberry.

Pass, Peter, farmer; P. O. Grouse.

Plant, Peter.

Price, Hugh, farmer; P. O. Grouse.

**PLATT, SAMUEL** (deceased); born in New York, Aug. 23, 1805; he lived on the farm until he was 20 years old, when he moved to Pennsylvania; here he married Miss Nancy McNair; she was born in Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 14,



1812; married March 24, 1834; they had six children, three living—James W., Sophia, Mary, Nancy A., Martha and child; they lived in Erie Co., on a farm, ten years, then came to Blackberry, 1836; lived there, on a farm, until April 13, 1850, when he died; he was the first Justice in the township; also, School Director and Trustee; he was elected the first Supervisor of the township, but died before going into the office; it was largely due to Mr. Platt's influence that the township retained its name, and he was influential in the issues of the leading events of his township, and was a much respected citizen; Mrs. Platt continued on the farm until 1876, having lived there forty years.

Pooley, Thos., jeweler; P. O. Blackberry.

**R**AWSON, H. M., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Russell, John, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Rooney, Lawrence, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Rinchart, G. F., com. mer.; P. O. Blackberry.

Root, George, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Rhutassel, John.

**READ, L. R.**, banking and real estate; P. O. Blackberry; Rep.; Ind.; born in Tompkins Co., N. Y., Aug. 5, 1824. Married Sarah J. Yost; she was born Oct. 6, 1827, in Erie Co., Pa.; married Oct. 6, 1847; has four children—Charles A., born Jan., 1850; Melissa, born Nov. 14, 1853; J. J., born May 31, 1855; Harry L., born Feb. 9, 1861; lived in New York until he was 4, and went to Erie Co., Pa., with his parents; remained four years; then went to Ohio, remained three years; then to Erie Co., Pa., remained eight years; then to Jackson Co., Mich.; then to Cass Co.; engaged at farming; remained there eight years; in 1852 he went to California, took overland route; remained there three years; first year he engaged in the hotel business, at Cold Spring; and the two latter years he engaged in the merchandise business, at the same place; he then returned to Cassopolis, Mich., and engaged in merchandise; in 1866 he came to Blackberry, investing in lands, which occupied his attention for the first six months; he then went in the mercantile business, and continued

in same till 1876; he then engaged in improving his real estate; in Sept., 1877, he went into the banking business; has some 900 acres of land at and near Blackberry, in which place he has built many of the leading buildings, and has done much to make it a town.

Richmond, M. C., farmer; P. O. La Fox.

Ryan, Pierce, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Rice, Nelson, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Ravatte, G. W., farmer; P. O. La Fox.

Read, C. A., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

**S**MITH, J. M., farmer; P. O. Kaneville.

Sheldon, G. A., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

**SPALDING, NOAH B.**, deceased; born in New York in 1808; he lived in New York until 1834; came to Kane Co. in 1837; he settled near Aurora. Married Miss Angelina Atwater, in Aurora; she was born in New York in 1808; in 1838 he went to Dundee; in 1842 he went to Geneva, where he was Sheriff eight years; in 1861 he came to Blackberry Tp; went to farming; then to Blackberry Station, and opened a grocery and drug store, and died Sept. 24, 1874; Mrs. Spalding is living in the old homestead at Blackberry; they raised two children—one boy and one girl; the boy was in the 52d Ill., was wounded at Pittsburg Landing and died the May following; Mrs. Spalding taught the first school on the west side of the river at Aurora, in 1836.

Seldon, J. E., farmer; P. O. La Fox.

Smith, James, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

**SHEETS, DAVID F.**, farming and stock; Secs. 21 and 20, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. Blackberry; 187 acres, value \$60 per acre; Rep.; Meth.; born on his present place, Dec. 4, 1840. Married Miss Carrie Gosper; she was born in Ohio, Aug. 31, 1843, and was married in present place, Aug. 31, 1862; have two children—Louis E., born Oct. 3, 1863; Willis G., born Dec. 16, 1870; he lived on present place until 5 years old; then moved to Sec. 22; lived there six years; then came to present place and has remained here since; enlisted in the 124th Ill. Inf., owing to sickness he put a substitute in his place; has been Clerk of School Board, also Director; his father J. M., was born in Pennsylvania, and came to Kane Co. in 1837.



Shepherd, Joseph, far.; P. O. La Fox.  
Spalding, Coit, farmer; P. O. La Fox.

**SOULDERS, JOHN**, farmer and stock raiser, Sec. 29, Blackberry Township; P. O. Blackberry; 264 acres, valued at \$65 per acre; Dem.; Ind.; born in Pennsylvania, Dec. 10, 1807; he married Miss Mary Lance, in 1835; she was born in Pennsylvania in 1813; had four children, two of whom are living—Charles and Permillia; lived in Pennsylvania until he was 7 years old, then moved to Ohio with his parents, and settled on the Miami; remained there until 1834, when he came to his present place, and has lived here since; he bought his land from Government in 1860; his house was burned; has hauled grain to Chicago for 38c.; he came to this county on foot from Ohio, had nothing but a knapsack.

**SMITH, SAMUEL**, farmer, Secs. 17, 18 and 8, Blackberry Township; P. O. Blackberry; Ind.; Chris.; born in Pennsylvania, April 8, 1823; he married Miss Elizabeth Ann Conely, Oct. 2, 1859; she was born in Canada, Feb. 2, 1833; six children—Winfield G., born Aug. 13, 1852; Silva A., born Aug. 11, 1855; Martha J., born Aug. 20, 1858; Emma D., born Feb. 4, 1862; William J., born June 18, 1870; George L., born Feb. 12, 1864, died Jan. 15, 1865; lived in Pennsylvania thirteen years, then moved to Illinois, to Blackberry Township, with his parents; came to his present place in 1856; he came to Kane Co. in 1836; bought part of his land from Government; has been School Director several terms; he marketed all his produce in Chicago in early days, and has sold wheat at 23c.; he is a Deacon in the First Christian Church of Blackberry.

**SNOOK, CHARLES T.**, farmer; Secs. 23 and 24, Blackberry Township; P. O. Batavia; owns 302 acres; Rep.; Ind.; born in New York, May 12, 1839; he married Ellen M. Pierce; she was born in Kane County, and married Dec. 25, 1870; they had one child, Lewis E., born Oct. 31, 1871. Came to Kane County in 1865, and has lived here since; has been School Director; he enlisted in the 8th N. Y. Cav., and was in the various battles of the regiment.

Sheets, Horace, far.; P. O. Blackberry.

Stout, P. S., farmer; P. O. Grouse.

Sowers Chas., farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

**STEARNS, HENRY E.**, far.; Secs. 12 and 13 Blackberry Township; P. O. La Fox; owns 120 acres here, seven being of timber; value, \$75 per acre; Rep.; Ind.; born at Linden, Vt., Jan. 1, 1824; he married Miss Almada M. Marks, May 30, 1847; she was born in New York, April 15, 1830; they had five children, one living—Ella V., born July 2, 1859; he left Vermont at the age of 3, and went to Jefferson Co., N. Y., with his parents; remained there nineteen years, then came to Kane Co.; in 1844, settled in Blackberry Township with his parents; though living in other places, he has remained in the county since; he settled on the present place Feb. 15, 1876; has been Collector for two years and is at present Commissioner of Highways, also School Director; his father, Henry, settled in Kane County in 1844; he had ten children, five boys and five girls; the present Mr. Stearns is the only one of the boys now living; his sisters are all living.

Sheldon, Orville.

Swarthout, Wm., P. O. La Fox.

**SPAULDING, COLWELL H.**, farmer and dairyman; Sec. 10; P. O. La Fox; Rep.; Ind.; has 177 acres of land; value, \$50 per acre; born in Onondaga Co., N. Y., March 30, 1800, and came to Genesee County in 1816; came to Washtenaw Co., Mich., in 1833, and located 160 acres of land; remained there until 1844, when he came to the farm where he now lives. He married Beulah Lyons, June 4, 1834, in Michigan; she was born in New Jersey, May 31, 1804; they have three children—Gilbert S., born March 31, 1835; Coit, born Nov. 12, 1836; and Louisa J., born Aug. 30, 1842; Mr. S. has been an active, enterprising and prosperous man; Mrs. S. has assisted in clearing up four new farms, and is now an active woman for her years.

Stevens, G. W., far.; P. O. Blackberry.

Scully, Pat, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Samuels, Wm.

Swift, Joe, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Sheldon, S. R., carp.; P. O. Blackberry.

Strong, S. W.

**SNOOK, J. W.**, farmer; Sec. 26; Blackberry Tp.; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Univ.; owns a farm of 170 acres, valued at \$55 per acre; born in N. Y., Sept. 20, 1829; first wife, Amanda Lyon, born in N. Y., and died in Blackberry Tp. in 1855; had one child—Mattie C., born in 1855, and died in 1863; second wife, M. E. George; she was born in Vt., Aug. 13, 1843, and married in Blackberry Tp. in 1860; had one child—Mattie C., born July 24, 1863; lived in N. Y. until he was 16, then came to Kane Co., living with his brother; in 1854 he bought his present place, and has continued here since; has been Commissioner of Highways, Township Trustee eight years, and is, at present, one of the County Supervisors, also School Director for some eight or nine years.

**STEARNS, GEO. A.**, Secs. 23, 13 and 14, Blackberry Township; P. O. Batavia; Rep.; Ind.; born in Kane Co.; owns 454 acres, valued at \$60 per acre; has lived on present place except two years in Batavia; his father, Geo. N. Stearns, deceased, was born in Jefferson Co., N. Y., March 11, 1829; he settled in Kane Co. with his parents, and died in 1870; his wife was born in Jefferson Co., N. Y.; had three children—Geo. A., Nellie E., Byron L. Mr. John Cronk was born in Jefferson Co., N. Y., Aug., 1841; came to Kane Co. in 1864, and has remained here since; he married Mrs. Stearns in 1872; she died in 1876.

**SWAIN, J. W.**, of Willis, Swain & White, dealers in stock, grain, hay, coal and agricultural implements; P. O. Blackberry; Rep.; Ind.; born in N. Y., Dec. 22, 1832; he married Miss Sophia Platt, Nov. 24, 1868; she was born in Blackberry; lived in N. Y. 12 years, and came to Blackberry with his parents, settling on a farm near the village in 1844; in 1850 he commenced on his own account, on a farm; continued two years; he then engaged in the grain trade, continuing most of time since; in 1862 he enlisted in the 8th Ills. Cav.; was disabled in 1863; returned to Blackberry and continued his business; in 1853 he took his brother in as partner; he withdrew in 1858; in 1860 Mr. Willis joined him, and Mr. White in 1875.

Switser, Michael.

Seavey, Philo, farmer; P. O. Grouse.

Seavey, Mark, farmer; P. O. Grouse.

**TAYLOR, D. L.**, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Titus, F. F., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Tierney Michael, far.; P. O. Blackberry.

**TITUS, H. W.**, farmer, Secs. 26, 27, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. Batavia; owns 158 acres of land, valued at \$55 per acre; Rep.; Ind.; born in New York, April 17, 1814. Married Mary Ann Denny; she was born in Kane Co., May 12, 1846, and was married Jan. 22, 1867; have one child—Ada M., born Sept. 30, 1868; lived in New York until 1844, on a farm, and came to his present place the same year; his brother, F. F. Titus, was born in New York in 1806; came to Aurora, in 1842, and to this place, in 1843; was the first Justice of the Peace under township organization; was also elected Town Clerk, but did not serve.

Thompson, E. W., farmer; P. O. Grouse.

Tanner, W. A., farmer; P. O. Aurora.

**WASHBURN, J. S.**, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Williams, Richard, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Wilson, J. B., Constable; P. O. Blackberry.

**WASHBURN, P. B.**, farmer and dairyman, Sec. 14, Blackberry Tp.; P. O. La Fox; owns 247 acres of land, valued at \$60 per acre; Rep.; Ind.; born in New York, Aug. 1, 1821. Married Miss Eliza A. Wood, in Sandy Creek, Sept. 17, 1846; she was born in New York, Feb. 4, 1821; had 10 children—five living and five dead; Silas H., born April 1, 1848; Julia M., born Feb. 11, 1850; James M., born Dec. 7, 1853; Fred. H., born July 15, 1858; Frank F., born Sept. 30, 1861; he lived in Jefferson Co. until 1866; was engaged in farming; he then came to his present place, in Kane Co., and has remained here since, and is, at present, largely interested in dairy and stock.

Warner, William, far.; P. O. Blackberry.

Warne, Elisha, agriculturist; P. O. Blackberry.

Watson, Mrs. T. A., millinery; P. O. Blackberry.

Wilkison, A. S., far.; P. O. Blackberry.

White, Peter, farmer; P. O. Batavia.

West, Wm. P., far.; P. O. Aurora.

**WEST, G. C.**, farmer, Sec. 34, Blackberry, and Sec. 3, Sugar Grove; P. O. Aurora; Rep.; Ind.; born in Chenango Co., N. Y., May 9, 1841; he married Nancy McDole; she was born at Sugar Grove, Sept. 17, 1842, and married at Sugar Grove; Bruce E., born Aug. 16, 1864; Carrie, born April 12, 1866; Wallace G., born Feb. 13, 1871; lived in New York until he was 2 years old, came to his present place with his parents in Sept., 1843, and has lived here since; has been Highway Commissioner and Clerk of School Board for the past ten years; his father, David West, was born in Winsted, Conn., June 13, 1794; he married Dolly Phelps; she was born in New York, Feb. 13, 1794; married Feb. 5, 1816, and died Feb. 7, 1831; seven children, three living; second wife, Rachael Stoddard, widow, born May 31, 1803; married Feb. 7, 1832; five children.

White, W. S., farmer; P. O. Batavia.

Willis & Swain, stock dealers; P. O. Blackberry.

Wolf, John, far.; P. O. Blackberry.

Wilson, Mrs. Hetty, farmer; P. O. Blackberry.

Whitney, Aaron, far.; P. O. Blackberry.

**WHITE, H. S.**, of Willis, Swain & White; P. O. Blackberry; Rep.; Ind.; born in Blackberry, March 24, 1841; he married Annie Platt; she was born in Blackberry, Nov. 23, 1844, and married March 6, 1866, at Blackberry; Arthur P., born Sept. 9, 1871; lived on his father's farm in 1861; he enlisted in the 8th Ill. Cav.; was in the seven days' fight, Antietam, Gettysburg, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, etc., etc.; remained in the army three years and nine months; on his return from the army he engaged in farming, and continued until 1875, when he engaged in his present business; is Township Trustee, also Highway Commissioner.

White, J. K., farmer; P. O. Geneva.

White, Wm., far.; P. O. Blackberry.

Watson, Pike.

**WARNE, JOHN**, of Gray & Warne, general merchandise; P. O. Blackberry; Rep.; Chris.; born at Mt. Pleasant, New Jersey, Sept. 6, 1821; he married Miss Olive S. Burr; she was born in Oneida Co., N. Y., in 1825, and married in Campton Township, May 16, 1847; Julia A., born July 19, 1848; Elsie E., born July 29, 1849; Emma W., born May 2, 1851; De Ette O., born Dec. 16, 1860; Mary G., born Aug. 10, 1863; Harry A., born Dec. 19, 1852, died April 8, 1864; Susan B., born Aug. 22, 1856, died Nov. 7, 1857; lived in New Jersey until he was 11 years old; he then moved with his parents to Livingston Co., N. Y., and lived on the farm until he was 17; then they moved to Du Page Co., Ill., and in 1838 they came to Campton, Kane Co., and engaged in farming; his father kept the half-way house until 1861; he remained on his father's place until 1847, when, on being married, he engaged in farming on his own account; his father continued on his farm until he died, in April, 1865, having lost his wife in 1864; Mr. Warne bought 80 acres in Sec. 31, Campton Township, from Government; he continued farming until 1870, when he came to Blackberry, to give his personal attention to an interest he formerly obtained in his present business; he has added to his real estate until he now has 500 acres within one mile of Blackberry; Mr. Warne has been School Director for ten or twelve years, and is at present Justice of the Peace, and Vice President of the Kane Co. Nat'l Bank, St. Charles; Mr. Warne has done much to make Blackberry the business place it is.

Williams, Jno. J., far.; P. O. Blackberry.

Woodmen, Joseph, far.; P. O. Blackberry.

**YOUNG, W. J.**, carp.; P. O. Blackberry.